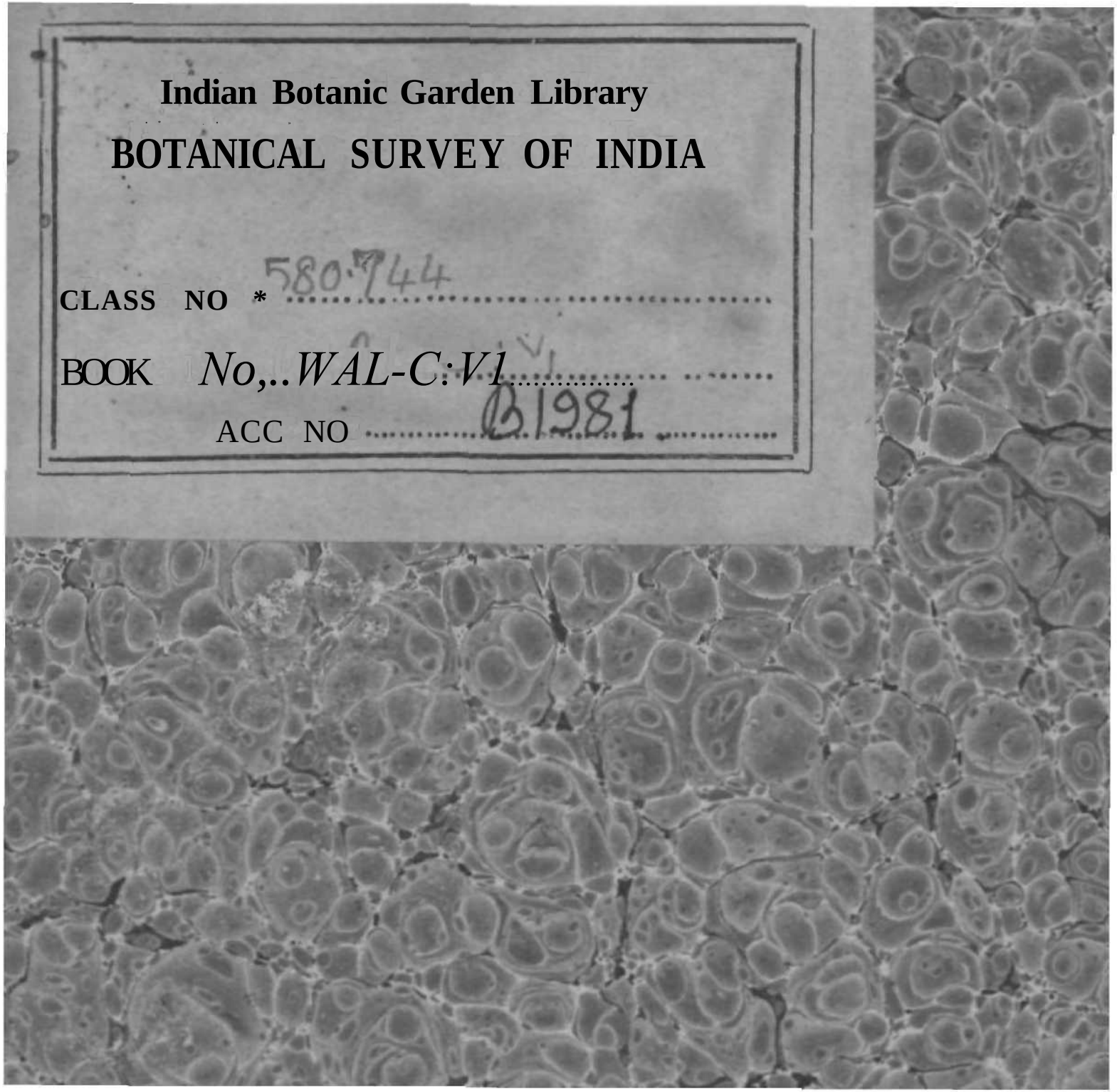
Indian Botanic Garden Library
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CLASS NO * 580.744

BOOK No,..WAL-C:V1

ACC NO B1981



W a/A-J. Rothmcil

Catalogue of the
Honourable East India Company's
Botanic Garden at Calcutta

1794 — 1840

Vol. I.

Pages 1 — 550.

Rebound February 1913.

A.T.G.

ROYAL BOTANIC
LIBRARY
CALCUTTA

15.7.64

V> "-SBZI $j

Cannaceae

Canna L. Cannea "*" Cont' pag 22.

1 coccinea — South ^*+B\ rica
2 denudata — Brazil
4 flaccida Rose. in Linn. Trans. 8. p. — South Carolina
5 glauca L. Smith Exot. Bot. 2. p 83 t. 102. Rose. Scit — South America
3 discolor Lindl. Bot. Reg. 15 n. 1231
6 indica L.
β flava Bot. Cal. Hor. Ind. Or. Cor. V-
* iridiflora R. et Pav. Bot. Mag. 45. n. 1968 Bot. Reg. 3 n
speciosa Rose. Scit.! Bot. Mag 49 n. 2317. Bot.
that name were received at the Liverpool Garden from ... optica or quite as
Calcutta & from Nepal. & seed received from by Rev. Mount. W. Herbert
Canna Burgia produced his very fine species! Flowered in Toby's hard
Rose. Scit.!
Lambertii Lindl. MSS Bot. Reg. 6. N° 470. her noble spec.
under p. 22 1838. Nec cat. not C. iridiflora; Leaves equally tall a
Segments flowers bright vermillion (Cinnamon) red, uni
petals equal upper lip of inner limb ... narrows Base of

Maranta Linnaeo Br.

1 arundinacea L. — S. America
2 bicolor Ker Bot. Reg. 10 n. 796 Rose. Scit.! Lodd. Bot. Cab. — Brazil
10. n. 921!
3 dichotoma Wall. Phyn. Rash. — Hindustan
4 ramosissima Wall. Pl. As. Rar — Sillet
5 virgata Wall. Phryn. Rash. — Malabar
6 minor Wall. Maranta bicolor minor Lodd. Bot. Cab. 20. n° 1924! — S. America

Calathea, Meyer. Cannea Brown

1 Zebrina Lindl. B. R. 5 n. 385, Maranta B. R. 44. 1926, Rom. & Schult. Syst. Mant. 1. p. 9 — Brazil

Phrynium Willd. Cannea Br.

1 capitatum Willd Rosb. Trist. Rar. 11 p. 325 t. 10 Rose. Scit — E. Ind.
2 imbricatum Rosb. Hort. B. Pl. Ind. Or. Cor. 1 p.
3 macrostachyum Wall. — Pegu
4 parviflorum Rosb. Hort. Pl. Ind. Or. Cor.
5 spicatum Rosb.
6 setosum Rose. Scit. n° — Brazil
Mass
7 spadiceum Rose > ~3< il. — Mo

fc

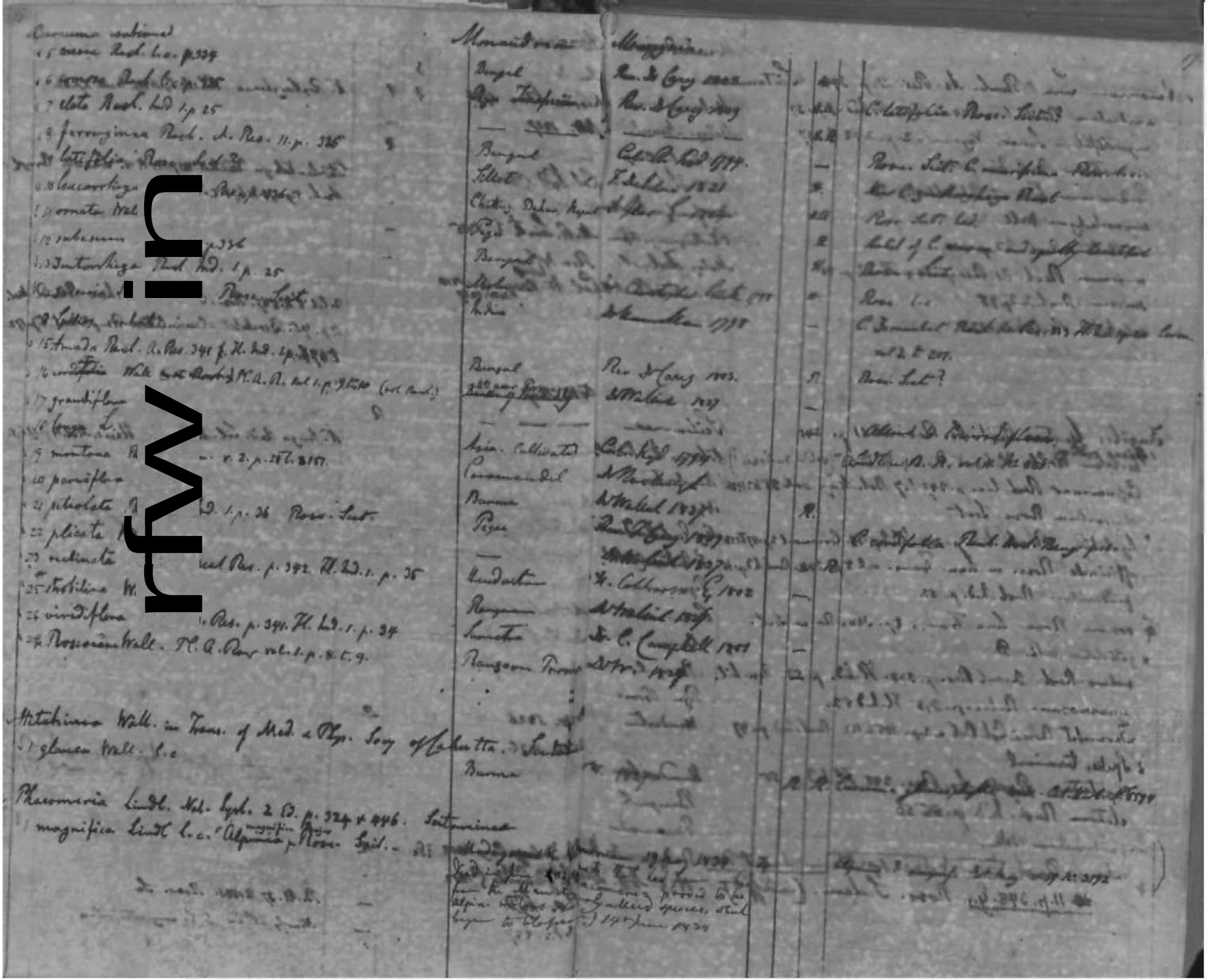
^ * fib

'll if! n^fp

** *

\

u



^

*

*-,

i

i

^

*

7

f >

m\1

In! t

y£

n ^

Lip - *

t P j

L L ^

p

I

m

Lyngia Linn. Ordo gramia Juss.

2 racemosa Lam. Bot. Mag. vol. 8 n. 254. Mexico

3 coronata Andr. Rep. 8 n. 557! Schell. Syst. 1 p. 34, 1 Mexico

4 Schiedeana L. Chemp. Schl.

1 indica Willd. — Hort. Act. Amicor. Lit. Nat. Berol. 6 p. 2 Sierra Leone Gall. Paddon and R. Brown

Boerhaavia L. v. Nyctaginea Juss. Gen.

Olea enumerated from p. 26 next page inclusive (27)

10 laurea Lam. Ill. 1. p. 29 n. 78 G. Syst. 4. p. 544 Mauritius Comm. Richard R.H.S. Africa

Gmel. Syst. 4. p. 48 O. cuspidata Willd ? (Sam. l. c. from Arabia Felix 1809)

(Ind. Jacq. ?)

32 dioscophylla Lam. Ill. p. 29. n. 77. G. Syst. 4. p. 544 Olea Bourbon. M. Richard Syst. 1829.

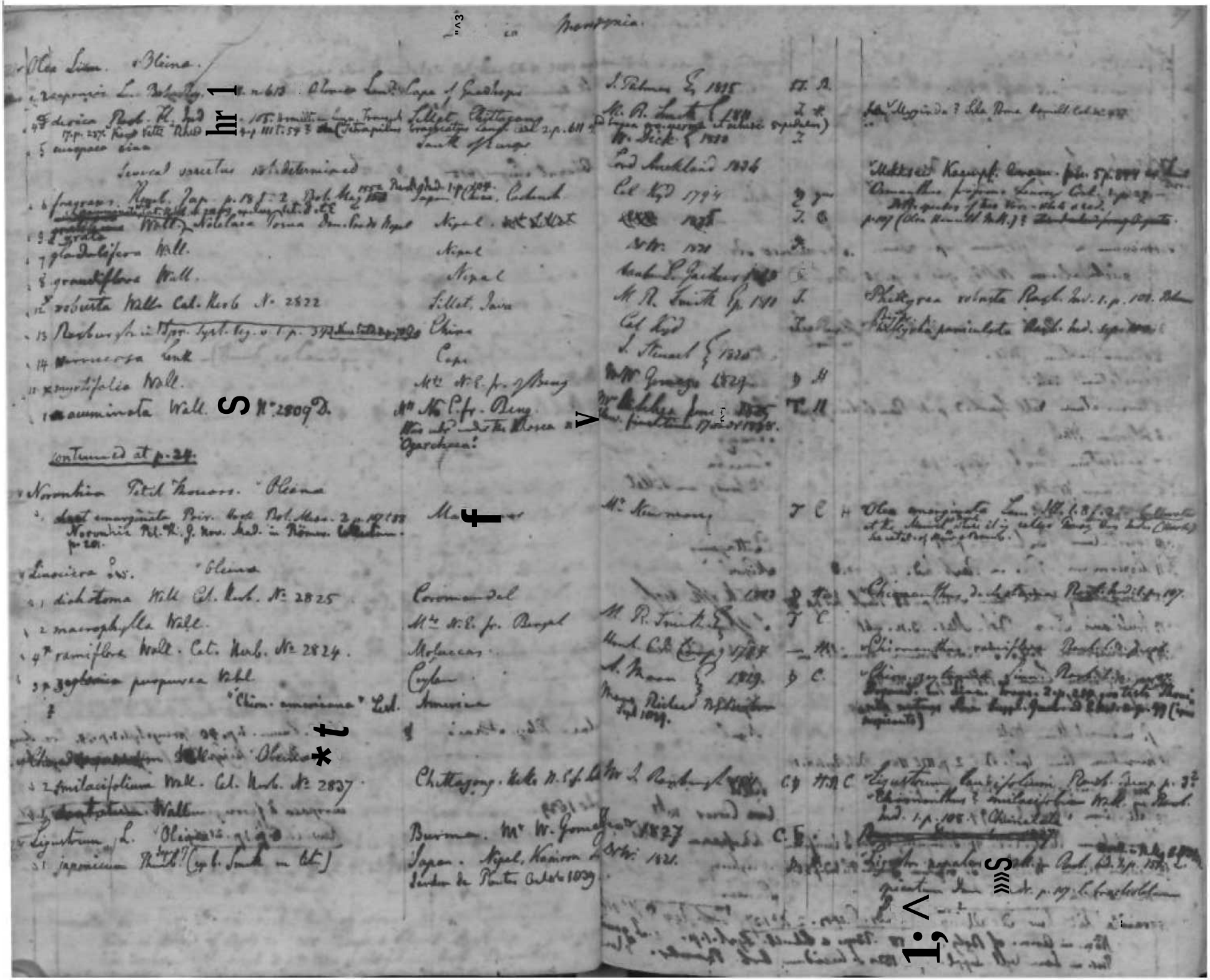
3 attenuata Wall. Kamaon 17 Apl. 18 Wallich 1/5 1840

Mr. Lemaillaud by Capt. Graham 1826. Ligia ovalifolia, Bot. Reg. p. 6

Bharat Jung 1845 p. III. 44. 2.

Vahl. Enum. 1. p. 40 Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 39. Roem. Syst. 1. p. 9. Blanc. Rijksh. 6 (c. 2)

europaea & ferruginea V. Hort. Cantab. Lil. Kew. ed. 2. 1. p. 21 4



LLtM.

waa« 65 I

-&

r~K
>

*?

^

Diandria

Veronica L. Scrophulariaceae. Veronicaceae Juss. Benth.

1 hybrida L. Engl. Bot. vol. p. 672 Linnaeus Species 1 p. 12

2 Buxbaumii Ten. Fl. Neap. 1 p. 11 t. 3 Commandel. 2 p. 31 Cam. Angel. Aem.

3 Beccabunga L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lindern. Pannonic. 1 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

4 fruticulosa L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

5 spicata L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

6 Anagallis L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

7 scutellata L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

8 officinalis L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

9 Chamaedrys L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

10 montana L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

11 hederifolia L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

12 agrestis L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

13 arvensis L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

14 triphyllos L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

15 verna L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

16 praecox All. Fl. Ped. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

17 peregrina L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

18 polita Fr. Nov. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

19 persica Poir. Encycl. 8 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

20 Tournefortii L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

21 Buxbaumii Ten. Fl. Neap. 1 p. 11 t. 3 Commandel. 2 p. 31 Cam. Angel. Aem.

22 hederifolia L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

23 agrestis L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

24 arvensis L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

25 triphyllos L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

26 verna L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

27 praecox All. Fl. Ped. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

28 peregrina L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

29 polita Fr. Nov. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

30 persica Poir. Encycl. 8 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

31 Tournefortii L. Sp. pl. ed. 1 p. 12 Lin. Fl. Suec. ed. 2 p. 1 Fl. Dan. t. 1

Compositae

1 [illegible] 2 C

2 [illegible] O

3 [illegible] O R. C.

4 [illegible] O

5 [illegible] O. R C C

6 [illegible] O R C.

7 [illegible] O. A C.

8 [illegible] O R C.

9 [illegible] O R C.

10 [illegible] O R C.

11 [illegible] O R C.

12 [illegible] O

13 [illegible] O

14 [illegible] O

15 [illegible] O

16 [illegible] O

17 [illegible] O

18 [illegible] O

19 [illegible] O

20 [illegible] O

21 [illegible] O

22 [illegible] O

23 [illegible] O

24 [illegible] O

25 [illegible] O

26 [illegible] O

27 [illegible] O

28 [illegible] O

29 [illegible] O

30 [illegible] O

31 [illegible] O

Diandria

Monogynia

rv

i

h

£

V

UO

>5

ti

Peristrophe cottonii
β Lancifolia Nees l.c. p 114 Justicia Lancifolia Roxb p 122

Hygrophila Brown. Acanthaceae
1 purpurea Br. Prodr. 1. p. 474. Nees l.c. 114

China (Sabe) J. Reeves 1820 ♃ R.C.

Raphidospora Nees. Acanthaceae.
1 glabra Nees l.c. 115. J. glabra Koen ex Roxb. p. 132.
β Justicia Carnegana Roxb. Hort. Beng p. 4.

Coromandel
Bengal

Rec: Dr Carey 1812 ♃ ? C.

Andrographis Wall. Nees Acanthaceae
1 paniculata Wall. Cat. N° 2959. Justicia paniculata Burm Zeyl. t. 67 f. 2 Roxb. 119 (Caute cum picta jac.)
Cora-Carioma Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 109 (glabrata nomine) tab. 54

India. — Shaw's Specimen from Jamaica from Major Laddiger

1 echioides Wall. l.c. 2959 Justicia Linn. Brown l.c. Roxb. p. 119

Zimba Rheed. l.c. p. 97 t. 96.

Hendrat. Burmah. Klein 1802 ♃ 0.0
— Hendr. 1838, Flowg October 1838.
Syn. descriptions no specimens exist but the long leaves are sleyfully accurately enumerated.

Beloperone, Nees. Acanthaceae
1 oblongifolia Nees Bot. Reg. 20 N° 1567. Justicia — Lour. (

Vogel Hort. Juvenel 1781 t. 43. Fl. Zeyl. p. 44

Diandria — Monogynia

Utricularia Linn. — Lentibularia Rich.

1 stellaris — L. Rich. fl. 7. 243. E. Linn. 2 p. — Mem. p. 96 t 27 f 1 U. stellata Vahl. Lyst. 1. p. 6

2 fasciculata Rich. l.c. 1

3 diantha Roem & Schult. Lyst. Vegetab. 1. p. 169 U. bifida Rich. — Bengal R

4 nana Vahl — Rich. Bd. 6. p. 144

Stachytarpheta Vahl. — Verbenaceae

1 cayennensis Vahl. Linn. 1. p. 208

2 mutabilis Vahl

Lycopus L. — Labiatae

1 diantherus Rich. Bd. 1. p. 145. — Exemplare enthalten Melissa? nepalensis Rich. Lab. p. 188 — Nepal Britton Museum 1902

Catalpa Juss. — Bignoniaceae Juss. Nr.

1 speciosa Warder 27. VIII. 1878 Rich. Cat. 13. Nr. 4785. Linn. Syst. Veg. ed. 14. p. 89. Linn. Suppl. 1781. p. 317. Mill. Ic. 1. t. 81. Bignonia catalpa folio, flore purpureo. Duham. Arb. 1. 107 t. 41 Hoja Kampf. Amoen. Exot. p. 841 t 842.

Bignonia Catalpa Linn. Sp. ed. 2. p. 868. Rich. Syst. Veg. p. 271. Catesbaea americana arbor sempervirens Catesbeja, vulgo Tulipan Kanawa picioga

Caroline M. Hamilton Sept. Aug. Harlan Philadelphia 11 mo V, 1902.

Piper L.

1 magnoliaefolium Jacqu. Coll. 2. p. 310 Icon. 2. p. 2. t. 279. Pers. Syn. 1. p. 67. Vahl. Enum. 1. p. 338. Lit. Rev. Ed. all. 1. p. 71. Rom. & Schult. Syst. Veg. 1. p. 317. G. Don p. 293. Kunth Nov. Gen. magnaliaefolia Ruiz & Pav. l. c. Lyppl. Pl. Surinam. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 115. Piperomia Kunth Nov. Gen. Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 3. p. 635

2 lanceifolium Jacqu. Coll. 4. p. 127 Icon. 2. p. 2. t. 279. Pers. Syn. 1. p. 67. Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 127. Kunth Nov. Gen. Vahl. p. 340 Lindl. Rom. & Schult. Syst. Veg. 1. p. 317. G. Don p. 293. Kunth Nov. Gen. Spreng. l. c. Piperomia Ruiz & Pav. l. c. et Hook. l. c.

3 peresiaefolium Jacqu. Coll. 4. p. 126. Icon. 2. p. 2. t. 279. Pers. Syn. 1. p. 67. Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 127. Kunth Nov. Gen. Vahl. p. 340. Rom. & Schult. Syst. Veg. 1. p. 317. G. Don p. 293. Kunth Nov. Gen. Piperomia Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 67.

Cheba Hunter in Linn. Trans. 4. p. 203 (Chabe Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 129. t. 70. Chavica Miq. Syst. Piper. p. 20. Chavica Miq. Piperaceae Surinamenses p. 5. Chavica Miq. Linnaea 18. p. 643. Piper Roxburgh. Fl. Ind. 1. p. 530. Piper Wall. Cat. n. 6. Piper Blume Bijdr. p. 603. Piper Miq. Linnaea 18. p. 643. Piper Miq. Syst. Piper. p. 20. Piper Miq. Piperaceae Surinamenses p. 5

Triandria Monogynia

Hippocrateaceae Juss.

Hippocratea Linn.

2 indica Willd. Roxb. Corom. 2. p. t. 205. Hexandria Monogynia

3 obtusifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 170. Del. Ind. Hexandria Monogynia

4 arborea Roxb. Corom. 3. p. t. 205. Ind. p. 171. Del. Ind. Hexandria Monogynia

4 viminea Willd. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 171. Del. Ind. Hexandria Monogynia

Salacia Linn. Hippocrateaceae Juss. (Salacia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 170. Del. Ind. Hexandria Monogynia)

2 prinoides Del. Ind. n. 571. Wight Illustr. t. 2. p. 105. Salacia Coromandeliana Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 170. Del. Ind. Hexandria Monogynia

4 Roxburghii Wall. cat. No. 4217. Wight Illustr. t. 2. p. 5. Salacia Coromandeliana Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 172. Del. Ind. n. 571. Hexandria Monogynia

2 longifolia Wall.

3 acuminata Wall. S. Roxburghii prop.

Wall

Mahl. Leguminosæ.

Del. Roxb. 2. p. 511. "Mayetta" Wight Icones triandra Roxb.

Valetiana

Hopea

Log

it

Iff> P

h

f

X

I

•F-Ki

z$js& •

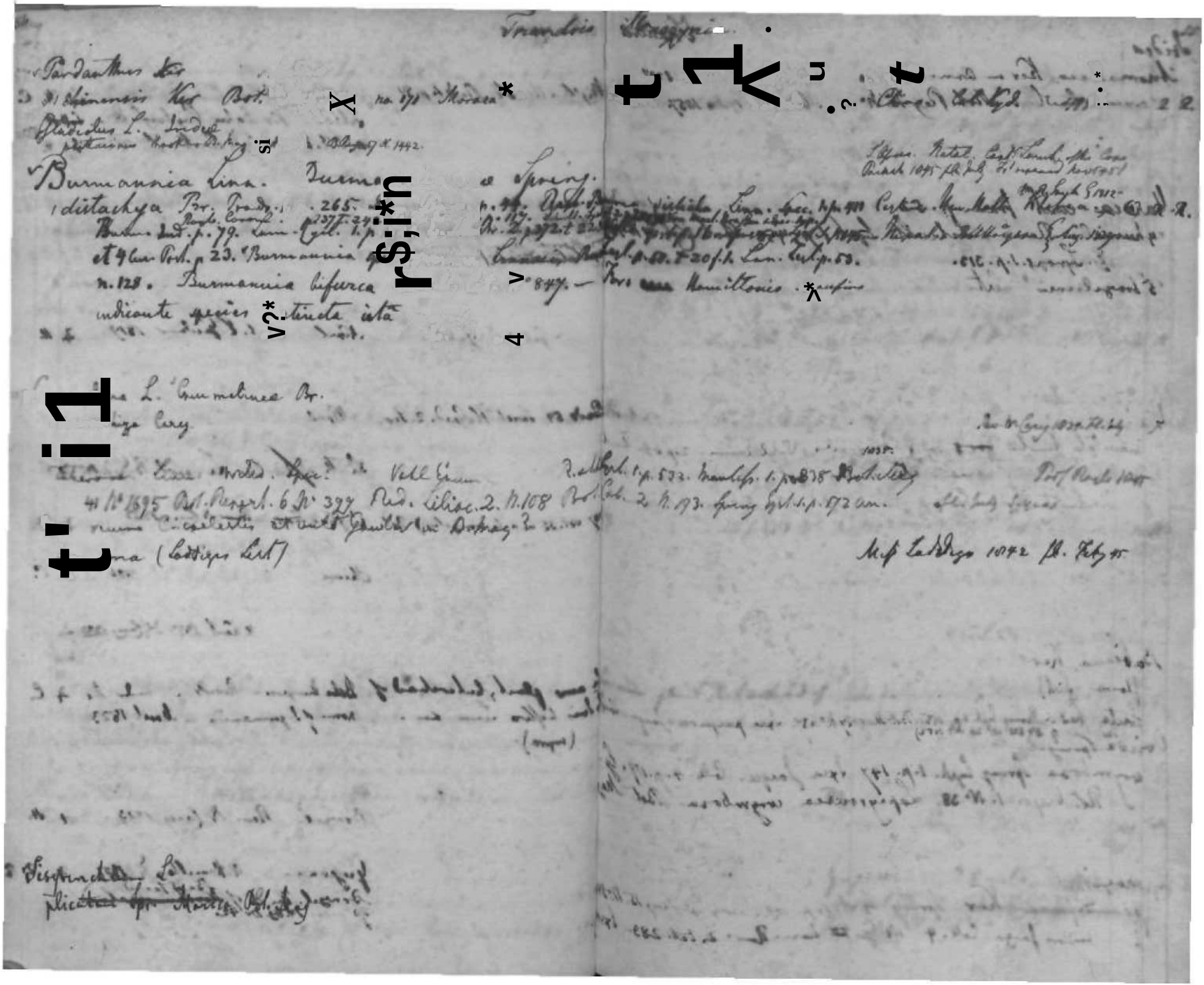
Ss-

^<k.

ft. V

H^fe

^



Iridea

Antholyza Ker in Ann. Bot. 1. p. Lodd. Gen. p. 107 n. 1037

Gladiolus communis Linn. Sp. Pl. Roy. Hb. N° 1369. Bot. Cal. 17 No 1057. Bot. Rep. Mag. 1 N° 103.

Capr. G. H. — H. Bodgam
Aug. 1840 N° 6. H. 34 41.
Ringin 15 Sept 45

Marica cand. Prodr. p. 52. [illegible]

Gynandris Roem. & Schult. Syst. 1. p. 458. Bot. Cab. 17 No 1057. Spica Kunth Nov. Gen. 1. p. 320 2857.

Brazil. R. Roskell
Dec 11, 1837.
Brazil. Hb. Schlechtendal
Hbar 15 Oct 45

Gl. longifolius Lin.

Ixia

maculata, Linn. [illegible] Iridis Vill. Linn. 2. p. 69. Ehrh. p. 62. [illegible] Lam. Lodd. Bellendorf & Mrs. Ems
Cal. N° 1 [illegible] Bot. Mag. N° 633. [illegible] Spica Roxb. Hort. Beng. N° 19 Headcorn 1844 fl. April 45.

I. maculata Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 156. Redoute Lil. 1. p. 20. Andr. p. 103.

Babiana, Ker.

flava (Lindl.)

fricta Ker. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 155. Bot. Mag. 17 N° 634. Ixia purpurea Jacq. Col. G. Icon. t. 286. (Thunb. Bot. Mag. 7 N° 626 & 26 N° 1074)

P. G. Hope Mrs Upjohn / 44 fl. March f. y.
Baron Ludwig 1844 fl. March f. y.

Ovieda. Spreng.

corymbosa Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 147 Ixia Jacq. Coll. 4. p. 179. Gl. Icon. Rar. t. 288. Ixia crispifolia Bot. Repos. 1. N° 38. Lapeyrousea corymbosa Bot. Mag. 6 N° 576.

Baron Ludwig / 44 fl. March f. y.

Sparaxis

grandiflora Ker Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 149. Ixia, D. Mag. 15. N° Ixia arietata Bot. Repos. 2. N° 87. Ixia [illegible] Jacq. Coll. 4 [illegible] Gl. [illegible] Icon. Rar. 2. tab. 283. Ixia [illegible] 2. N.

Baron Ludwig 1844.
H. March f. 45

Cyperaceæ

Triandria Monogynia

Cyperus Linn.

Cyperus [illegible] Linn. Spec. pl. ed. 2. t. 1. p. 313. Roth Tent. I. p. 45. Rem. & Schult. Syst. Veget. ed. 15 bis
Gmelin Hist. Cyperoid. hab. in Nyst Cantrel. p. 69. Cyperus fuscus Rasb. Fl. Lap. non Kll. C.
Mesarius Kunth. Cat. h. n° 133 (excl. verosim. synonymon. praeter Rasb. Rud. et Retz.)
C. Mulen-pellu Schult. Mantiss. altera p. 99. C. squarrosus Roth p. 190 (non Linn.). Gramen cyperoides hab.
corpetum minus, penitus compactione, ramosus caule trium [illegible] sinus sepalis Rud. Monach. p. 111. Mulen

Triandria

Houttuynia Thumb. Saururaceae Rich

Houttuynia Thumb. Jap. p. 12 et 234 t. 26 (WW. Enc. 2. p. 220) Gen. Pers. Wd. = Hook. Bot. Mag 57 t. 2931 ! Lindl. Nat. Syst. Bot. Polypara Cochinchinensis Lour. The plant of the N.I. part seems different from the W. Ind. Brit. quid?

Houttuynia Thumb. Saururaceae Rich

Houttuynia Thumb. Jap. p. 12 et 234 t. 26 (WW. Enc. 2. p. 220) Gen. Pers. Wd. = Hook. Bot. Mag 57 t. 2931 ! Lindl. Nat. Syst. Bot. Polypara Cochinchinensis Lour. The plant of the N.I. part seems different from the W. Ind. Brit. quid?

Pothos L. Aroidea Juss. Bot. Reg. 16 N. 1337.

Peperomia Ruiz et Pav. Fl. Peruv. 1. p. 9. t. 13. f. 22. Prod. p. 1. p. 62. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 430 t. 114 f. 42 et 2. B.

Piper L. Nees Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1. p. 82. Ana Peruv. Rhed. Mal. 7. p. 75 t. 90. Chavica sclerophylla Miq. Ann. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 1. p. 1. t. 1. f. 1. Nees Bot. Reg. 16 N. 1336.

Piper aduncum Rosb. 1. p. 452.

Piper Betle Rosb. p. 454

Piper gigantea Rosb. 455

Piper spirituosum Rosb. 455 + Blettaki - Marsano Rhed. Mal. 8. p. 47 t. 28 N. 21. Commandel 22

Piper candatum Rosb. p. 476

Piper Lolacirsinum Rosb. Nov. Wall. P. A. R. v. 3. p. 53 t. 192 (subspecies ex amentiacea Wall. Penang 1777 22 R.

Piper pinnatifidum Rosb. p. 476 Mts Lordy — Bkt. Mattakan 22 22 Rhododendron Singapore N. A. Sumatra 22

Piper heterophyllum Rosb. p. 454 Piper spatell. Cat. N. 903 pro parte Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 149 Piper Betle Bengal Linn. Trans. 1801 C. 4 C.

Piper Betle Linn. — Rhed. Mal. 1. p. 1. t. 1. Piper caudatum quinum L. Brasil. Soc. Lisbon. 12 Nov 1820. 25 C. Flora 2 July 1821

BCP

Tetradenia

Flora cin. Rubiaceæ

Rand. Ind. p. 385. Wight Ic. t. 1027

Thiers a great mind to adopt Roxburgh's name of J. propinqua but

Lotus knew anyone who

4* IJUMMI* &****** i J. acaria

Mus. 3. p. 294 Supl. t. 35 quoted by Wallich for this.

2 Randtreca Nepb. p. 386. Bot. Reg. 8. n. 618 J. ciliata Bot. Cab.

p. 486. Is together with J. propinqua B. Cab. 4. 314 may be

with Wight's one and Roxburgh's species, tho' not quite the

in Cyl. Rees. J. longeciliata Lam.

l. c. Flamula Rumph. Amb. 4 p. 105 t. 46

3. p. 373 (J. macrophylla R. Br. and Wall. in Benth.)

Stricta Nepb. 388 Dec. p. 486. Wight Ic. t. 427 J. ca

Bot. Cab. 4 n. 388. J. laxiflora Rumph.

Two varieties

Hinds Ker Bot. Reg. 2. 1100.

Stricta Nepb. p. 388 Dec. p. 486. Wight Ic. p. 427. J. caninea

J. crocata Bot. Reg. 10. n. 782. Bot. Cab. 10. n. 965. Dec. l. c. J.

Flamula subverticillata Rumph. Amb.

Mag. of Bot. 3 N. 75 seems to be this undoubtedly

Hookeriana Ker Bot. Reg: Dec. p. 487 J. ciliata Nepb. (p. 389)

y 15 rosea Wall.

Nepb. Ind. 1. p. 398 Bot. Reg. 2. 1100 Bot. Cab.

, ? cephalica .jU-f.9f*. M^.$*j**iLfy%d*&..iw±,i

13 spiralis Wall. Formerly J. spiralis Wall.

(and 108 q. v. read

15 brachiata Nepb. p. 391. Dec. p. 488. Wight Ic. p. 429

j 19 villosa Nepb. p. p. 392 Dec. p. 484

1 acuminata Nepb. p. 393. Dec. l. c.

3 barbata Nepb. p. 394 Bot. Mag 51 n. 2505. Dec. p. 487. Dem

Sc

grandiflora Bot. Reg. 2. n. 154 in 800 ℔ 0 0

Lyon. Bot. Mag. 5 n. 169 Chin Cal Kyd ℔ 0

Lyon grandiflora Paxton

Chin ℔ 42

Bot. Mag. 30 n. 2428! Kew Cal. K. Bengal M. R. Lyon ℔ 42

Khasya Wall. Cat. 1825

Bengal 1802 ℔ 2 R.

Wall. M. E. Ar. Beng. M. R. Ld 1802 ℔ 2 R.

Wall. M. E. sp. Bengal M. R. L. ℔ 1802 ℔ 4 R.

Rhed. Mil. 2 p. 197. 9? Cal Kyd ℔ 1. 4 R.

94 Tetrandria

Spermacoce L. Rubiacea

1 1 asperularis L. Reich. Fl. Ind. 1. p. 378. Dec. Prodr. 4 p. 555 Wight

1 3 hispida L. Reich. p. 379: Dec. p. 555 Wight Icon. p. 938 Heyne Wight Cat. n. 1. Rudavel. Rheed. Mal. 9 p. 149 t. 76. Coleoptera tab 20 f. 3.

1 2 corlata Reich. p. 376. Sp.? corlata Deless. p. 556

1 4 semiercta Reich. p. 377 Dec Sp.? semiercta Dec. p. 556

&

Knoxia Linn. Rubiacea

83

1 4 teres Brown in Wall. Cat. N.° 819. Dec. Prodr. 4 p. 569. K. corymbosa Wight Spermacoce teres Reich. Ind. 1. p. 373 et (testib. Wight & Arn.) exs. var. ? Dec. p. 569.

1 2 mollis Brown in Wall. Cat. n. 820. Wight Icon. p. 939. K. sumatrensis Reich. p. 372 (exp. Retzii exp. Roxb.)

1 1 glabra Dec p. 569. Sperm. glabra Reich. p. 374

1 Uvaria ... Reich p. 374

1 \i

Cephalanthus Linn. Rubiacea

84 1 1 ovalcoides Dec Prodr. 4. p. 539. Naucleæ tetrandra Roxb. Cephalanthus Indica Koenig Retzius (cfr Cat. n. 392). ♀

and Arn. Prodr. p. 438 Indes

(Cy. Nigel + annuli)
Wild. Naples (c. 377 Dec. & Ind.
Bertoloni Flor. Ital. p. 102.

Moluccas 1800 48. 0 0

Sumatra

Nigella Indica
Nigelle des Indes

Wight & Arn. Prodr. p. 439. Coromandel Nigella & Hamilton 1801 24 R C
Roxb. Prodr. p. 374. Pl. C. tenuis

4 R C.

Bengal ⊙ R C.

96 Tetrandria

√ Galium L. √ Rubiaceæ √ Stellatæ Ray Br.
√ Asperæ L.

Manettia cont^a fr p: 88
. cordifolia Mart.
√ varietas fol. subovato – lanceolatis attenuato-acutis,
dimidium ogesanthes,
7 Dec 1840 flo under the
It may be a distinct spec
marking, flow^s finely 31 May 1841

Canscora Lesp. Hymenacea
Canscora scandens Reich. Coron 2. p. t 103. G. Fl. Ind. Or. Carey
Cat. N° 431. C. malabarica Lam Cycl. 3. p. 433 G. Fl.
polystachya Willd. Spec. 2. p. 420. D. monostachya Willd. l.
vallis canirorum Wight. Mal. 7. p 7. t 4. vid. Tjeroon Vallis
del Tjeroon – Canscoroon Heid. p. 3. t. 2. (sc. var β Lam

Pavetta Linn. (cont^a from p. 92)
√ caffra Hamb. Prodr. G. Fl. Capens. Willd. Spec 1. p. 611. Roem
p. 407. Linn. Suppl. 125 (ex Willd) Def. Prodr. 4. p 491. G. Don Encl.
Cycl. Suppl. 3. p. 209. Crinila capensis Houtt.

, yiM^K^jfiurt

OT. ViA

Tetrasporaceae

Calliarpa L. Vahlenbergia

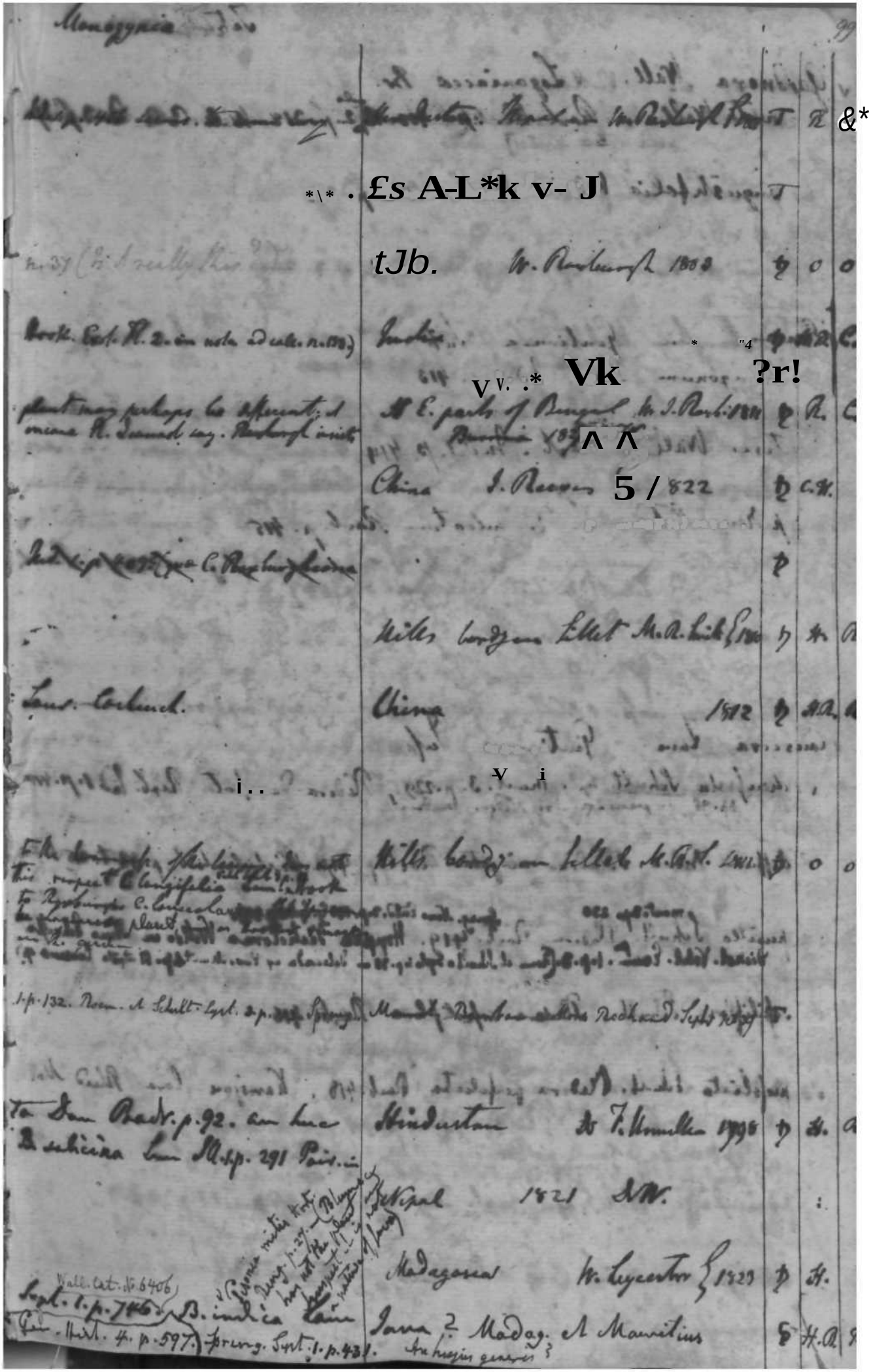
2 arborea Rabenh. Fl. E. p. 435. (Cladophora Linn. Vahl Symb. 3. p. 15. Ruth. Rabenh. Alg. Eur. 4. p. 85.)

5 lanata L. Rabenh. p. 406

3 cana L. Rabenh. Fl. p. 406 Bot. Mag. 49. n. 2107 !

4 Rudolphii Vahl. Cat. Nr 1033. C. incana Rabenh. p. 407 (non Vahl Syst. Alg. p. 63 Esper)

7 crassifolia Vahl. (Rabenh. p. 408) Syst. Alg. p. 63. t. 3. f. 2. Ex Rabenh. Herbarium. Vahl. Cat. Nr 1034. Rung Vahl. Syst. Alg. p. 63



Gardnera Wall. √ Loganiaceae Br.

2 [illegible] Wall. [illegible] Roxb. [illegible] p. 318

angustifolia Roxb. [illegible] p. 318

Gentiana L. √ Gentianeae Juss.

3 tetragonum Roxb. Ind. 1. p. 413

2 teres Wall. Roxb. Ind. 1. p. 414

lutea L. √ G. vulgaris Roxb. p. 415

tf Canscora Lam. Gentianeae Juss.

1 decussata Schult. Syst. Mant. 3. p. 229. √ Hedera decussata Roxb. Ind. 1. p. 410
pp. 198 (ubi genus Sylvandri Hedyra vocatur)

2 diffusa Roxb. √ Hedera virgata Roxb. p. 417

4 pusilla Schult. Hedera Roxb. 419. Hoppea Nakaiana Wall. in Asiat. Research. Vahl. Vahl. Enum. [illegible] Schult. Syst. [illegible] delineata et Canscora Mant. [illegible]

5 saxifraga Schult. Hedera saxifraga Roxb. 416

it) perfoliata Schult. Hedera perfoliata Roxb. 418. √ Kerasjoa Lour. Flor. Cochin.

i A < M^V U).

'l

Hook. in Bot. Mag. 58. N: 3066.

10 p. 103 t. 52

Scrophularinea Juss. Tub. Veronica Benth.

Lagenaria dulcis L.

Ricinus L. Euphorbiaceae Brown

Jacquinii L. Bot. Mag. 49 t. 2333.

Gyrocarpus Jacqu. Laurineae Juss. Illigeroe Blume (Gramfurt

Asiaticus Wild. spec. 4 p. 982. Nees v. Esenb. in N. A. Nat. 2. p. 82.

2. p. 97. Gyroc. Jacquini Rudt. Coram. vol 1. p. t. 1. f. H. 2.

Santalum L. Santalaceae Brown.

album L. Rumph. Hrb. 1. p. 462. Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 60 p. 3235!

2. p. 92 t. 11. β. S. myrtifolium Rumph. l. c. p. 464. γ. Sirium cujus

contra alius hac. spec. — Una species et affata Drypet. in Linn

Chloranthus Sw. Chloranthaceae Br.

Sw. Nigrina spicata Rumph. Jap. p. 65. Crocodas dansker

hand Blu^ (Jr. Buitenzorg p. 39 (et Fl. Nat. Jav. Chloranth. p. 10)

Lwto. (it. U- *mi*

in Rel. Wall. 2. p. 329. Lindl. Nat. Syst. 2. Ed: p. 33 et p. 339

Gomphandra Wall. Olacineae ? Aquifoliaceae ?

capillaris Wall Cat. Hrb. No 3718. Stem Lojanthus ? Te-

p. 328. (Conf. W. Arnott Tugill in Act. N. Cur. 18 p. 356).

Monograph

Rev. Henry 1819 8.

W. Indies. W. Kamtschatka £1500 4 0 0

[p. 95] Rees ch Encat. Lyst. Luminar p. 695
Blume in Annal des Sciens. Nat. 2 Ser. Coleoptera of Great Meridional 1802 T 4 R
p. 465

^u^x. Pamph. Zool. India Ins. St. Petersb. 1774 T. R
E. Comm. Sal. p. t. Descript. Tune

Entom. Pamph. 228 . ^ - . - . . . T.

M-*t . X , .'i. --*'; a. t

Linn. Cantend. 1. p. 22. Chine Japan. Cochineal W. Kerr 1802 2 R

Chasean , Bruce 1829 2 R.

.^>V» »U^-.

. .'>r - •• A

Linden Walk. in Rembrandt Hist. Landsc. Schlecht Ins. Werke 2 R
Bruce 1828

Tetrandria

1 Xanthoxylum Linn. Xanthoxylaceæ Nees et Mart.
8 Rhetza Dec. Prodr. 1. p. 728 Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 108. Fagara Rhetza Roxb. Mol. 5 p. 67 t. 34 (et W. & Arn. excl. var. ?)
2 Budrunga Dec. l.c. Fagara Budrunga Roxb. l.c. p. 437

Zygophyllum Wall.

10 undulatum Wall. Evodia obtusifolia Dec. l.c. p. 724?

4 limonifolium Wall.

9 triphyllum Lam. (et Wight & Arn. l.c.) Fagara Rhetza Roxb. l.c. Fagara triphylla Lam. Roxb. l.c. p. 728, MMJU*.£*. iLS* Triphylla Dec. p. 729. Limonia
6 obovatum Wall.

15 nitidum Dec. p. 727 Fagara nitida Roxb. p. 439

1 alata Roxb. 2 p. 762. Z. alatum (ophelonia Zanthoxylum) Roxb. p. 439

13 Helferi Wall. Z. triphyllum hb. prop. — N. Zeylan. 2. crenatum
1 pes Leaves entire. Caps. early & aromatic

? sp. under the name of "Fagara australis" from Kew. Nicaragua
the leaves are ternate, lanceol. obtuse, a little pubesct beneath

1 Anamanensis Hook. f. Salicarica Lam. Lythrum hb.
2 octandra L. Roxb. Corom. 2. p. t. 133. H. B. 4. p. 906. Dec. Prodr. 3. p. 88

6 verticillata Roxb. p. 397 Dec. p. 78. Wight & Arn. p. 305.

11 multiflora Roxb. p. 447 Dec. p. 79. Wight & Arn. p. 305

15 tetandrifolia Roxb. p. 446 Dec. p. 79. Wight & Arn. p. 306.

Ranunculaceae - Clematideae

China L. Reeves 1820 C.f R.

Mexico A. Bunke 1826 A.

Rhaeas M. Bieberst 1826

p. 436 "Zanthoxylum Dec. angustifolium Bengl. Ind. 2. p. 262

Rhoeas M. D. Smith 1819.

Rhoeas M. Bieberst 1812

Hall. Cat. Nr 1216?
pungent ait. Pearson.

Montalban. Dr Bellardi 1838. 4.
Vargueling. Dr Pearson. Lond
1828 Oct 29 vegetg Kew.
Nepal 1829 Nr 42.

wt Le Zanthoxylum hisp. as
Lind the name nowhere.

India R R

India R R

Mediterranean. Peninsula R

Ranunculaceae - Clematideae

100

Tetrandria

Anomaniea continued

1 4. pentandra fLj.fi. w**••/// Wight & Arn. p. 305

1 3 paaa Rach. p. 448 Dec. p. 79. A. pentandra Wight & Arn. l. c.

Ludwigia Lam. Rich. (an Lisa. gen. haandia) Jussiaea Lsh

1 1 parviflora Rich. Ind. 1. p. 440 Dec. Prodr. 3 p. 57 Wight & Arn. Prodr. p.
L. diffusa prostrata Hamill. Cat. N. 440 & in Linn. Trans. 14 p. 208.

1 2 prostrata Rich. p 441. Dec p. 57

Trapa L. Hydrocarya Link: Caltropicae tribus Dec.

1 1 bispinosa Rich. Cas. 3. p. 234 H. Ex. 1. p. 449. Dec. Prodr. 3. p. 69
Trapa natans, Rheed Mal. 11 p. 67 t. 33.

Plantago L. Plantaginea Lepex.

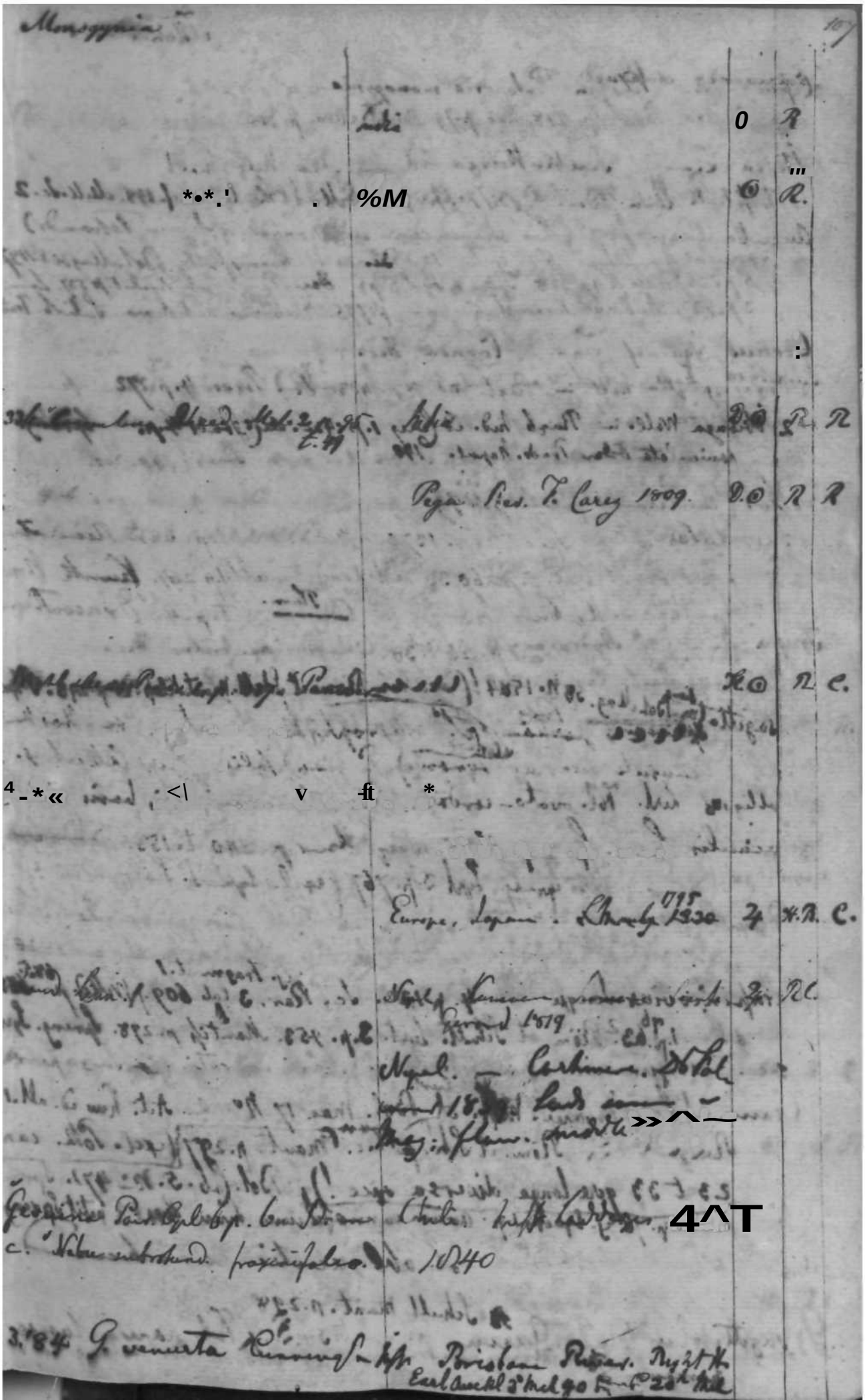
3 major Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. n. 1668
Leaves with petioles rounded broad ovate-lanceolate 3 to 8 in.

2 attenuata Mill. in Rich. Ind. 1. p 422. P. lanceolata Dec Prodr p. 77

asiatica Linn. Sp. P. arvensis Mill. in Rich. Ind. 1. p. 423

Guevina. Molin. Proteaceae
Avellana Molin. Sprang. Syst. 4 p. 472. Gevuina Lam. Cyc. 2. p. 712.
Dict. Sc. Nat. 18 p. 520. Quadria heterophylla Ruiz & Pav. Fasc. 1.
Feuill. Chil

Grevillea Br. Proteaceae
Proteacea Cunningh. MS. Grown Prodr. Syst 24 Hook in Bot. Mag. 57 t 2
non Robsea Prodr.



Tetrandria

Cipsus See Vitis in Pentandria monogynia.

Ptelea Linn. Terebinthacea Xanthoxylea Nees Mant

1 trifoliata Linn. Dec. Prodr. 2. p. 82. Ill. Elk. t. 122 f. 173. Mill. Ic. 2

Aucuba Kaempf. — (This should come in Monoec. or Dioec. Tetrandr.)
japonica Kaempf. Exp. 64. Ic. 12. Thunb. Ic. Kaempf. t. 6 Bot. Mag. 30 t. 1179.
5. p. 257. Willd. Sp. 4. p. 328. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. Desr. Par. Cyl. Supl. 1. p. 537. Lam.
3. p. 453. Hükuba Kaempf. Amoen. p. 775. Eubasis dichotoma Salisb. Prod.

Cornus Tournef. *** ?' \V*rT%*.+- Dec.

1 macrophylla Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 1. p. 433. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 272

2 Wallichiana Wall. in Roxb. Ind. ed. Carey 1. p. 432. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. Spreng.
pubescens Edgew. Prodr. Nepal. 176

Populus (continued from p. 847)

3 cordata Linn. Spec. 2. p. 1373. Willd. Spec. 4. p. 685. Roem. et
p. 766. Poir. et Lycl. 5. p. 603. Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. alt. 3. p. 269. Kunth Nov.
Amer. acinis amethystinis, flore parvo Thunb. Cat. p. 4. Dracontium
trivoris Ic. Eg. Amer. p. 26 t. 38.

sagittata Bot. Mag. 38 N. 1584! (Cat. Hort. Rom. et Schult. Mant. Cl. III. p. 298. Pl.
Populus pachyphylla Lederer macrophylla Swartz. Ic. Hook
carinale quad ad typum.) P. grandifolia Jacq. Collect. 4.

alliqua Lindl. Fol. ovato-cordata, attenuato-acum., lobis basin rotund.
acaulis Linn. Sp. 2. p. 1675. Jacq. Hort. p. 240 t. 153. Willd. Spec.
Wangenh. 5. N. 483. Spreng. Syst. 3. p. 767 (excl. Syn. - P. Scalopendrii ?)

Dioscorea

crispinervia Jacq. Coll. 4. p. 122. Ic. Rar. 3 tab. 609. Willd. p. 685.
Eg. Fragm. t. 1
d Spec. 1. p. 1563. Röm. et Schult. Syst. 3. p. 453. Mantiss. p. 298. Spreng. Syst.
spec. Dioscoreae affin. differt foliis basi cordatis. Ex Singapura
cannaefolia Dryand. Willd. Spec. Bot. Mag. 17 N° 603. Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. alt.
Rudge Guiana. Röm. et Schult. l. c. Mant. p. 297 (excl. Pohl. cat.
23 t. 33 quia longe diversa spec!) Bot. Cab. 5. N. 471. Spreng.
Kunth. p. 76. Syst. 1. p. Arum cannaefolium Linn. Suppl.? petit Spreng.

Fol. obl*) ouA+fc k4*^~< heart

Schult. Mant. p. 298
sagittifolius Rudge Guiana p. t. 34. Fol. parva lanceo

p. 141 t. 211
Correa dec. Levaillea 3a ?
Mill. Dict. Ed. Mast. 1. Sit. Kew. Journ. Bot. Illustr. p. t. 759. Den. Gard. Kurt.

N. America H. Ridington ℔ 1833 T

Japan.
Again Lord D. Rentz. Paris Hort 1842 ½

Nepal. Kamaon. Dr R. Colebrooke 1825 T

Nepal. Kamaon. Wallich 1821. Mr Blandford 30 May 1839 Ladbrooke Esq.

Schult. Syst. 3. p. 454. Spreng. Gen. et Spec. 1. p. 11. E. Syngen. 1. p. foliis cordatis longitudinalibus

ASJ?~J At

Ladbrooke ½ C
16 March 1839 Fl. 27/40

Syst. 3. p. 766. P. subequitatus Kunth p. in Bot. Mag. 55 N° 2801 (quem p. 121 E. hoan 3. t. 610) breviores.

"Nth America". Ex Duke of Northumberland January 1840
Mess Ladd. 16 March 1839 Rec'd 13 April 1839

1. p. 684 Pannel. Syst. 5. p. 604. Lodges Hook Exot. Fl. 2. N° 122.

W. Ind. Mess Ladbrooke 16 March 39 ½ 11
R. Nov 9th 1840
Mess Laddiges 16 Mar 12
1839. Rec'd 23 Dec 1840

Pan. Syst. 5. 603. Kunth N. Gen. p. 766. Hook. Bot. Mag. 57. N° 2977 allata. An P. crassinervia? p. Pan. Syst. Suppl. p. 574 nafolia Ruiz. Guian. p. p. 707. Kunth p. P. cannaformis Lec

20 January 1840. N° 47

Guian. Vera Cruz. Mess. Laddiges

contracta Cuneis cordatis

Duke of Northumberland
20 January 1840 N° 46

[subhastato-] sagittata. — obtusis

Guiana (Rudge). Mess Laddiges Nov 18 1838 & 16 Nov 1839

Terebinthaceae

Brucea Mill. Terebinthacea
Humbl. Cat. № 2180. Brucea glabrata Decaisne
2 sumatrana Roxb. Hd. 1. p. 469 Dec. Prodr. 2. p. 88. Jonum amarissimum
2. p. 809. Lupa-Radja Rumph. Amb. Cruciat. p. 27. t. 15
1 Rubia Wall.

Coldenia L. Borragineae Juss.
1 procumbens L Roxb. Hd. 1. p. 468

Potamogeton L. Naiades Juss.
1 indicus Roxb. Hd. 1. p. 470

2 tuberosus Roxb. p. 473

A i

Ilex Linné Celastrineae R. Br. Aquifoliaceae Juss.
1 Aquifolium

Lygaeus Tetragonus.

Herb. Linn. in Mouv. Ann. Mus. 3. p. 447 1820.

Lygaeus tetragonus Wied. — Sumatra, Moluccas, Celebes. W. Lower 1902

Thasea — 1825 — D. C. R.

Java — 20 C. —

Pachycoris torridus — H. 0 2 C.

Bengal. Nepal — H. 0 C. *.

Europe. Duke of Devonshire 1838 ♀ (18th May). — Himalaya? Lee Herb. Ind. Dr. Carey 1. p. 1771. "Gumshing" Bhot. ex Webb l. c.

Cordiaceae

Cordia L. v Cordiaceae Rchb. Mart.

latifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 330

Myxa L. Roxb. p. 332. Wall. v C. Dichotoma Forst

Portugueis

serrata Roxb p. 333.

monoica Roxb. Coram. 1. p. t. 58. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 334

grandis Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 335

campanulata Roxb. p. 336. v Wallia nigra. Blumf. Amb. 2. p. 272

Cordia amplexifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 336. Desvaux Ench. Linn. Soc. Bot.

polygama Roxb. p. 337

reticulata Roxb Hort. Beng. p. 124 v C. angustifolia Roxb. p. 338

amarinata Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 339

Sebestena L. Jacq. Amer. Bot. Beng. n. 714 Andr. Repos. t. 257

Gerascanthus Jacq. Amer.

tectonaefolia Wall. (Tab. Varietas mscr. Herb. Mus. Soc. Linn. Lond. Cordia Myxa L. cum nova Sebastia domestica Jacq. Obs. Lug. p. 30 misit Dr. Richard e Rhenborg grande. Tab. C. Myxa L. citatur a plurimis auctor. pp. 337. Folia magna rotundata - cordata. inaequaliter crenata sed brevia acuminata

Ehretia Roxb. Cordiaceae Rchb. Martius

paniculata Roxb. Coram. 2. p. t. 159 * v Erimetalis Rheed Mal. Tali Rheed. Mal. 7. p. 73 t. 39. * Roxb. Ind. d. Cary 2. p. 284 Mad. 2 Ser. 1 p. 222 (and perhaps some other species)

Ehretia L. Boragineae Juss. v Ehretiaceae Mart.

serrata Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 340

laevis Roxb. Coram. 1. p. t. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 341

aspera Roxb. Coram 1. p. t. Fl. Ind 2. p. 342 v Ehr. tomentosa

hi Wallichii Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 343. J. e^.JIW CJ>± retusa Ku

acuminata L. (Cord. 81)

graveolens Wall. Cat. n. 1. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 343

Cordia Gerascanthus Jacq. Amer. p. 43. t. 175 f. 16. Q~J**~\

Icon. Plant. 2. p. t. 96 f. 2. Kunth N. Gen. 3. 64 E. Syrings

t. 29 f. 2 — an C. Kunthii Don £ c. Italia occidentalis proxima

U

^

Cordia subcordata Lam. Ill. p. 291 ?
Amph. Univ. 3 p. 396. Cordia Rumphii
Blume Bijdr. p. 872 —

Cordia Myxa Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 23?
spec. non dicam. Sub nomine Bonnetia
alia Myxa plantæ. Conf. Blume Bijdr.
memorata, atque certissime nobis

Schott. Syst. 5 p. 331. Crimea.
Choisy in Annal. des Scienc.

Rich. Conv. 4 p. 126.

Jacq. Vind. 2 p. 46. tab. 92. Jacq. Amer. 240. tab. 154. Brown Jam. p. 170 pro tamen vix stellatus.

Mauritius 1801 T
Ceylon Gl. Cl. T C.
Coromandel Kön. Colly 1779 T R.
Chittagong W. J. Roxburgh 1810 T R.
Malacca Burchell 1809 T O
Coromandel Wm. Roxburgh 1799 T H. R.
Mysore H: wLm~d£l /Sw T H.
Ceylon Wm. Gibbons T C.
W. Indies Prof. Young 1801 T O
Ceylon W. Jos. Grant Jun. T O.
Arabia. Aegyptus. v. H. Forsk.
Ceylon Wm. Roxburgh 1810 Leg R.
Ceylon Kön. Colly 1804 T R.
N. Z. Found. Wilkes, Exp. Wm T C.
L. Gibbons 1826
W. Indies. Mexico. Mogno T
Richard April 1839. Flow. 23
Tiby 1842

Pentandria

1

Heliotropium L.ˢ Boraginea

3 peruvianum L. Bot. Mag. [illegible]
large flowered variety

[illegible] Rosb. Hd. 2 p. 2. Vahl Symb. 1 p. 13 quoad tertiam [illegible]
Prod. Descr. p. 30 [illegible]

4 brevifolium Wild. Rosb. Hd. 2 p. 2.

[illegible] Boraginea

1 indicum [illegible] Rosb. Hd. 2 p. [illegible]
[illegible] Syst. Veg. Edn. Gmelin [illegible] p. 67
Anchusa Linn. Boraginea
5 undulata L. Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4 p. 96 dip. 1768 Sprengel Syst. 1 p. 562

1

Cynoglossum L. Boraginea

1 canescens Wild. Cynogl. racemosum Rosb. Hd. 2. p. 6

4 furcatum Wallich Rosb. Hd. 2 p. 8

2 diffusum Rosb. p. 7. Lehmann Asperifol. p. 140

5 marifolium Rosb. p. 8

3 Zeylanicum Wall

1

Tournefortia L. Boraginea

[illegible] iflora Wall in Rosb. Hd. 2 p. [illegible]

Monogynia

	Persia	W. J. Rathbury Esq 1801 Lord Auckland 1836.	☿	0 0
...rmanum ...alifolium Fork. Fl. Aeg.	India		☉	...
	Nepal.	Revd Henry 1818	☉	C.
Bena. Patria Plaud. Mal. 10. 9. 1. 48	India		☉	0 0
Bot. Mag. 47. t. 2119!	Ins South Europe. C. Greenbow Esq 1837 22 Acor. Fl. by Wood 1838.			3 part 2
	Hindostan		☉	R. C.
	Nepal Revd E. Jardine 1818		☉	R
	Hindostan. Nepal		☉	C.
	Chittagong	W. Rathbury Esq 1801	☉	...
	Cashmere? Leeds room in May. Flow ... of July 1. year	D.H. Falconer 1839		R.
Rumphii	Chittagong. Lillet.	W. J. Rathbury 1801	☉	R.C.

Pentandria

Borago L. Boragineæ

officinalis L.

Trichodesma Brown. Boragineæ

indicum Br. Borago indica Wild. Park. hd. 2. p. 9

zeylanicum Br. Borago zeylanica Linn. Park. p. 10

perfoliatum Wall.

Lithospermum L. Boragineæ

arvense L Fl. Dan. 3. n. 456. Engl. Botany 2 n. 123.

Asperugo, perhaps a distinct species introduced C/^hJ-

Echium L. Boragineæ

vulgare L.

violaceum L. Gmel. Sect. 4. p. 332. n. 55. Sprengel Syst. 1. p. 553.

Cerinthe L. Boragineæ

major L. Bot. Mag. n. 336

Anchusa hispida Forskål Fl. Aegypt. Arab. p. 96 et 270

[redacted]

1779 ⊙ C.

India 20 ♃ ⊙

India ⊙ C.

£ £ Bank of [illegible] 1827 ⊙ R.

Bot. Gard. Bordeaux 1822. ⊙ ♄

Cabul in January 1837 ♅ in April *r

W. Himalaya § 1810 ⊙ C

R. Bot. Gard Christiania ♅ sat.

Bot. Garden Copenhagen 1829 ⊙ ♅

R. Bot. Gard. Christiania 1845
♅ January sat.

Pentandria

Mirabilis L. Nyctagineæ Juss.

Jalapa L. Bot. Mag. t. 11. n. 371 Hudi. Malleri Rheed Mal. 10 p. 149 t. 75
Red, purple, yellow varieties & grows

Eutoca. Hydrophylleæ
Wrangeliana Fisch. Meyer (ex Rendel)

Plumbago L. Plumbagineæ Juss

zeylanica L. Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 38. Jumba_Codivelli Rheed. Mal.

Europæa L. Roxb. l.c. Bot. Magaz. 7. n. 230. Schettii_codivelli, Rheed Pl. Amb. 5. p. 453 t. 168.

Capensis Thunb. Bot. Cat. 3 n. 295. Bot. Reg. 5. n. 417. Bot. Mag 47. n. 2110.

Spigelia L. Spigeliaceæ
maryandica L. B. M. 3. n. 88. B. Cat. 10 N° 930 Sm. Ind. 4. h. Sp.

Lysimachia L. Primulaceæ Vent.
Griffithiana Wall.

Sp

Anagallis L. Primulaceæ, Vent.
arvensis

Primula L. Primulaceæ Vent.
distincta Smith Exot. Bot.
amœna Sabina. Lindl. Col. N° 7 Dr Royle 1845 Fl. Journ 46
verticillata L. Bot. Mag. 12 n. 399. Dr Royle 45. Fl. Tibet 46

Monogynia

New California Dr Pugh 45 fl Mark

Mex Rathmann Tolmy 1836

Europe. Hindustan

Mts N.E. fr. of Bengal M.P. Smith 4
1814 Nepal, Hamb. C. Buchan 188
Kamaon. Lyon Dr. Hodgson
from Nepal 1839.

Pentandria

Gelonia L. v Primulacea Vent.

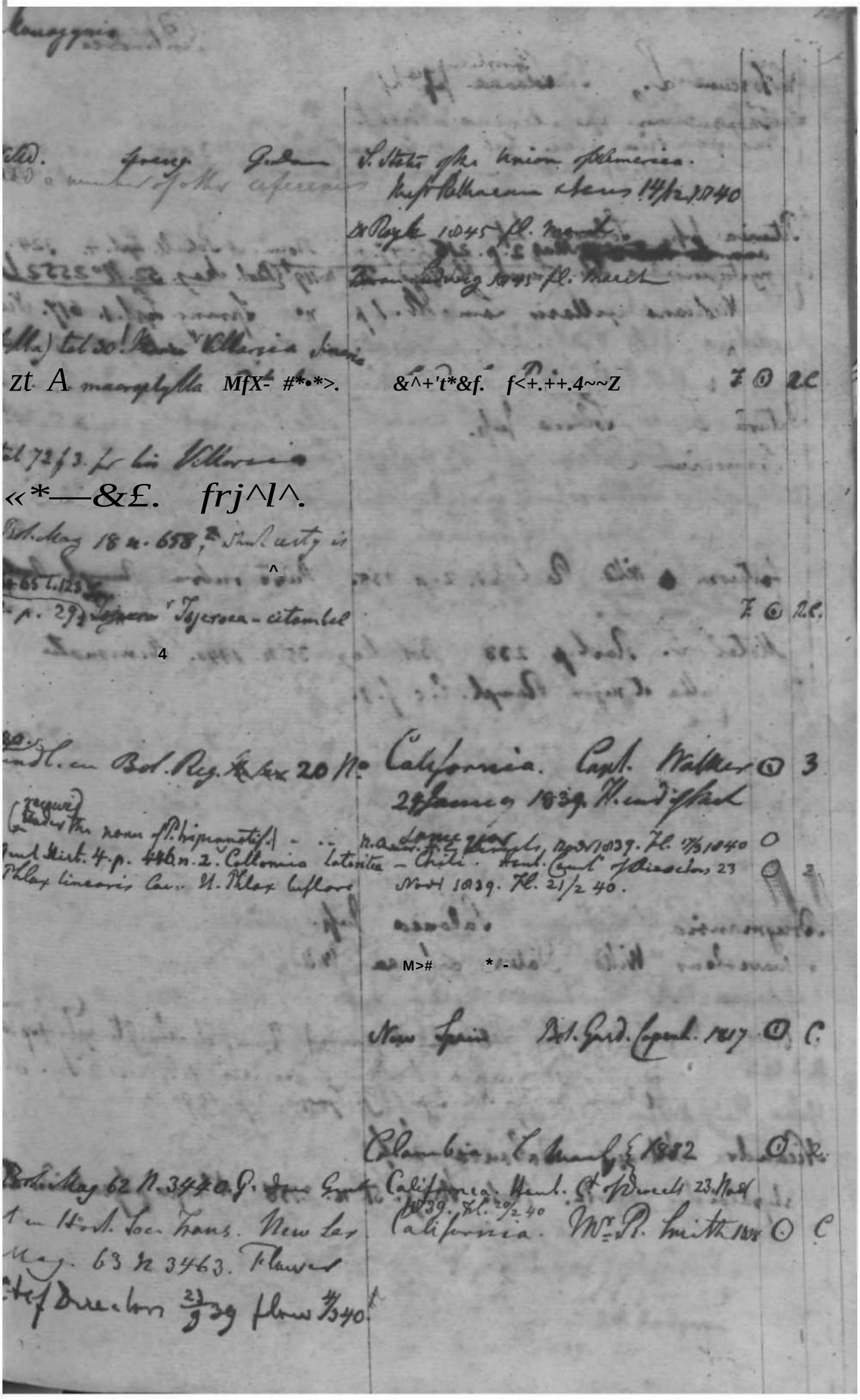
Spigelia Linn. Spigeliacea De Mart.

marilandica Linn. Syst. 197. G. Mant. Bot. Mag. 3. t. 80 Bot. Cab. 10 t. 95
Gent Syst. 4 p. 177. n. 13. Lonicera marilandica Linn. Spec. 1. p. 249.

Leptosiphon androsaceus Benth. in B. Reg. 19 N. 1622 ad calc. et 20 N. 1710
densiflorus Benth. in B. Reg. 20 N. 1725

v Ustarsia Vent. v Gentianea Juss.

indica Vent. Wight Illustr. in Hook. Misc. p. 57 (Splachnotheca V. Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 863. v Menyanthes indica Linn. Rheed Mal. 10. p. 55. t. 28. Bot. Mag. 1. p. 105. v Nidel Ambet Rheed Mal. 10. p. 55. t. 28. Bot. Cab. 1. p. 78



Pentandria

Verbascum L. Solanea Juss.

Thapsus L.

Petunia Solanea Juss. 2. p. 216. t. 47. f. 2. Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. 324.

nyctaginiflora Lindl. Journ. Hort. Gard. 2. n. 119. Bot. Mag. 52. N° 2552.

Nicotiana appellata Lam. Ill. 1. p. n° Sprengel. Syst. 1. 617. Nicot.

3. Stramonium L.

1 festuosa Willd. Rad. Ind. 2. p. 238. Datura rubra Rumph. Amb.

2 Metel L. Rad. p. 238 Bot. Mag. 35 n. 1440. Stammata alba et nigra Rumph. l. c. t. 1.

Brugmansia Solanea Juss.

2 suaveolens Willd. Datura arborea Willd.

Cyphomandra Solanea Juss.

1 betacea Sendt. Solanum betaceum Cav. Ic. 1. p. 55. t. 79. Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. p. 584. Solanum insigne Hook. Bot. Mag. 57. n. 2979.

Nicandra Adans. Solanea Juss.

1 physaloides Gaertn. Bot. Mag. 57. n. 2979. Atropa physaloides L.

Nanodyssea.

⊙ C. M.

Syn. Lycl. Lycl. 4 376 Pers. Synops. 1. 218
Dun. Linn. Lycl. 4 p. 468 n. 1.
nyctaginiflora, Lehm. Nicot.
D. 3113. Necramb. phoenicea Pers. Ench. Lycet
Boadaya Hb. 44 fl. Host. S. y.

/~£%^.,X± . Stary Lycl. ⊙ 5.
Lycia Turnera Burg. 23 May 11
— flower
Lycia with purple flower from Peru Lobb
Hb. 44 Host. Ench. Nicotiana Necrambia
altissima Lycet H. S. 2 Ly 3. N 268.

⊙ o o

⊙ o o

Rhed Mal. 2 p. 47 t. 25. Datura Mala. ⊙ o o

^!*»*^

^

Peru Capt. Lobb 1819 ♄ H.

I

Linn. Bot. Reg 20 h: 1739. Brug. n. 272. Datura sanguinea Ruiz. Guayaquil

Peru T. Horsley Esq 1796 ⊙ H. & H.

Lycopersicum L. Solanea Lab
1 / nigr L.

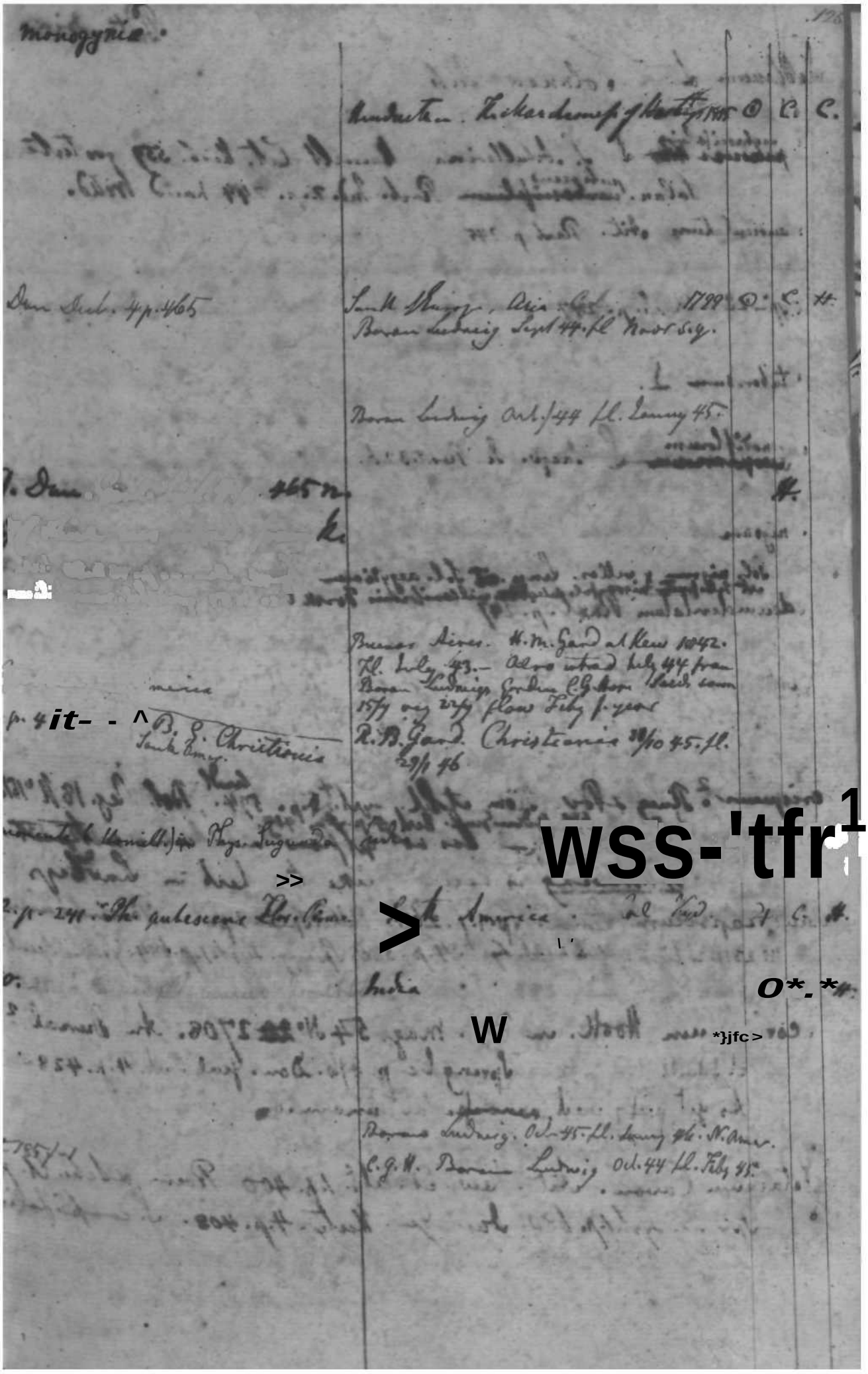
Nicotiana L. Solanea Lab.
1 / rustica L. Dell Hort. Pl. Med. t. 289 ! Planchon
1/2 Tabacum L.
glutinosa Linn. Andr. Repos. 7. t. 484. Linnaeus Gdan Bot. 4. p 467
Longiflora Gdan * /Wet. Linn. Gard. 2. Lar 2. N° 196

i &

glauca Graham in Bot. Mag 55 t. 2837. Dun Bot. 4. p. 465
acuminata Hook in Bot. Mag. 56 t. 2919 Dun Bot. 4. p. 466 Petunia
paniculata Linn. Pers. Pl. Perun. 2. p. 16 t. 129 f. 1 ! Don l.c
31/10 45 H. Feby 46.—

Physalis L. Solanea Lab
2 flexuosa L. Red. Lnd. 2. p. 240 (ad Pluckn Mant. Mal. 4. p. 137 55. 10
Kunth. in Act. Soc. Linn. 17. p. 240
1 Indica L. Bot. Mag 27 t. 1067 ! Physalis peruviana L. Flach. Lnd.
(1) minima L. Rheed. 242 Insula. Indien Rheed. Mal. 10. p. 17 t.

Nicotiana cont. from above
quadrivalvis Pursh. Bot. Mag. 43 t. 1778. Dun Bot. 4. p. 466.
fruticosa L. var angustifolia Erh. Dun Bot. l. c. p. 464 Mill. Icon. 2. p 124



Solanum L. Solaneae Juss.

S. sagittifolium Lamk. Cat. Juss. 557 quo teste Solan. subinerme Rasb. Ind. 2. p. 244 haud Willd.

S. auriculatum Ait. Rasb. p. 245

S. spirale Rasb. p. 247

S. tuberosum L.

S. trachyphorum Lagasc. Se. Rosi. 326.

S. nigrum

Sol. nigr. villos. Linn. et Sol. aegyptiacum Forsk. Descr. p. 46 n. 50 huc et Sol. [illegible] Forsk. loc. n. 51 quod Sol. memphiticum

S. decemdentatum Rasb. p. 247

S. villosum Lam. Schult. Syst. 4 p. 591 Solanum armatum hirsutum [illegible] Dill. Elth. t. 274 f. 353!

S. crispum 2. Ruiz & Pav. Röm. et Schult. Syst. 4. p. 574. Bot. Reg. 18 t. 1511. Syst. 1. p. [illegible] 2 Ruiz is cited, like the text in Lindley

S. Pseudocapsicum Linn. Sp. 1. p. 263. Willd. Spec. 1. p. Pöppig Exsicc. Nº 2311. Röm. et Schult. Syst. 4. p. 586. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 684. G. Don. Gen.

S. coriaceum Hook. in Bot. Mag. 54 Nº 2708. An Dunal? Schult. l. c. p. 628 Spreng l. c. p. 696. Don. Gen. Syst. 4. p. 428. As yet partly red, unripe and unarmed.

S. betaceum Cavan. Ait. Kew. ed. alt. 1. p. 400 Roem. & Schult. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 680. Don. Gen. Hort. 4. p. 408. S. confertifol.

Rumph. Amb. 6. p. 28. t. 26. f. 1	India		2	0	0
	Mauritius, Madag. Arnott. Capt.		4	0	0
	Sellet M. Rhomb.	1876	4	0	0
	Peru		4	C.	
	Guyana. Mons. Rio (ponte Mauritius)	1810	⊙	0	0
Bot. Mag. 2. p. 80. Fl. virg. 2. Linnæ Syst. Veg. ed. 2. p. 385 (indicante b. Aguado in Linn. Trans. 2. p. 229.	China. Singapore.	M^r Ker	⊙	0	0
Baccis luteis Bot. Cab.	European Shrubberies	1837	⊙	C	C
Bot. Mag. 3. t. 25					
Bot. Cab. 20 n. 1959	Chili — W. J. Booth	12	5		
		1839			
Gel. 4. p. 280 Linn. Trans. 2. p. 14. Gel. 4. p. 411.	Madeira Kept. Robinson Nov. 1839		4	5	
	Leaves of the yellow variegated, therefore perhaps a distinct spec. Fl. first time 5 May 1840. again 14 April 41.				
Parr. Gel. Suppl. 3. p. 769. Rom. Came under the name of Sicyos	Mexico, Hook. Cayenne, Drum.		4	6.	
	Kew Garden				
	June to the year. Aberry ripens tasting (Y/G) or large as a pea, purple. Stem in full flower.				
574. Lud. Repos. 8. n. 574	New Spain. M^r J. Knight,		4		
	Kew Botanic Garden	1840			

T - \

A*mju.

Pentandr

Solanum continued

Melongena

B. Rees ob. Esenb. — Linn. Transact. 17. p. [illegible] accedit Solano quitense Linn. Bot. Mag 53 n. 2739)

longum Roxb. p. 248

insanum L.

agreste Roxb. mss. quoad p. 250 ? Sol. [illegible] Roxb. p. 250

laciniatum Willd

indicum L. Herb. Rees ob Esenb. Linn. Transact 17. p. 53. Roxb. Ind. ed Car
n. et Comment in Transact. (consule clarissp. Rees.)

bilobatum L. Wight Icon. 3. t. 854.

laciocarpum Dunal S. hirsutum Roxb. p. 252. v. mamm

\%^£<k:. .«*

Khasianum Clarke Roxb. p. 256. Sol. torvum Swartz ?

Campechiense Lill. Obs. t. 268 ? S. aculeatissimum Jacq. g. Dun. Synop. Syst. 4. p. 434 n. 295 p. pro parte
Bot. Mag. 53 n. 2618 ? Sol. pentapetaloides Roxb. Hort

aculeatissimum ? Jacq. Cale. 1. p. 100 t. 70. Rox. Icon. 1. p. 41. Willd.
Syst. 4. p. 645. Dun. Very near S. laciocarpum Dunal ! Flowers
pale lilac, leaves & broad & ovate ante. Anthers

Balbisii Dunal. Sprengl. Syst. 1. p. 687 Roem & Schult
Mag. 52 N° 2568 (quod cons.) & Mag. 55 N° 2828 (non pergens
6738 n. 335. Sol. dimorphum Balb. Bot. Reg. 2 N° 190.
S. speciosissimum). For the numerous synon. consult ab

Blume Bijdr. p. 699. (Valde

Mr Tyerman from the B. Gard. at Buitenzorg in Java (under the name of

p. Sveolaceum Vom M. Cat. Indic

Fructus in prov. Afpam esculenta, ex Junkins in Cat. 3 July 1040.

Flow Sept. 1 y.

Linn Schmidt p. Mant Linn

Ciliato Linn., Gaertn. t. p. 435 n. 306 vide affine

Ker. 1. 1. 413 ?! platanoides

Ving. p. 17.

Rio d. Amazons Mr. 1808

Rosm. & Schult.

Linn Mag. Gaertn

at Kew 13/1 40 flow. 1/3 2 y.

Syst. 4. p. 656 (quad cons.) Bot. South Am. & Duke of Northumb.

Linn Linn Gard Syst. 4 Linn Journey 1040. H. 1040

Chart under the name of 1041

the above marks —

Pentandria

Solanum cauli-
anazonicum Bot. Reg. t. N°73. et in notis ad cal. vol. 2) Bot. chez 43 n°
macranthum Dunal. Spreng. Syst t. p. 689. Candoll. 4. p 426 n. 32
purple and white on the same branch!
flavescens Dunal Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 689. Hayek Fal. alt. p. 143

saponaceum Dunal' Roem. + Schult. Syst. 4. p. 537. G. Don Gard. 4. p 43
Ruiz. & Pavon Fl. Peruv. 2. p. 39. t. 175 fig. a (Laud Vall) ho
quo longe diversa species (Sol. dealbatum Lindl.)

Lycopersicon Tournef. + Solanum Sub
+ esculentum Din. + Solanum Lycopersicum L. Rost. Sol

+ Cestrum L. Solanum Sup. + Cestrine Mart.
+ foetidissimum Sauv C. Parqui L?

+ laevigatum Schr. G. Don Gen. Syst. 4. p. 485 n 47 Spreng Syst. 1. p. 67

+ Capsicum L. Solanum Sup

Hemsley 1888

501. Bot. Gb. 4 N. 352.
Bol. Mag. 71. N. 4138. Flawers

Hofmeist l.c. p. 143. Sol. scabrum
Sol. saponac. Hook B. Mag 53 N. 2697

Bentl. & Trim. Med. Pl. Ed. 1. 1875 N. 157.
Pl. Med. Ivy.
Bragel. & Park Orlob H. Md H.
Jama W. Fujsman Lamy 45
Pl. odob Ivy.
W. Fujsman Lamy 45.
Flow. Lamy 46.

V

p. 245

W. India. Rev. W. Fawcett 1923
S. America. Mk. J. Kew 2nd Jour
1040 N. 21

3

Pentandria

JAk&LmuM. Solanaceae

Nolana 4. jrC^*. JLj Nolanaceae Lindl. Nat.

prostrata L. Bot. Mag. no 731. Dun. infra citat n. . .

atriplicifolia Sweet. Fl. Gard 2 Ser 3. t. 305. Dun. Gmel. Syst. 4. p. 479.

Solandra L. Solanea Juss

grandiflora L.

Lycium £r ;. Solanea . . :

i frum L. Bot. Reg n. 354. Sweet Fl. Gard. 2 Ser 4. n. 324

barbarum L. Wahrn Schildbach 9.

Epacris Forst. Epacrideae Brown. (Read more at p. 120.)

nivalis! Bot. Cab. 19. 1821. Bot. Reg. 18 n. 1531. Bot. Mag 60 n. 3253

y

Lisianthe Bor

daphnoides Bor. Prodr. 1. p. Bot. Cab. 5 n. 466 Dun G. Herb. 3. 776. no 8. is not unlike L. spicata 59. n. 3147. but the leaves are smaller & a little hairy above on

Can •J. L £%JctiL 0*] $*Lv» a £uropeans.

fcJK » V..^x|.^»*^

U\ fc[1]-V-'

Pera. M. Lambert 1802 C.

C.

C.

C. Jas Hare Wilmington T C.

Barbary Capt. Bourfart 1815 H.

Ned. Gen. Verh. 3. p. 782 n. 12. New Holland Capt. F. de Vlamingh
1699. May. 29 January 1842

Nr. Bol. Reg 15 n. 1275. A. Mag. N. S. W. Capt. P. Garrett. arrived.
are also the Cuba branches. 1840

106

Pentandria

148 Nauclea L. Rubiacea Juss.

undulata Roxb. Hb. 2. p. 117 Dec. Prodr. 4 p. 343.

cordimata Regl. apud Lindl. in Gyd. Rees. Dec. p. 344. N. cordata Roxb.
(ex R. Brown)

macrophylla Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 120 Dec. p. 344

orbiculata Roxb p. 124 Dec. p. 344

Cadamba Roxb. p. 120. Dec. p. 344 Katou Tsjaca Rheed. Mal.

parviflora Roxb. Coram. 1. p. 40. t. 52 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 122. Dec. p. 344.

capitata Roxb. 1. p.

microcephala Wall. N. polycephala Wall. Cat. No 6100 (non Roxb.)

Uncaria Schreb. Rubiacea Juss. (Non Roxb. Burchell Trav. 1. 536

pilosa Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 130 Dec. Prodr. 4 p. 348

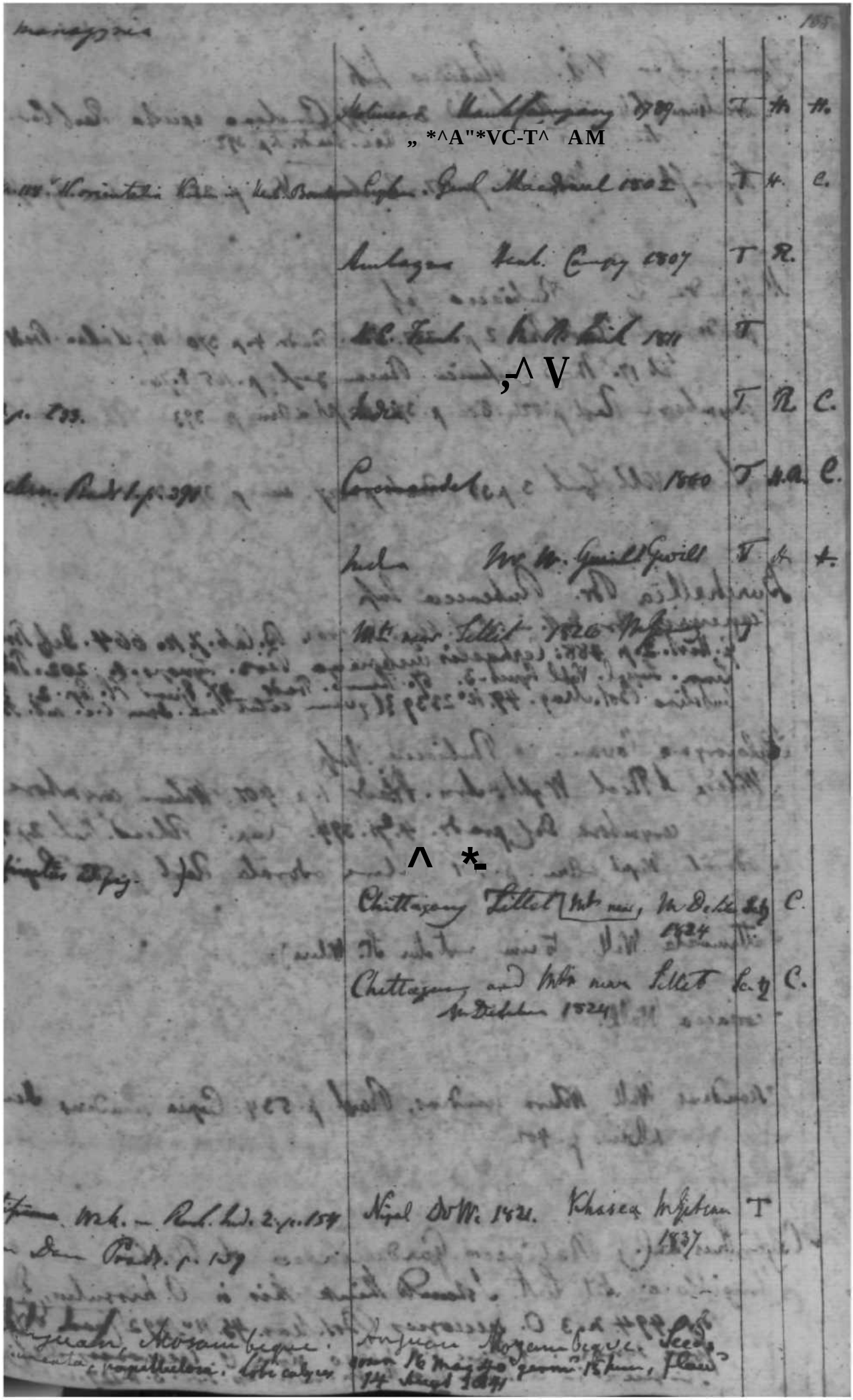
fasciculiflorus Roxb p. 130 Dec. p. 349

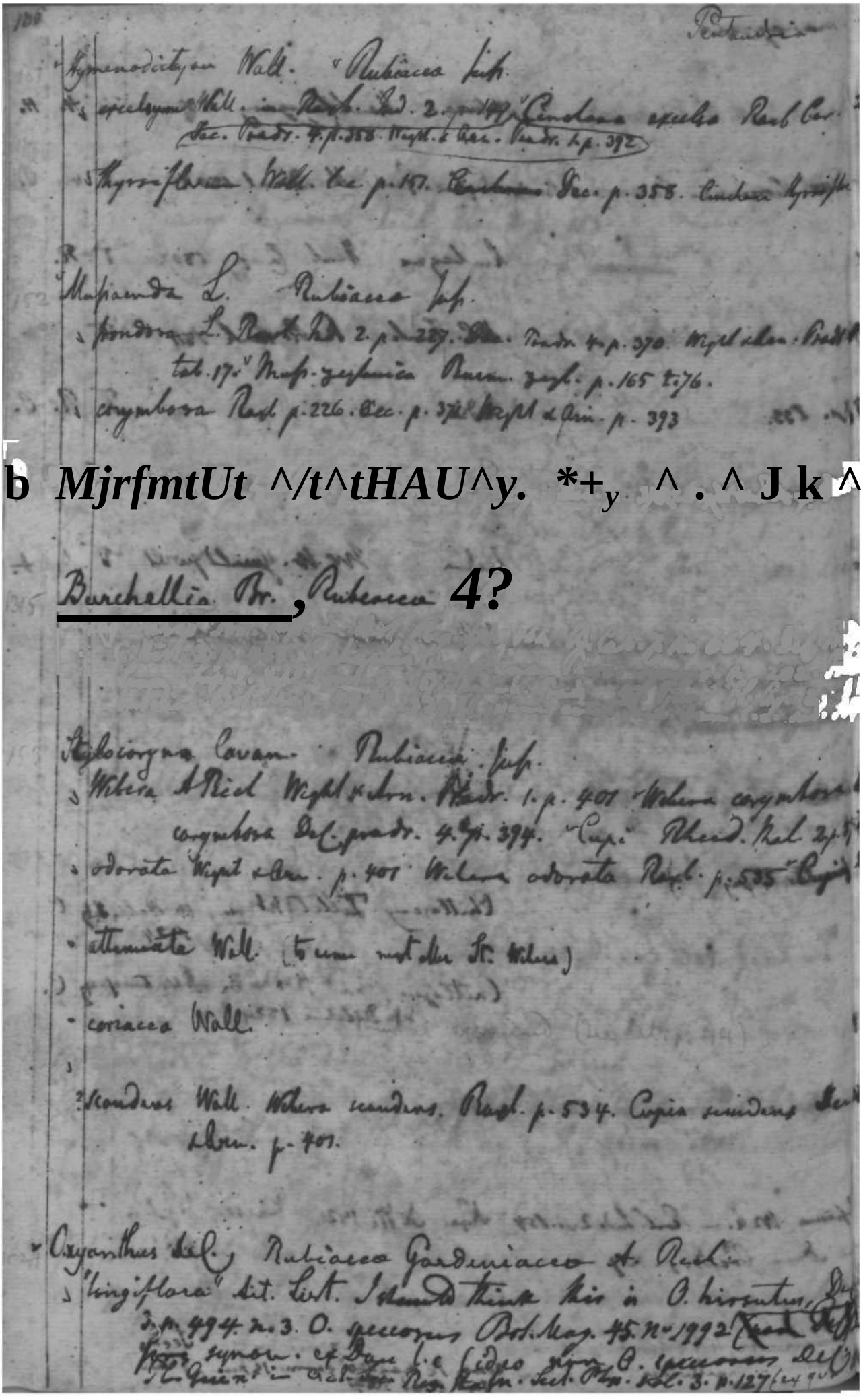
Lucinia Lindl. Rubiacea Juss.

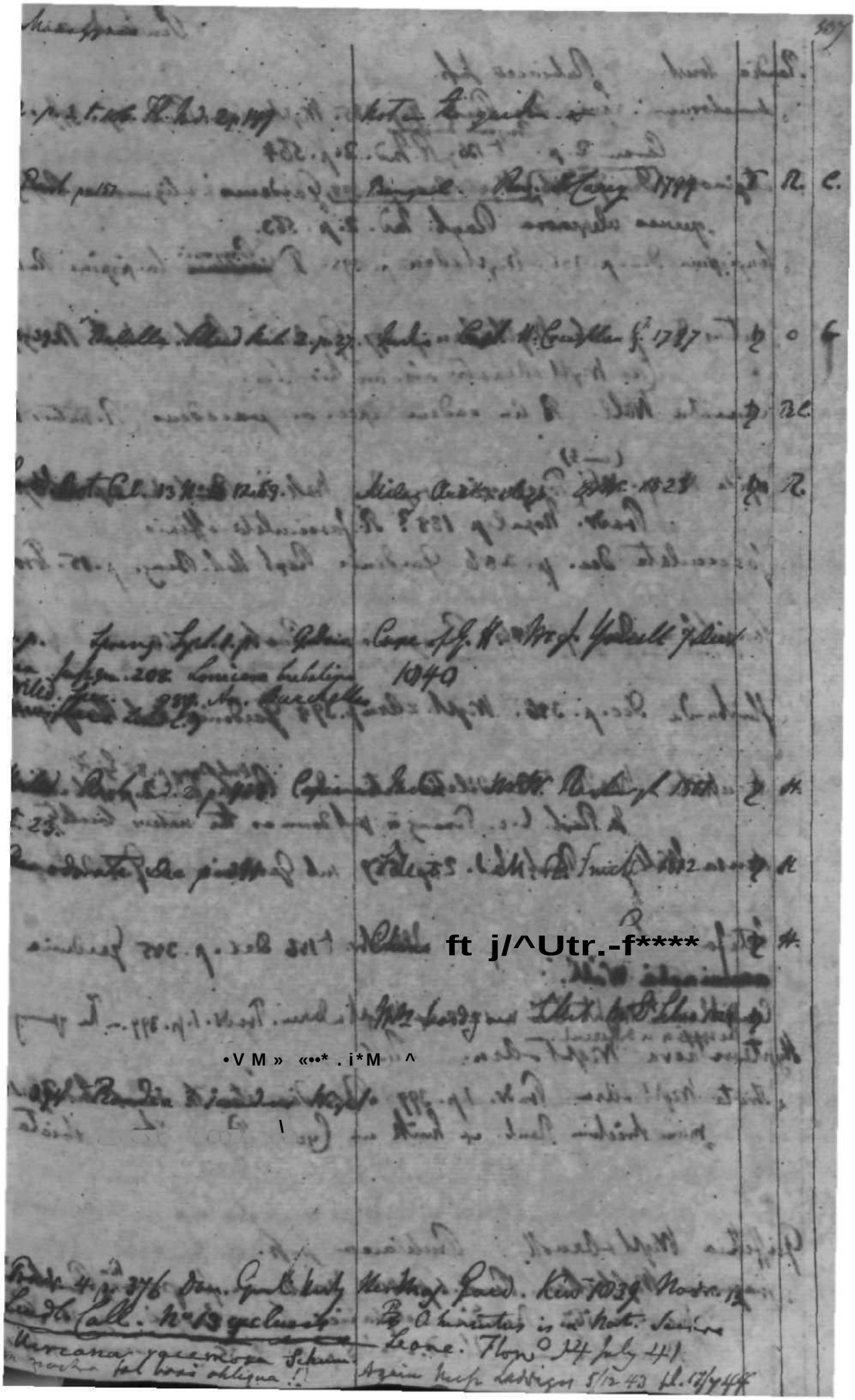
gratissima Lindl. Fl. Ind 2. n. 185! Bot. Cal. 20 n. 1919! Cinchona gra.
Ex. Tent. Nepal. 1. p. 30 t. 21. Mussaenda Lucinia Hamilt.

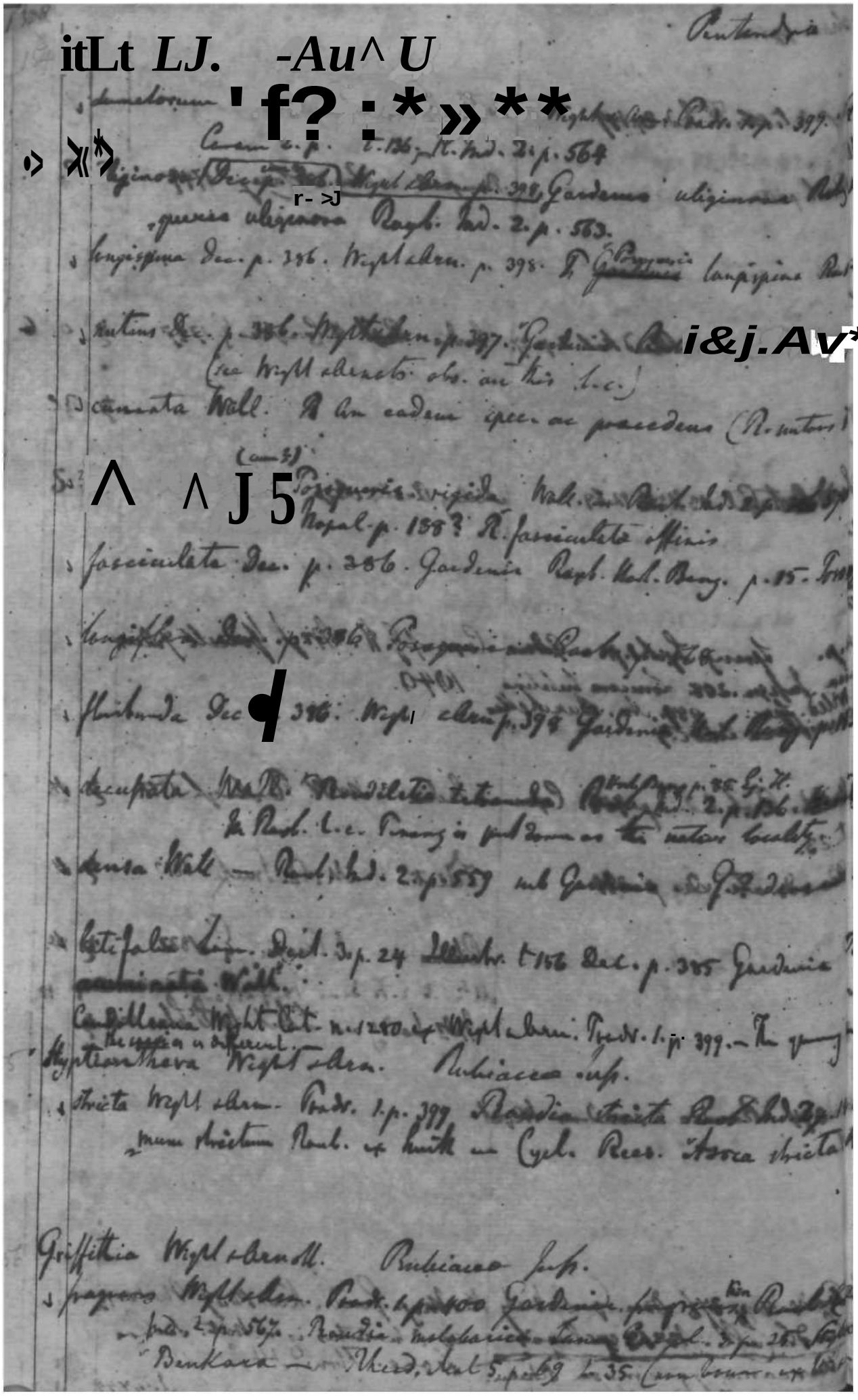
Orthostemma Wall. Rubiac. Hedyotideaarum Juss.

rosemon Wall. Folia Rubiacea a flore violetta, recollee
les graines levent bien! Richard, in litteris. Ovula numer
bisseriata. ovo 2 albuminosa.









	Coromandel		T	H.	C.
	Indies	1799	T	H.	C.
		1803	T	H.	C.
	Java & Malacca	1827	T	H.	
	Nepal	1826	½	H.	
	Mts near Silhet & N. Bank		½	H.	
	Chittagong & Silhet		½	H.	
	Coromandel	1800	½	H.	C.
	Chittagong Mts.	1811	½	H.	R.
	Nepal Himb. C. Gardner 1822. Lemon Cult. Garden		½	H.	
	Mts. Indies Le ff. Jeunge 1800		½	H.	C.
	Penin? Ovw Wall. Leaves 4 long 10 to 12 wide green 4 lines.				
	Hindustan Cal. Kyd		½	O	O.
	Cultivated Wall. Leaves 4 long 10 to 12 wide		½		R.

Pentandria

Gardenia Ellis. Rubiaceae

florida Linn. Bot. Reg. 6 1809 Dec. Prod. 4. p. 377 Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 441

Reposit. N. 291 Bot. Reg. 1. n. 73? Bot. Mag. 43 N. 1842. G. ...

Rapleya Hook. Linn. Trans. 1. 186. Kunth. Nov. Gen.

macrocarpa Cavey. Hooph tells me that Dr. Hamilton sends him ...

commersonia Lamk Hamilt. in Symes Ava p. 474 cum icone G. corolata R...

carinata Wall. in Roxb. pp. 560 Dec. p. 380

latifolia Mit. Prod. Coram. 2. p. t. H. Ind. 2. p. 552 Wight ...

lucida Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 553 Dec. p. 381 Wight Arn. p. 395. G. reclinata ...

$£$&*$*,*

gummifera L. n. p. Roxb. p. 555 Dec. p. 381. G. ...

thunbergia L. Bot. Mag. 25. no 1004. Dec. p. 382

Rothmannia L. Dec. p. 382

turgida Roxb. p. 557 Dec. p. 382

campanulata Roxb p. 556 Dec. p. 383

Commersonia

pubescens Willden G. latifolia Da affinis folio, an dolichocarpa ...

intermedia (List.)

mexicana (List.)

radicans Thunb. Mss. p. t. 1. G. Fl. Japon. p. 107 t. 20. Willd. Spec. ... Bot. Repos. 431 Bot. Reg. 11. 73. Lit. Kew. Gard. ed. 1. 366. Rivin. ... 4. p. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 963. G. Amer. Quel Roxb. 3. p. 496 n. 2. Wall. in ... Linn. alter. Kaempf. Amoen. p. 808.

Jacob and Red Sea.	Chiton Lepas Cal Kind	p	H.	C.
Ch. fascic singl. Bl. Mag. 6 N° 349.				
Most Ladroyes: also on the Coast of America	America. Rev. Dr Carey 1828	T	H.	
Ind. p. 330. Ind. Zool. 4. p. 380.	India. Tenasserim Coast 1797 Tukkea Khan Dec 1827 (See below)	T	H.	C.
	Penang Mr Lyon Portland 1822	T		
Mon. p. 395. Dec. p. 380	Coromandel 1800	T	H.	C.
Rk. Mus. Sea. p. 150	India. Chittagong Dr. Hamilton	T	O.	O
Ind. Zool. p. 554. Dec. p. 381	Coromandel 1801	T	H.	C.
	Cape of G. H. Mus. Carey 1799	T	R.	
	Cape of G. H. 1799	P		
	Boston Rev. Dr Carey 1799 1819	T	H.	C.
	Chittagong Mr Madden 1802	P	H.	C.
	Tenasserim Coast. Tukkea Kh. Dec. 1827.	T		
V. V.	Jardin de Plants. Paris 25 Septr 1839.			
	Mexico H. M. S. Kew Nov 39 N. 15 Mus ~~Cuming Coll.~~ ~~Nov 1839~~			
225. Linn. Cycl. 2. 607. Ind. Shell. Syst. 5 p. 285 = Dec. Prod. D. Carey 2. p. 549 in note. Kiste	Japan. Mr J. Yonell Dec 1839 N° 11			

Pentandria

Mussaenda Linn. Gen. Rubiaceæ Juss.

procurrens Wall. Cat. n. 6225

Ophiorrhiza L. Rubiaceæ

villosa Roxb.

longipes

A. Richard in Mem. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Paris 1. p. 63 t. 2

A V

Petalla Forst. Rubiaceæ Juss.

repens Forst. Prodr. n. 159. Gen. Prodr. 4. p. 119. Willd. Spec. Rubiaceæ Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 460 t. 170 f. 4.

Hamiltonia Linn. Rubiaceæ

Linn. Spec. 1. p. 246. Lam. Gel. 2. p. 68 [illegible]

[illegible] p. 77. Juss. Mem. Acad. Par. 1. p. 45 t. 24. Dict. Sciences Nat. 17. p. 441. Prodr. Fl. Ind. 1. p. 765 (capsulis synoni.) Jacq. Fl. Austr. 2. p. 64. t. 196. Q. Dougl. Botanical Register 1. p. 265. Synops. 2. p. Nomina cocleanea Swartz Prodr. p. Parenchymenia Flore consilium Plum. Ic. 212. t. 218 f. 2.

Malay Islands Cult. Anderson 1802 T H.

Bengal S. Lunatics 1809. T C H.

Bengal N. Circars 1801. T H.
Kurk. Roxburgh.

inerea stipulis deorsum dilatatis
175. R. inerea Wall. in Roxb.
Hort. Beng. quod Rosa l.c.

Rosa lyc. deh. prod. Syn.
Pl. Cal. 17 n. 1093. R. cuneata

Cuba. Mauran; Mr. J. Gowell
1st Dec. 1840. Introd. again by
Prof. Lindley, 5th Dec. 1843. Flowered
Chiswick 12 July 1844.

Khasia Mts. Wallich 1822. H.

R

Nepal Hamb. E. Gardner 1818

R

H. H.

Orlandia reperta Engl. bot.

Pl. 1. p. 1155. Willd. Spec
Pl. (sub Homellia) Roland. Prod. Fl.
Cochinch. Syst. 3. p. 571. Fig. 99. Duhamelia
arborescens ramulis inflexis,

S. America. New Mag. Gard. Kew Hortus. 5 S
1839 fl. 1 Aug. 1840.—

Rubiaceae

Morinda L. Rubiaceae.

v citrifolia Linn. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 236. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 446. Wight & Rheed. Mal. 1. p. 97. t. 52. Banducca citrifolia

v tinctoria Roxb. p. 197. Dec. p. 447. Wight Illustr. p. 419.

v [illegible] Wight Illustr. p. 419.

v multiflora Roxb. p. 201. Dec. p. 447.

v angustifolia Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 32. p. 237. Wight Illustr. p. 201.

v exserta Roxb. p. 199. Dec. p. 447. Wight Illustr. p. 419.

v ^^ tofe- ^ 2 Morinda ^ L # ^^^. iu-A A^-'

Guettarda Linn. Rubiac. Gaertnerdaceae

v speciosa Linn. Spec. 2. p. Wild. Spec. 4. p. 395. Del. Prodr. 4. p. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 2. p. t. 154. f. 2 Hamilt. Comm. in Rheed. Act. Soc. Linn. 7. p. 223. Roxb. Ind. p. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 739. Bot. Reg. 17. p. N. 1393. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal Nat. 3. p. 550. Cadamba javanica t. 47. et 48 (Rava per [illegible]) Blanco. (347). f. 4 (quibus erronea citatis textus).

v Vanguiera Commers. Rubiaceae Juss.

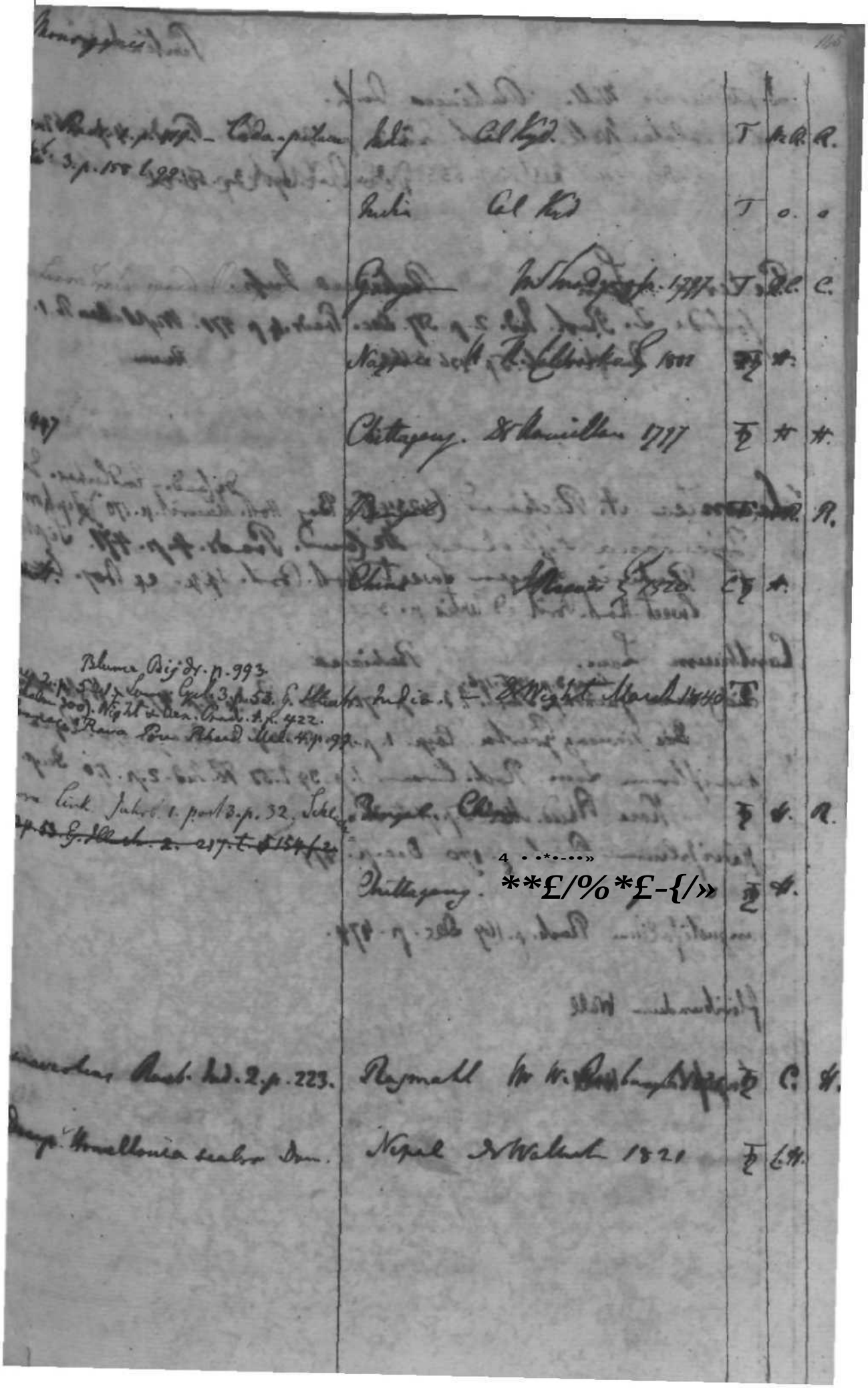
v spinosa Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 172. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. Morinda spinosa Linn. 4. p. 536 (cum Morinda [illegible]) Schult. Mantiss. 1. p. 67. 184

v macrophylla Wall.

/J

v Dr. Pomaderis Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 32. t. 236. Bot. Reg. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 462. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal Nat. 3. p. 555.

v azureum Wall. apud Roxb. l. c. p. 225. Bot. Reg. 15. n. 1281. Prodr. p. 137. Dec. p. 462.



Pentandria

Leptaderma Wall. Rubiacea Juss.

lanceolata Wall. Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 181. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 362.
G. Don Gen. Hist. 3. p. 535.

Rubiacea Juss.

fœtida L. Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 57. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 370. Mytt. Rubiacea Rosb. 5. p. 406 Rubiaceae

Leucotea A. Richard. (1834) Ex Bey. Hook. Meuriet. p. 170 Dyland. Endlicher. Gen.

Bojeriana A. Richard Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 371. Syphon.
Rubia Hayne Sweet Hort. Brit. 4. p. 4 Boy. Sweet Hort. Brit. 3 tertia p. 322.

Xanthium Linn. Rubiacea

Dilynum Gaertn. Cay. 3. p. 175. Rosb. Ind. 2. p. Ac.-JU. ^ p*. #&:**
Dicoccum Gaertn. Cay. 1. p. 125. t. 24. f. 2. Dec. p. 470. Hayne
spinosum Linn. Rubiacea 1. p. 39 t. 57 Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 170 Dec.
Rora Rheed. Mal. 3. p. 51. t. 28.
parvifolium Roxb. p. 170 Dec. p. 474
angustifolium Roxb. p. 169 Dec. p. 474.
floribundum Wall

J.

jU:

**AJ

&4.1*4^$£

Chiococca Pato. Browne Rubiaceae Juss.
racemosa Jacq. Amer. Bot. Repos. n. 284 Prodr.

Coffea Linn. Rubiaceae Juss.
arabica L. Bot. Mag. p. 1303 Dec. Prodr. 4 p. 499 Wight Illustr. Pl. 1 p. 97
bengalensis Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 194. Dec. p. 499. Wight Arn. p. 435
fragrans Wall. Am. C. tetrandra Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 193 Lit. Bot.
mauritiana Lam. Encyl. 1. 550 G. Illustr. 1604. 2

Psychotria L. Rubiaceae
undata Jacq. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 573. G. Gen. Encl. Bot. 3. p. 591. n. 90.
obtusifolia Lam. Ill. p. tab. 161 f. 4. Dec. p. 578
Lamifolia Lw.? Dec. p. 576. P. glabrata Lw. Dec. p. 517 ?
Roxburghii Dec. p. 579 P. variolica Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 168 (under. p.
sphaerocarpa Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 161. Dec. p. 579.
stipulacea Wall. l. c. p. 164. Dec. p. 579
Reevesii Wall. l. c. p. 164 Dec. p. 579
adenophylla Wall. l. c. p. 168 Decand. p. 520
laurifolia Wall. Cap 167. Dec. 520

	Jamaica, Negroes.		£	R
Parl. Pap. 2. p. 193	Arabia	Col. Turd	£	
			£	R
	Chapel	Mr Gibbs 1820	£	C.
			£	
	Bahamas		£	R.
	Jamaica.		£	R.
	Moluccas. Negroes.		£	
	Chapel	M. R. Smith	£	R.
			£	R.
	China	Negroes 1824	£	R.
	Chapel	M. R. Smith 1815	£	R
			£	C.

Psychotria { continued

v acuminata Vahl

v bicornis Vahl

Alaphnoides

Geophila Don. Rubiaceae Juss.

1 reniformis Don Prodr. p. 136. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 430. Psychotria hirsuta Roxb. Fl. Ind. 1. p. 461.

Serissa Comm. Rubiaceae Juss.

1 foetida Comm. Mc. Prodr. 4. p. 575. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 400. Lycium japonicum Thunb. Jap. p. 93 t. 17. Bot. Mag. t. 361. Retz. Tyrsa serrulata Lamarck.

Chasalia Commers. Rubiaceae Juss.

1 Borgiana Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 532. Linden Gard. Syst. 3. p. 603. — (Ex hac Hook. Icon. pl. 993.)

Hedyotis subgen. Eu-Hedyotis

4 spec. fol. 3-nata, racemo axillari paucifloro, ubique glabra, attenuata, praesertim ad basin acuta, alterna

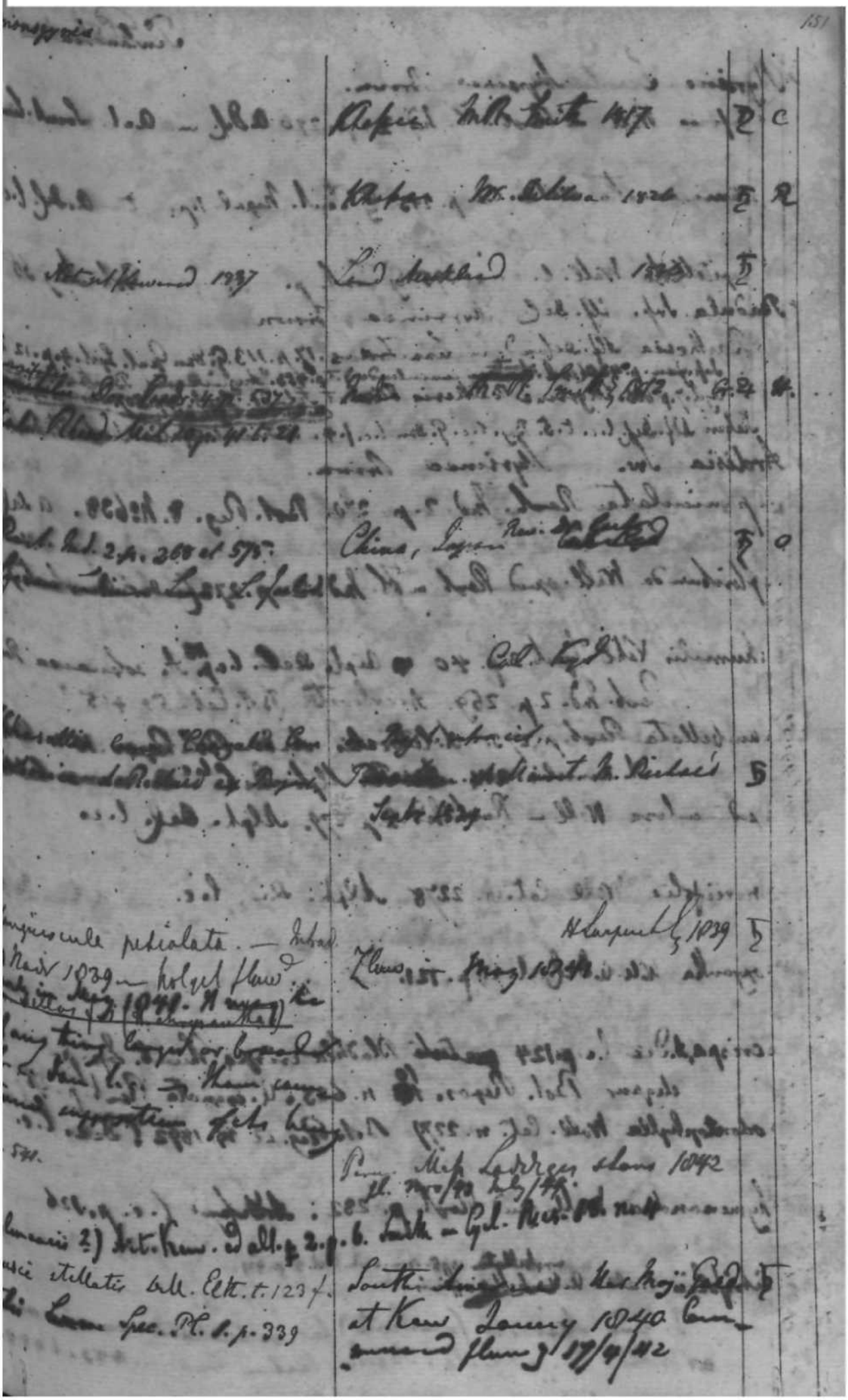
1 H. Lawsoniae Lamk. Encycl. 2. p. 511 n. 4, but the flowers are three times those of H. petunioides. Many forms of H. petunioides β erecta have pedicels as long as the flowers or longer, but the leaves are broader than in H. Lawsoniae. Fl. Zeyl. p. 69. t. 221. f. 3.

Hedyotis Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 442. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 442. Don.

Saguinia L. Mexicana Pr.

Hedyotis auricularia Lamk. Encycl. 2. p. 511 n. 3. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 668. (excl. syn.) Prodr. p. 57. Don Gen. Hist. 4. p. 25. Fruticulosa fol.

149. Hedyotis (annulata) fol. verticillatis, ramis annulatis Willd. l.c. adducta? Hedyotis teretiuscula Don p. 443 et 444.



Pentandria

Myrsine L. Myrsineae Brown.

Wallichia Wall. Cat. n. 2276 Mgh. Del. l.c. p. 296 Adl. – A. l. Lond. l.

Semicarnata Wall. Cat. p. 295. G. Tent. Nepal. 1. p. t. A. Adl. l.c.

Capitellata Wall. l.c. p. 295 G. Tent. p. t. Bot. Mag. 60.

Radula Sup. Mgh. Del. Myrsinea Brown

Barthesia Mgh. Delaud. in Linn. Trans. 17. p. 113 G. Don Gen. Syst. 4. p. 12. Sup. Jam. p. 4 (Del. [illegible] enumerandus) t. 93. Myrsine Barthesia Roem. et Schult. Syst. veg. [illegible] Cyst. 7. p. 688. Myrsine Barthesia Roem. et Schult. [illegible]

Sieberi Mgh. Del. l.c. t. 5. Bg. l.c. G. Don l.c. p. 4.

Ardisia Sw. Myrsineae Brown.

paniculata Reed. Hd. 2. p. 270. Bot. Of.thin. «

floribunda Wall. apud Reed. – H. Hd. 2. p. 272

humilis Vahl Symb. 3. p. 40 Mgh. Del. l.c. p. A. solanacea Reed. Reed. Hd. 2. p. 269. A. colorata Bot. Cat. 5 n. 465?

umbellata Reed. p. 273. A. Catoreda. A. Bot. Repos. 10. n. 688

A. Sieberi Mgh. Mgh. Del. l.c. A. Salomonensis

pedunculosa Wall. – Reed. Hd. 2. p. 279. Mgh. Del. l.c.

mercifolia Wall. Cat. n. 2278 Mgh. Del. l.c.

oppositifolia Wall. A. Del. l.c. p. 121.

crispa A. Dec. l.c. p. 124 patula Blatter crispa Hunt. Syst. veg. elegans Bot. Repos. 10 n. 625. A. crenata Reed. l.c. p. 278

odontophylla Wall. Cat. n. 2279 Bot. Reg. 22 n. 1872 A. Dec. l.c.

hymenandra Wall. apud Reed. p. 282. A. Del. l.c. p. 126

umbellata

obtusifolia Wall. A. Tabellaefolia

Sane var. viridis Rafael Blanco Del. 5. p. 23 f. 2. (Discard in Del.) Excl. A. Brunei Del. = Del. Var. Lanceolata Blanco Discard. Blanco Fl. Filip. ed. 2. p. 381 ? Ardisia acuta Hunt. Syst. veg. Brunei n. 1 Sm. Cyc.

Nigel.	Mountain	1802	F		
Nigel	Lieut. E. Gardner	1818	F		
Nigel	Lieut. E. Gardner	1818	F	C.	
Bourbon et Maurit.	Lieut. Robert	1809	F		
Maurit. et Bourb.	R. Rickard	1809	F		
Chittagong.	Lillet	1810	F	1	R.
Nigel.	Lieut. E. Gardner	1818	F		
India			F	0	0
Sierra Leone	Malay	1800	F	0	0
Java	Mackenzie	1825	F		
Java	Mackenzie	1825	F		
Java	Mackenzie	1825	F		R.
Malay	Lieut. Porter	1822	F		R.
Mauritius	Lieut. Short	1824	F		R.
Java	Mackenzie	1825	F		
Java	Mackenzie	1825	F		

Ardisia continued

pubigera Wall.

glaucescens Wall.

Candolleana Wall.

glandulosa Roxb. p. 276. Myrs. DeCand. l.c. p. 126

colorata Roxb. p. 277 [illegible]

nana Calebr. Ardisia humilis var B. Myrs. DeCand.

Embelia Lesp. Myrsineae Brown.

Ribes Burm. Ind. p. 62 t 23 Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 285. Myrs. DeCand. l.c.

garcinifolia Wall. in Roxb l.c. (ad E. Ribesiam)

canescens Wall. in Roxb. p. 292. Myrs. DeC. l.c.

villosa Wall. in Roxb. p. 289 Myrs. DeC. l.c. p. 130

nutans Wall. in Roxb. p. 290. Myrs. DeC. l.c.

robusta Roxb. p. 287 Myrs. DeC. l.c

Corypscarpus Forst. Myrsineae ? v. Lindl. Nat. Syst.

navigatus Forst. Gen. Linn. Fil. suppl. Linn. Gen. 2. p. 107.

Sprengel Syst. 1. p.

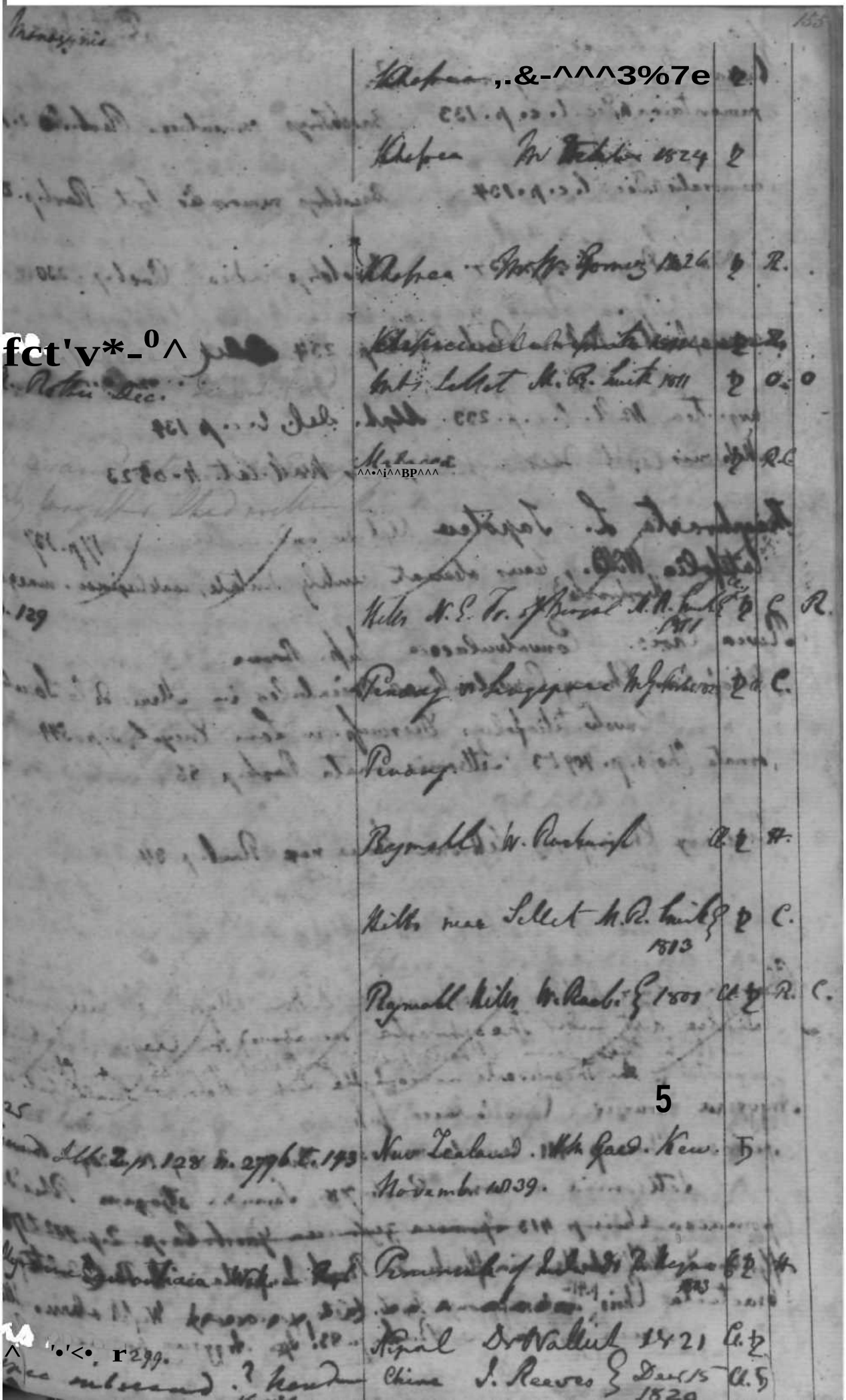
Choripetalum A. DeCandolle. Myrsineae Br. (Ardisiaque genus)

aurantiacum A. Dec. l.c. p. 131 Linn. Soc. Bot. 2 Lin. vol 2 p.

Ind. 2. p. 300 (ubi Ardisia dubia)

undulatum DeC. l.c. p. 132. Annal. l.c. Myrsine ? undulata

Reevesianum Wall. Omnino habitus generis Ardisiae



Pentandria

Maesa Forsk. Myrsineae Br.

? pamentacea aDec. l. c. p. 133 ? Bacobotrys ramentacea Roxb. 2.

? remoralis aDec. l. c. p. 134 Bacobotrys remoralis Forst. Roxb. p. 2

? Theophrasta L. Japetica Alph. DeCand. in Linn. Trans. 17 p. 137
? latifolia Willd. (Theophrasta 3)
leaves obovate, entirely dentate, subcoriaceous, margin

? Rivea Chois. Convolvulaceae Juss. Brown.

? tiliafolia Choisy ? Convolvulaceae Orientales in Mem. de la Soc.
Convolv. tiliafolius Decandolle in Linn. Encycl. 3. p. 379

? ornata Chois. p. 409 t 3 ? Lettsomia ornata Roxb. p. 86

? bona nox Chois. p. 409 Lettsomia bona nox Roxb. p. 84

? Clavija Ruiz et Pav. Theophrastea D. Don Myrsineae Candolle gives
latifolia list under Theophrasta (see above) Am ? Clav. ornata (Link
= Th. b. Philos. Linn. Transl. apud G. Don Gen. Hist. 4. p. 35 Am Clavija
p. citat. ? Am Theophrasta macrophylla Link in Roem et Schult. Syst. 4

? Argyreia Loureir. Convolvulaceae Juss.

? speciosa Chois. p. 411. Convolv. nivosa Burm. Ind. p. 18 B. 20 f. 3. Convolv.
Lettsomia nivosa Roxb. 78. ? Samudra strigosa Rheed.

~~pomacea Chois p. 412 Ipomaea zeylanica Gmel. Lam. 2 p. 222 t 98~~

? floribunda Wall. Lettsomia floribunda Roxb. l. picta in W. B. Calcutta

? bracteata Chois p. 412 ? Convolvulus pomaceus Roxb. Ipomaea pomacea Wight Illustr.
Lettsomia pomacea Roxb. p. 83. ? Argyreia pomacea Chois

	Lilac Mitchell & Bot.	♄	H.	RC.
	Lillet Mediterranean 1820	♄	C.H.	H.
bucalata Roll. Lynk. 1 p. 2 76	Himalayan Nepaul Wallich 1777	♄	C.H.	H.
	Nepal Lamb. C. Gardner 1822	♄	H.	R.
	Nepal Lamb. C. Gardner 1822	♄		
	H.R. Myrtle Nursery 9 April 1840 Received from			
Hyacinthoides Lamb. Bicephrostachys	S. America Myrt. Cels	♄		
	1837.			
Physena deflexa Lp. report.	Borneo Myrtle Wallich	♄	C	H.
ens. gangeticus Rest. Ed. 2 p. 96	Himalayan Nepal Myrtle Wallich 1802	♄	R	C.
	India 1790	♄	R	C
Theophrastea Bartl. Sapotea ? Alph. DC. in Lin. Trans. 17. p. 137.				
Bot. Reg. 21. N° 1764. ? D. Don	S. America Myrt. Cels Dec N° 1837	♄	3.	
dalata D. Don in G. Don G. Myrt.	Again Seed. De Planter Paris.			
107.	Nov° 2 Month 1840			
	India	♄	RC.	C.
Smith Lp. pict 29				
Vol. 10 p. 1351. 60				
	Myrtle Wallich 1820	♄	H.	C
	Ceylon General Macdonald	♄	R.	C
fenata. Mem. Soc. Phil. Phys. N.	Madras Neighborhood	♄	H.	C
Hooker Compan. Lp 38 63. Lit.	Mysore Dr Wallich 1820			
413. (Not in the garden)				

Argyreia continued

Portlandiaceae

agitata Choisy p. 423. 2nd Conv. capitata Bell Gard. 3 p. 28

Lettsomia strigosa Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 50 (non Lettsomia

fastigiata Wall. Lettsomia

fastigiata Wall. ~~Lettsomia~~ fastigiata Roxb. p. ~~[illegible]~~ Lmmf4H

[illegible]

3. s ^arU&fcff. .XT^jA iy^k-M. I

Mliptica Choisy Ipomoea Mliptica Rth Nov. Spec. p. 113. Cl Con

argentea Choisy p. 419 Lettsomia argentea Roxb. p. 77.

Roxburghii Choisy p. 419. Ipomoea Roxburghii Sweet Hort. Britt.

Roxburghii Wall. Cat. [illegible]

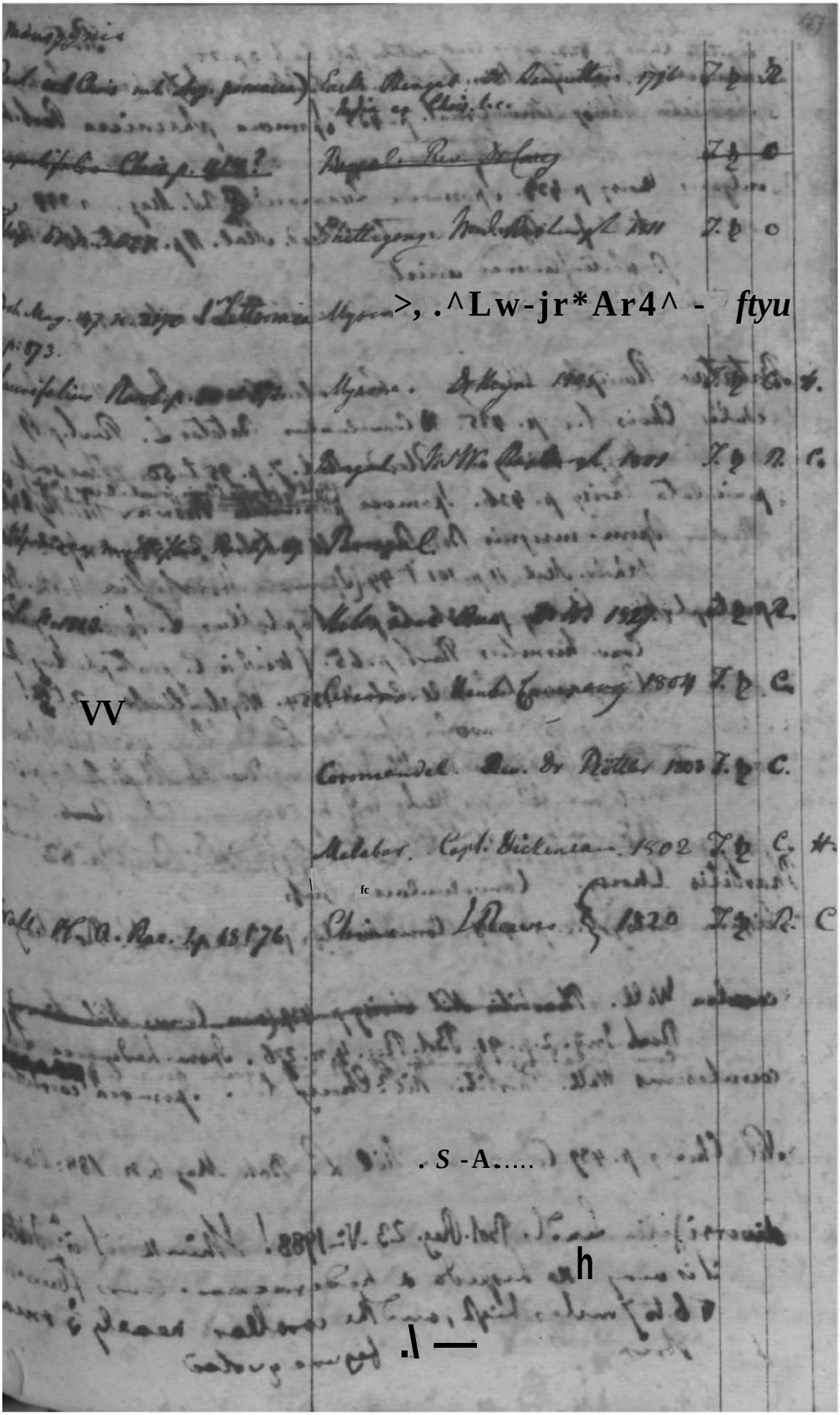
nabalensis Wallichii Choisy p. 420 Convolv. erythrocarpus Wall.

[illegible] Choisy p. 421 Lettsomia strigosa Roxb. p. 50

aggregata Choisy p. 427 Lettsomia aggregata Roxb. p. 76

cymosa Choisy p. 428 Lettsomia cymosa Roxb. p. 82

acuta Lour. Cochinch. 1 p. 135 Choisy p. 429. Argyreia festiva



Portulaca

Batatas sphaerica Choisy Conv. Orient. p. 435 Ipomoea phaenicea Roxb.

vulgaris Choisy p. 434. Ipomoea Quamoclit Bot. Mag. n. 299

crenata Rhed. Mal. II p. 129 t. 60. Roxb.

,r. v*- p

fl<L*. flavored variety.

coccinea Choisi Cordiata in herb. Wight

Batatas Rumphii Choisy. Convolvulus Batatas L.

Dulcis Choisy l.c. p. 435. Convolvulus Batatas L. Roxb. p. 69.

Ipomoea Batatas Poir. Lam. Ill. t. 50 — Two sorts

^p.j:*~&JZ A*Uj A.+%4. J^mm*A

Ipom. insignis Bot. Reg. Bot. Mag. n. 752.

Rhed. Mal. II p. 101 t. 99. (Ipomoea Horsfallia Hook. Bot.

Ipomoea pentaphylla Choisy p. 436. Convolvulus pentaphyllus L. Ipomoea

Conv. hirsutus Roxb. p. 65. (What is C. pentaphyllus Roxb.

Convolvulus Wall. Cat. n. 1354. Wight Illustr. p. 97. t. 42!

cispidus Choisy p. 437. Convolv. cispidus Lam. Ill. p. 462 Vell Fl. 2. p.

3. p. 269 Convolvulus Mr. Wilson ex Roem & Schult. Syst. 4. p. 303.

(certe non Cat. ips. Herb. mss. n. 540 ubi citatur Roxb. Convolv.

C. trichophyllus Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 1423 (ex Choisy.) = Convolv.

Argyreia Lour. Cochin China. Willd 1823 (ad Convolv.).

Pharbitis Choisy. Conv

oJ**********-/*ft

Rhipida Choisy l.c. p. 438. Convolvulus pilosellus L. Roth Nov

canadensis Wall. Pharbitis Nil Choisy p. 439 (non Convolvulus Nil L.

Roth Nov. 2. p. 91. Bot. Reg. 4 n. 276. Ipom. hederacea

Conv. Calodonia Jamaica Cat. n. 529 Convolvulus gonocaulos

convolescens Wall. Pharbitis Nil Choisy l.c. Ipomoea convolvulacea

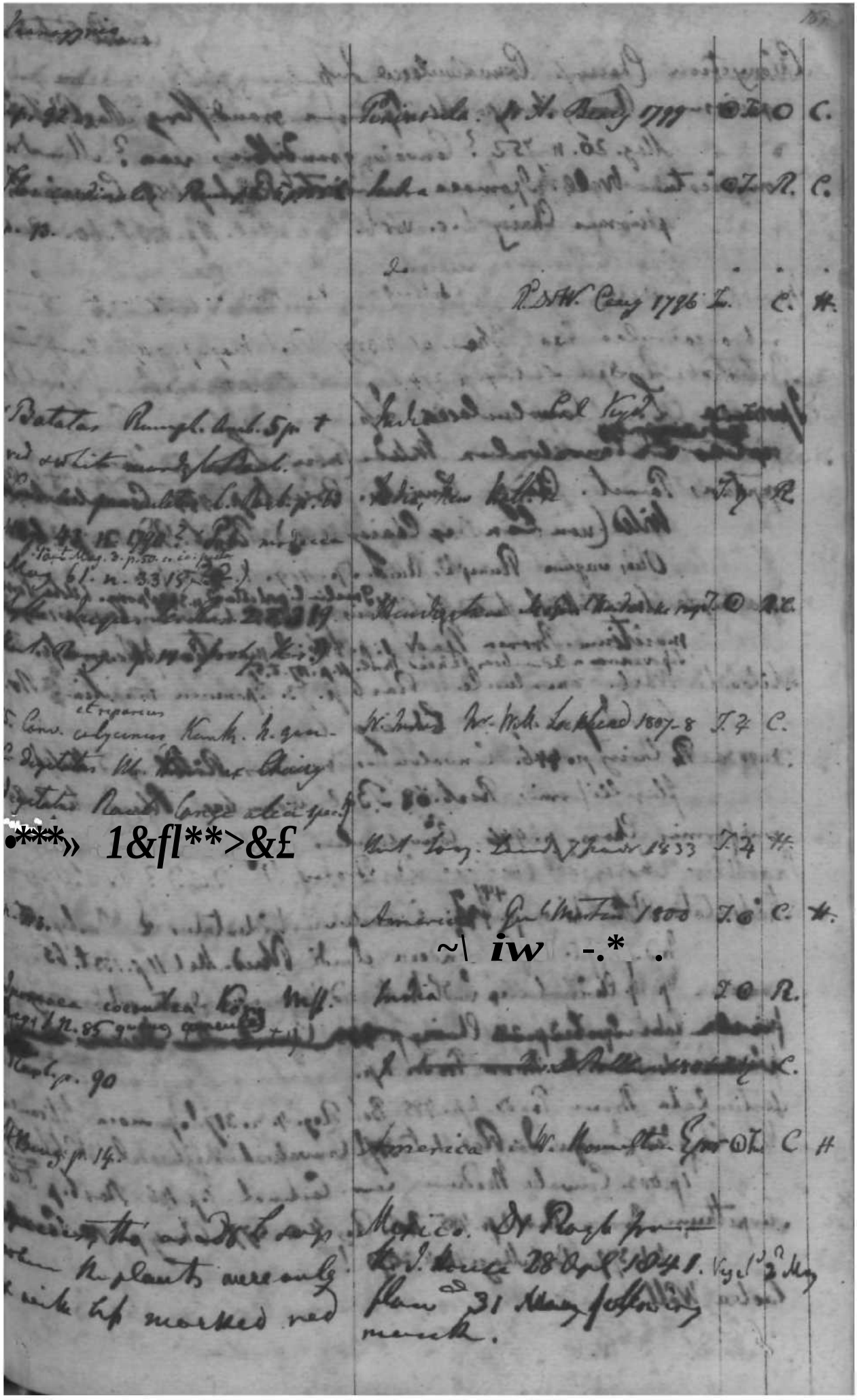
Nil Choisy p. 439 Convolvulus Nil L. Roth May 6. n. 188. Roxb.

diversifolia Lindl. Bot. Reg. 23 N:=1988! I think it is a distinct

species very like Ipomoea hederacea. Corolla flavescent

(6 to 7 inches) long, and the corolla nearly 5 times

deeper than in the figure quoted



Convol. Portoric.

Calonyction Choisy · Convolvulacea Lch

opacum Choisy l.c. p. 446. · Ipomoea grandiflora Roxb. Hb. 2

Mag. 20. n. 752 ? · Convolv. grandiflorus Lam ? · Mundu

Wall. · Ipomoea [illegible] Roxb. p. 89. · Convolvulus

speciosus Choisy l.c. vor b.

Ipomoea violacea L. Roem. Schult. — Vix non I. purpurea Lam.

rubro-coerulea Hook. Exot. 61. t. 329. Bot. Mag. 9. p. 317. Choisy —

Hookeri Miers Ann. 4. p. 274. — Lam. Lawrence Pl. Ipomoea L. · Convolvulacea Lch.

[illegible] Convolvulus Willd. (non Lam. ex Choisy l.c.) Roxb. Hb. 2. p. 60.

· Ulei, vagans Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 419. t. 155. f. 1.

Ipomoea Jacq. Hort. Vindob. Choisy · Convolvulus per-

maritima Brown Prodr. 1. p. 486. · Ipomoea pes-caprae Sweet

Ipomoea zeylanica Reed Hb. p. 17. t. 57.

stolonifera Wall. · Convolvulus Roxb. p. 73. · Ipomoea maritima Br.

l.c. · I. pes caprae Choisy l.c.

rugosa R. Choisy p. 446. · Convolvulus rugosus Rottl. apud Willd.

flagelliformis Roxb. Hb. 2. · Bel-adambee Rheed. Mal. 11.

reniformis Choisy p. 446. · Convolvulus reniformis Roxb. Hb.

volutina Lodd. Lindl. (minime R. Brown !) Quid ? (Vix Lindleyo

tridentata Roth. Choisy p. 447. · Convolvulus tridentatus L. Cav. p. 56.

Ind. p. 77. t. 96. f. 3. · Pendera daudi Rheed. Mal. 11. p. 133. t. 65.

p. 14. Choisy l.c. · Lindl. Bot. Reg. [illegible] plantae subhirsutae rugosae

foliosae Vahl Symb. 3. p. 22. Choisy p. 446. · [illegible]

foliosa dubia Roxb. Hb. 2. p.

denticulata Brown Prodr. 1. p. 485. Bot. Reg. 4. n. 317. · Ipomoea filicaulis

Ja. Ros. 1. t. 317. · Convolvulus filicaulis Vahl Symb.

vulg. Medium Linn. Cabinet. 1. p. 106. Roxb. p.

Turpethum Brown Prodr. 1. p. 485. Bot. Reg. 4. n. 278. Choisy p. 446. · Convolv.

tab. 379. · Bot. Mag. 46. n. 2073 !

Taetea Wall.

Straminea Wall.

Merchandise.

Morgan Dr Helfer 16 July 39 Tu 2
Germinated 29 S. mauritii, flew
December 1939. Again 20th Dec 40

Sinteniss

Ipomoea continued

Batatas L. Bot. Reg. 9 1766 Convolvulus Batatas Lam. Encycl. Ipomoea

Convolvulus Batatas Poir. in Lam. Encycl. 3 p. 321 Vis. & Pancic. Flora

Convolvulus sagittifolius Choisy p. 447 Convolvulus sagittifolius L. Roxb. p. 61

(Ipomoea angulata Choisy l.c.)

Convolvulus pes tigridis L. (Choisy p. 455. Vahlii Symbolae 2 p. 46

Schouwii Choisy l.c. p. 457.

Ipomoea pileata Roxb. p. $*.&~*y.fit

Convolvulus barbatus Choisy p. 456. Convolvulus barbatus Wall. Cat. No. 2 p. 49

Ipomoea capillifolia Roth. Nov. Sp. p. 117 Convolvulus Choisy p. 455 Convolv. filamentosus

Convolvulus sidaefolius Choisy. Convolvulus sidaefolius Kunth Enum. Stirp. 3 p. 99 Spreng.

Convolvulus stachyphyllus Roem. & Schult. Choisy p. 460 Choisy p. 460 Convolvulus

Linné fil. Suppl. 141 Willd. Sp. Pl. p. 506 Convolvulus pelargoniifolius Hook. Bot. Mag. 11 p. 1

Ipomoea Roem. & Schult. Choisy p. 468 Convolv. cymosus Roxb.

1 & Convolv. blandus Roxb. p. 50 & 170 (in nota) Convolvulus

5 p. 431 t. 153 (ex Choisy l.c.

Ipomoea Choisy l.c. Convolvulus repens Roxb. p. 72 Convolvulus

Ipomoea mauritiana Jacq. Choisy p. 468 (ex Choisy)

Ipomoea obscura Roem. & Schult. Bot. Reg. 239 & Choisy p. 469 Convolv. flavus

95! (calyx lobis corolla ut item in C. Regnellii

Roxb. l. cit.) Convolv. obscurus Roxb. p. 52.

^J Ipomoea stipulacea Choisy p. 466 Convolv. stipulaceus Roxb. p. 71

Ipomoea fastigiata Choisy p. 466 Convolvulus fastigiatus Roxb. p. 48

Ipomoea pilosa Lweed. Choisy p. 458 Convolv. pilosus Roxb. p. 55

Ipomoea leptophylla R. & Sch. Syst. 4 p. 249 Choisy l.c. p. 460. Ipomoea

Spec. p. 115. Lond Poir. Convolv. Kleinii Spreng Syst. p. 606

(Vahl) Convolvulus malabaricus Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 49 Linn.

C. majorum Poir. Cyl. Suppl. 3 p. 474 ex Hornell. Cat. No. 506 (certe

Klein in Mt. Nilg. ex Roxb. Ind. l.c. p. 302.

Monogynia

****AW\ &fe *^V. 1

&#

Ipomoea continued

Ipomoea tuberculata Roth Nov. Sp. p. 25 (sub Convolvulo) Roem. Syst. 4. p. 62

Ipomoea chrysorrhiza Bot. Reg. 4. n. 270! Choisy p. 469 (sub Convolvulo)

Ipomoea Wightii Choisy p. 470 Convolv. Wightii Wall. Num. List n. 2. p. 58

Ipomoea capitata Roth N. Sp. p. 110 Choisy p. 471 Convolv. capitatus Lam.

Ipomoea dissecta Lindl. Choisy p. 472 I. tuberculata Roth Nov. Sp. ined. Roth Planta Roam Dr Voigt ad Legamopse Orbelo 1827 Think flowers and Seminal not any hairs and of I. umbilicata the Sepal Choisy p. 473

Ipomoea pilosa Roth N. Sp. p. 115 Convolv. heptaphyllus Wild. ex Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. p. 196. Roem. Nat. Convol. Berol. 4. p. 66

Ipomoea tuberculata Choisy p. 474. Convolv. tuberculatus Heyne in Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. Digitatus Roem. 15

Ipomoea Balicasia Roxburgh Choisy p. 474. Ipomoea Roxb. p. 88. (Hort. Beng. 1. p. 146; Ic. Pl. 1. p. 46 de

Ipomoea reniformis Leland Bot. Reg. 39 n. 16 a. 3 (sub Convolvulo) Z. Ipomoea

Ipomoea Valapa Roxb. Bot. Reg. 4. n. 392, et Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 121! Bot. Reg. 39 n. 17 et nota de la. palmarum; Convolv. Valapa Roxb. Ic. Pl. 1. p. 46 et nota de la. spon. pendula Lindl. Bot. Reg. 1602 in Annal du Mus. 2. p. 120 t. 40

Ipomoea reptida Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 14 (sub Convolvulo)

Ipomoea cispifolia Wight Wall.

Ipomoea bisida Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. p. 210 Convolvulus bisidus Vahl

Ipomoea pendula Brown Prodr. 1. p. 486. Bot. Reg. 8. n. 632. Lindl. Repos. 10 t. 4 Forsk. Prodr. p. (ex Descript.) Convolvulus pendulus C. tuberculatus Lam. Encyc. 2. p. 75 3

Ipomoea Wall. Cat. n. 4472 Choisy l. c. p. 463. Conv. Goalpara Hb. Hamilt. ex Wight, pro parte.

Ipomoea Sargentonia Choisy. Convolvulaceae Juss.

Ipomoea hastigera Bojer Hort. Maurit. p. 229

	India		Tw.	C.	H.
	China	Capt. Harriott	1835	Tw.	R.
	Jagoolatta Cant. Indian Survey 1838				
	Nilgherry	Lt. Col. Wight	1826	Tw.	C. C.
	India		Tw.	R.	C.
25 Mar. Illustr. Ind. with quite white flowers. differently cal. plants (see Fl. Ind.).	1840. N. E. Indies to Penang 1809				
Wallich's Cat. Nov. Sec. Asiat.	India		Tw.	R. C.	
Asiat. Engl. 2. p. 545 Consolo.	India		1812	Tw.	R. C.
	Bengal	Hamilton	1809	Tw.	R. C.
Wallich Cat.	Boston	J. Arnott	1835	Tw.	R.
	rec. 12 April 1839. Seed flow. 24 June same year.				
2 Bot. I. p. 332 Bot. Cat. No. 578. Deserted.	Lord Auckland		1836	Tw.	R. C. H.
	some of the plants title Mr Lindsay Calcutta Botanic Garden 22 May 1838				
	America	Mr Hamilton	1801	Tw.	C.
	Java Mons. Diard		1835	Tw.	C.
Convalv. macrocarpa Spreng. Syst. I. p. 590 (excl. synon.)	(Mr Kellaud) St. Vincent		20 Dec	Tw.	H.
	1839. Flow. early in 1840.				
Choisy l. c. Hamilt. Cat. No. 522. Fl.	Canara (Hamilt.) Sillet frontier (Wall.) Tw.				2.
	Assam Govt. Gardens 11 Jany. 40 Fl. 20 Feb. 1840.				
	Comora Island. Mons. Pirard				11.
	1837 (Fl. 10 June 1838				

168

/tsXffi&^Q^^

Convolvulus L. Convolvulaceæ Juss.

Quamoclit L. Choisy p. 479 Calonyction Bot. Reg. 4 n. 322. Callabrina
species propter notas a me indicatas in obs. ad Rumph. l.c.

pentaphyllus Willd. Spec. 3 p. 29. Roxb. p. 57. Choisy p. 480

polyanthes Rom. & Schult. Syst. 4 p. 234 Convolv. umbellatus
Roxb. Cat. p. 2
Ser. 102
lutea polyanthes Rheede Amer. 2 p. 70 t. 39 (ex auctore)
subst. major β Rh. hort. Mal. 9 p. 78 t. 39 f. 2. (ex qua
Willd. Spec. 1 p. 1 Roxb. Hort. Beng. Cat. Rheed

Aniseia Choisy. Convolvulaceæ Juss.

calycina Choisy p. 482 Convolv. calycinus Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 58.

Convolvulus L. (non Linn.

Quamoclit Choisy p. 480 Convolv. quamoclit

Convolv. Rheedii Willd. in Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 70. Ben tiva tab
Hd. Beng. p. 49. 88 ! but this be Aniseia Rheedii Wight
miflora for the reason stated by me l.c. — Convolv.

Calystegia Brown. Convolvulaceæ Juss.

sepium R. Br. Willd. — Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 94 Choisy p. 485

Ipomœa Choisy. Convolvulaceæ Juss. Hewittia Wight & Arn. of Annals
Wight & Arn. Ipomœa Hewittia Wight
bicolor Choisy p. 486. Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 57. Bot. Mag. 48 n. 2225 ! Convol
Convol. tubiflorus Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 847
Brown. nec Willd. et Choisy l.c. Convolvulus sublobatus L. et Roxb

JJL^ > £

875 Pentandria

190 Skinnera Choisy. Convolvulaceae Juss

Jcespitosa Chois. p. 487 t. 65 Convolv. capitatus Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 70

Porana L. Convolvulaceae

volubilis L. Roxb. Hd. p. 87. tab. 20 f. 1. Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 40

racemosa Roxb. p. 41. Chois. p. 489

paniculata Roxb. Coron. 3. p. 31 t. 235 ! Fl. Ind. 2. p. 39. Chois

192 Breweria Br. Convolvulaceae Juss

Roxburghii Chois. p. 490. Convolvulus diffusus Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 47

193 Cuscuta L. Convolvulaceae Juss. Cuscuteae Presl.

reflexa Roxb. Coron. 2. p. t. 162 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 446. Chois p. 498

C. reflexa var. racemosa Hort Cal. Fl. 2. p. 158?

Jsulcata Roxb. Hd. p. 467. Chois. p. 498

Jcapitata Roxb. p. 468.

Pentandria

Tropaeolum Vent. Celastrineae Br.

pomiferum Jacq. Vind. 2. p. 3 Dalzurapleca pomifera Roxb. Corom. 3

Euonymus L. Celastrineae Br.

Wallichianus Wall. in Roxb. Hind. 2. p. 403 E. alato-puerens Roxb.

Indicus Roxb. p. 403 ? Monotropis ? affinis Myrsin. Zeylan.

Zeylanicus Roxb. p. 403

£ latus Wall. Cat. Herb. N° 4299 Bot. Mag. Cat. 18 N. 1749. Chitt.

grossus Wall. in Roxb. Hind. 2. p. 401.

lanceolatus Wall. in Roxb. l. c. p. 406

punctulatus Wall

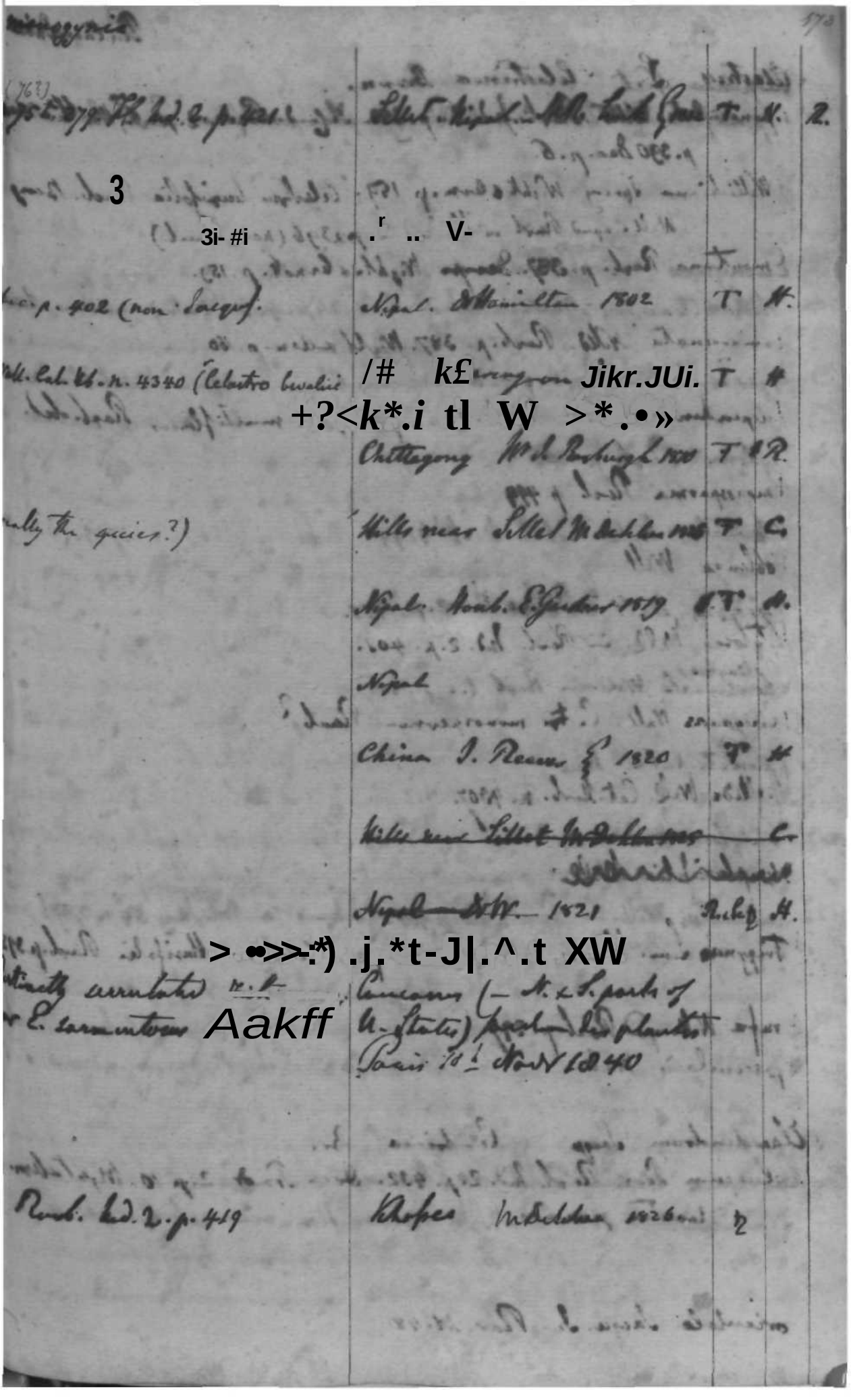
sclerophyllus Wall.

echinatus Wall. in Roxb. Hind. 2. p. 410. Graham in Bot. Mag. 54 n. 2787!

manus Richard? Introd. by Roxb. wrong, leaves linear minutely but when old nearly entire. Is it not rather E. angustifolius Roxb.

Laurinia Wall. Celastrineae Brown

macrophylla Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 2200. Ilex macrophylla Wall. —



Pentandria

Celastrus L. Celastrineæ Brown.

1 pentaclada Wall. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 388. Dec. Prodr. 2. p. 6. Mgst. Cat. p. 390 Dec. p. 6.

1 Wallichiana Spreng. Wight & Arn. p. 159. Celastrus lucifolia Roxb. Spreng Wall. apud Roxb. in H. Ind. 2. p. 396 (non Kunth)

1 montana Roxb. p. 387. Dec. Prodr. Wight. Icon. p. 159.

1 emarginata Wall. Roxb. p. 387. Wight & Arn. p. 160

1 dependens Wall. in &U-ij.2.A.W,<? multiflorus Roxb. Ind.

1 monosperma Roxb. p. 399

1 oblonga Wall

1 stylosa kft- ^ Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 401.

1 Carcyonas Wall. C. ? monosperma Roxb?

1 pallida Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 4307.

Hippocrateaceæ

1 Pregyna Lam. Illustr. 2. p. 99. Decand. p. 6. Celastrus lucifolia Roxb. p. 393

1 rufa Wall. apud Roxb. p. 397

1 fasciculata Wall.

1 Elæodendrum Jacq. Celastrineæ Br.

glaucum Pers. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 432. Dec. Prodr. 2. p. 10. Mgst. Icon. Mauritius gracilis

orientale Jacq. Ic. Rar. t. t. 48

18 (non Linn.) Celastr. regida	Jrvaucon		♄	R
	P. Commandel	1908	♃	C. H.
	Commandel		♃	C. H.
non Linn.	Nigel.	Hamilton 1802	Sc. ♃	R. C.
	Mlle	Pillet M. R. Lith. 1812	Sc. ♃	H. R.
	Mlle	Lillet Mr Gallus 1825	Sc. ♃	C.
	Sundevall	Voigt	♃	
	Linn	Wallich 1827	♃	H.
	Mauritius	M. Gal Hasbrouck 1811	♃	H.
	Nigel	Wall Gardner 1822	♄	H.
	Hiller	Lillet Mr Gallus 1826	♃	H.
		Gal Maitland	♄	H. R.
			½	H.
		Gmel 1818		

Pentandria

HUr9*+j"'< mM

Celastrineæ Brown

Asteroxyne Wall. Aquifoliaceæ Dec. Lindl. Celastrin. Br.

Cassine Linn. Celastrineæ Br. Aquifoliaceæ Dec. Lindl.

Zizyphus Tournef. Rhamneæ Brown

Ilex Linn. Engl. 3. p. 319 Wight & Arn. p. 162 Dec. Prodr. 2. p. 20

Lotus Linn. Engl. 3. p. 317. Dec. p. 19. Roxb. p. 357

Zygophyllum Wild. Engl. Bot. Suppl. 3. p. 192. Dec. p. 21 Wight & Arn.

Omphalea Mill. Linn. Engl. 3. p. 318 Dec. p. 21 Roxb. p. 360. Wight & Arn.

	Gualpara ? Wallich 1810	T	H.	
		T.	H.	
		?		
Trimeria Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 354 non Thw.	Mysore Wight 1840.	T	H	R.
		T.	H.	H.
				R.
Perim Forbes Roxb Mal 4. p. 87	India	T	R.	C.
Lycium Linn. Spec. 1. p. 288. Gmel. Syst. 1. p. 380. Thunberg, Lamarck. 6 Linn.	Asia Occ. Ins. Sud. Prof. Cap. et Asia minor. Boissier ?	T	R	C.
	China Rl.	T	H.	
	Indic. Africa. - Persia Bunge	T	H.	
	Bruce 1801			
162 ; prius Lycium Zyg. elliptica Roxb. similar Schult. Dec. l. c.	Peninsula Mysore Travancore Zeyher. Cel. Mey. Lyc. 1802. Concanica Wallich. 1831 et Mept. Wight 1869	T	H.	C.
163 Lycium Nepaca Roth,	India	T	H.	R.
Lycium canescens Bunge Zygl.				

Pentandria

Zizyphus continued

Microphylla Roxb. p. 362 Z. inermis Lam. Encycl. p. 317. Desc. p. 21 Z. [illegible]

Rhamnus humularia Burm. Ind. p. 61. Zizyphus zizyphoides

glabra Roxb. p. 364

[illegible]

inermis Roxb. p. 364 Desc. p. 20

[illegible] Roxb. Fl. 2. p. 365

sp. I cannot find this marked species among the allied genera?

Berchemia Neckar. Rhamnea Juss.

[illegible] Wall. Cat. n. 4253 Zizyphus [illegible] Wall. quad Roxb. Prodr. p. 190 (in part). Sageretia [illegible] Brongn. in Ann. sc. nat. 10 p. 357 t. 13 f. 1 (in Mem. divers. Savans p. 30 t. 2 f. 1) Berchemia

[illegible] Wall. Cat. n. 4256 Zizyphus [illegible] Wall. in Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 360 Brongn. in Ann. sc. nat. 10 p. 357 t. 13 f. 1 (in Mem. divers. Savans p. 30 t. 2 f. 1) Berchemia

Rhamnus L. Rhamnea Juss.

[illegible] Roxb. Fl. 2. p. 350

[illegible] Roxb. p. 357. [illegible] Prodr. p. 190

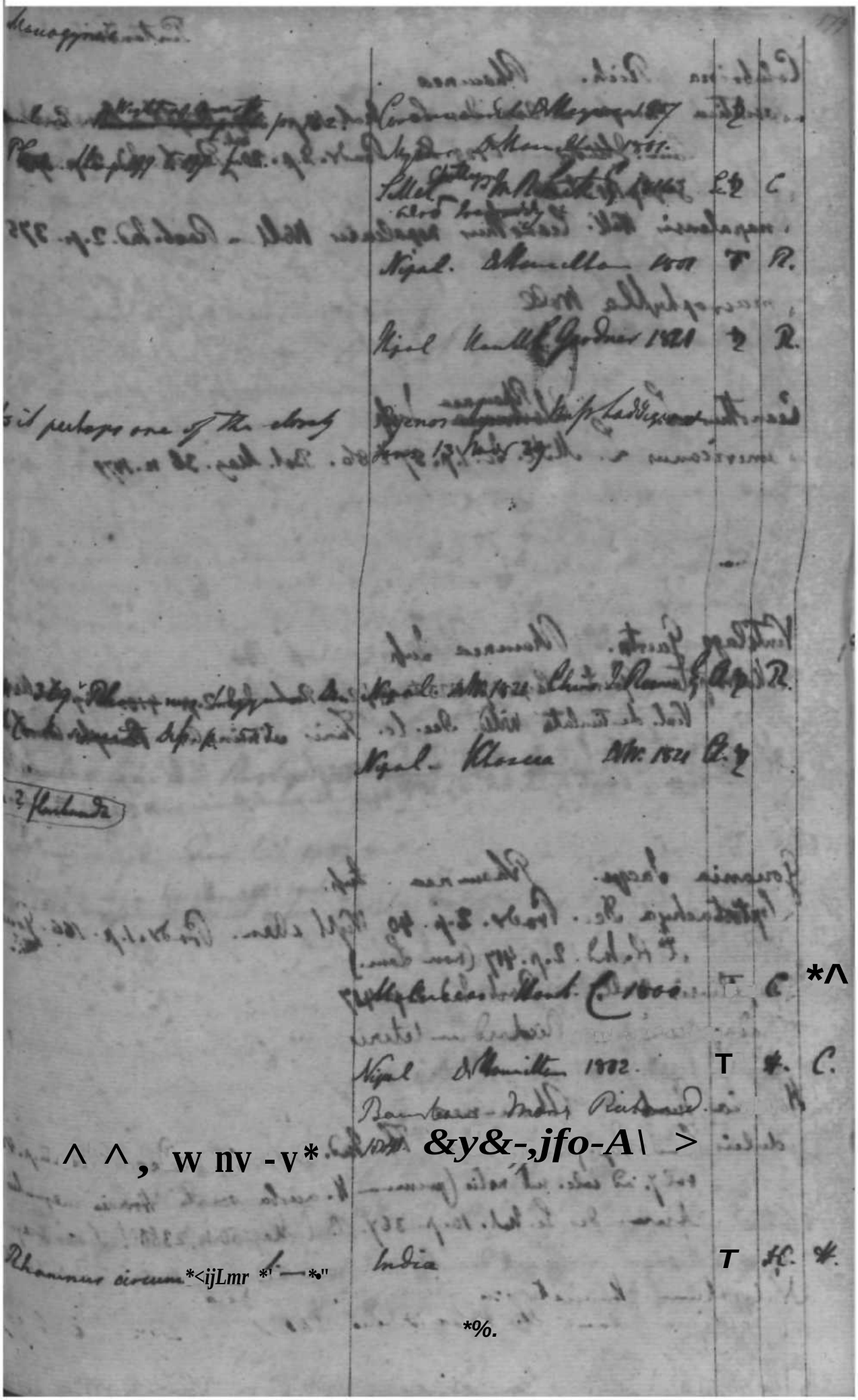
Lucida Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 350. Spreng. Syst. Veg. post. p. 86

Sentia Commers. Rhamnea Juss.

[illegible] Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 350

i^£pit%Z

4*****- ^ tU^U^ jj. n+X.yjm.



Pentandria

Colubrina 9L\i. 'flL~~*

asiatica Brongn. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 10. p. [illegible] Wight Ill. Ind. 1. p. 166 Lam. Illustr. [illegible]

'%£*'•v*[1] ^^

napalensis Hall. Ceanothus napalensis Hall. in Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 375

macrophylla Wall.

Ceanothus L. Rhamnus Juss.

americanus L. Mill. Ic. 1. p. 97. t. 86. Bot. Mag. 36 n. 1477

Ventilago Gaertn. Rhamnus Juss.

Ventilago Gaertn. Rhamnus Juss. Ventilago leiocarpa Benth. Fl. Hong. p. 223 Ventilago Gaertneriana Wight Ill. 1. p. 166 Ventilago madraspatana Gaertn. Rhamnus Ventilago Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 410. Dictyoloma Ventilago leiocarpa Benth. Fl. Hong. p. 223 Ventilago Gaertneriana Wight Ill. 1. p. 166 Ventilago madraspatana Gaertn. Rhamnus Ventilago Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 410. Dictyoloma

Vent. denticulata Willd. Dec. Ic. Tunis seminalis Rumph. Amb. 5.

Gouania Jacqu. Rhamnus Juss.

leptostachya DC. Prodr. 2. p. 10 Wight Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 166 Gouania Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 417 (non Lam.)

napalensis Wall. in Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 417

madagascariensis Richard in Literis

Hovenia Thunb. Rhamnus

dulcis Thunb. Jap. p. 101 Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 418 Dec. Prodr. 2. p. 10 vel y. d. cule. ad notas (primum H. acerba vocata) Hovenia inaequalis Ann. Sc. Nat. 10. p. 367. Bot. Mag. 50 n. 2360 ! Seeds only

D.

Natsjatum Hamilt. Rhamnus Dioecia Sandwicensis Hamilt. Rhamnus Ehretioides Cathcart Herb. n. 2197. G. Herb. 24

	Philo. Mens. Jamaic 1803	T	H	A.
	Nepal D.W. Wallich 1821	½	H.	R.
	Martaban. Mr. Wallich 1827	½		R.
	America. W. Hamilton 1802	T		
	India. W. Kamphy 1803	T. ½	C.	W.
	India	1803	T ½	C. H.
	Nepal D.W. 1821	T. ½		R.
	Madag. Mons. Richard. H.			
	Bourbon 16 May 1817 Vegt 15			
	Japan. Nepal. W. Hamilton 1802 Chelsea	T	H.	R.
	Japan. Mayne Gardiner 1844 H. Lowry 45			

Bot. Reg. t. p. 164. Bot. Cab. t. 2 p. 38
Bot. t. 2.

Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 6. n. 500 et Dec. l. c. H. delin. Bronyn. in Ann. Kaempf. Amoen. p. t

Wall. Cat. Neb. N° 4252.

m

•M,&.t.mr MimMA. 3> /ltns-g^. ^ 4 * r ' t i * l 'U«JZ\^k

Tab. 131 et Poiret in Encycl. ... p. 450 ... Brexia ...

Bot. Hook. Mem. p. 52

heterophylla ... B. spinosa Lindl. & ... Brexia "dentata"

1838 ... Brexia ... Bex. Lec. est Br. madagasc. de et adhuc (revera) ... quod vult cel. auctor. (Polymorpha ...

Labia Colleb. Amyrdea Brown

lanceolata ... in Linn. Transact. 12 p. 355. tab. 14. Roxb. Wall.

limoniacea Wale. Cat. Herb. n. 1000.

Mangifera Linn. Anacardiacea Brown

indica L. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 435. Gaertn. Fruct. 2. p. 315. Willd. Linn. 2. p. 7. Lam. Encycl. 2. p. 9. Rumph. Amb. 2. p. 77. t. 38. Blanco, nec Mangas, vel Mangus Rheed. Mal. 4. p. 1. t. 1 et 2. Manga ... sylvatica Roxb. p. 436

oppositifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. ... Cambessedes ... ubi E. viridis in Prodr. 1. p. 70. Confer etiam G. oper. p. 156 sub Elaeodendro, ... Mangifera affinis Richard

2. acuminata Wall.

Cavatonia L. "Leguminosa hsp. — (Potius huc ... proxumeb. cel. Rom. ... Pentandr. ubi ponit ...

Madagascar. W. Walker 1803 ½ H. R.

Madagascar W. Newman 1824 ½

1814

1815

Hamilt. (Cat. n° 617, et 2196) huic

E. Bengal. Wallich 6 Aug. 1825 T

Azalea L. Erica sp. Roxa

Vitis L. Ampelidea Kunth Hb. Juss

latifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 474 Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 130 Vitis latifolia Dennst. Prodr. 1. p. 634. Vallia Pisa Retica, Rheed Mal.

lanata Roxb. p. 474. Wight & Arn. p. 130. Vitis adnata Roxb. p. 151 Dennst p. 634

indica L. Roxb. 473 Wight & Arn. p. 130. Dec. p. 634. Schembora

spathifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 475 Vitis Wallichii Dennst. p. 634?

Scandens Wall. in Roxb. Ind. p. 479

scapensis Thunb. Cissus scapensis Thunb. Willd. Dec. Prodr. 1. p. 629

globerrima Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 476

quadrangularis Wall. Cat. n. 5992 Wight & Arn. p. 125. Cissus quadrangularis Thunb. quadrangularis Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 83 t. 44 f. 2.

pallida Wight & Arn. p. 125 Cissus vitiginea Roxb. p. Ind 1. p. 429

glauca Wall. Wight & Arn. p. 126. Cissus glauca Roxb Ind. 1. p. 425 Rheed. Mal. 7. p. 21 t. 11 (non Vahl)

	India		Sc.	R.
p. 13 t. 7				
Vitis hederacea	India. M^r Abraham	1800	Sc.	H.
vallii Reed. hal. 7. p. 11. t. 6.	India		Sc.	H. R.
	Epath of Bengal. Kenl. Cal. P. Mus.	1805	Sc.	C
	Nepal Linnaeus		Sc.	
	Coast of Coromandel	1788	Sc.	
	Penang. M^r Geo. Porter	1823	Sc.	C.
Linn. Rumph. Ind. 1. p. 126 Dec. p. 628	India		Sc.	R. C. R.
Linn (ex Wight Icones)	India		Sc.	R.
Dec. p. 627. Schimsonbea vallii Linn. Cissus latifolia Lam. 1. p.	India		Sc.	H. R.

Vitis continued

adpata repens Ell. Cat. n. 5777. Cissus repens Lam. Encycl. 1. p. 31
Cissus cordata Rich. Act. Ind. 1. p. 425. Meriana Pilli Rheed.
major Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 386 t. 163 f. 1

adnata Wall. Cat. n. 5778. Wight & Arn. p. 128 Cissus adnata Roxb.

cornosa Wall. n. 6018 Wight & Arnott p. 127. Roxb. Ind. 1. p. 178 (ophthalmo Wall. Cor. Madras 2. Cissus cornifolia Rheed. Mal. 7. p. 17 t. 9. — Tolium Caussoiis Rumph. Amb. 5.

bractiolata Wall. — Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 483

ifak.falrtt4y/*a*

Ampelopsis hederacea 'JfcH^ Roxb. 1. p. 631. Lam. Dict. 1. p. 64

,.^^, *Av*~«**

Manuscripts

Baron Ludwig 1044 ll.°
May/45.—

Lasia L. Stenoglidia Vitis hsp.

Lasia L. Vitis hsp.

Dec. Prodr. 1. p. 635 Cephalmate	Bengal		4	R. C.
Hook. Bot. Rep. 6 n. 355 / really a section of the Coryc?	Madagascar - Ceram - Nova Cor of S. Cape?	1812	4	R. C.
	New Caled.	1802	4	R. C.
	Bengal & Silhet Lady Ch. M. E. Fraser		4	R. C.
Reinw. Ind. p. 75 t. 24 f. 2. Malay. Zeyl. Cat. p. 275 t. 57.	Windsor. Penins.		4	R. C.
Jacquem. Pamph. Amb. 4 p. t. 45.	Malay Archip. W. Coast Pegu. ? Mauritius		4	R. C.
	Pegu [illegible]	1827	4	R.
	Honorable [illegible]		4	R. R.C.
	Hon. Richard. [illegible]			
	1844 fl. Nov 45. —			
	Nepal, Kumaon, Lemon.		4	*. R.
bl. 249) t. = Trans. Med. Soc.	Chirra Punji S. Stacy	1832	4	*.

Pentaloba

Conidium Kunth. Violacea Dec.

confertiorum Gingins — Dec. Prodr. 1. p. 310. Wight & Arn. Rudd. p. 3

p. 447

connexipetalum Kunth. Malm. Dec. p. 308 Wight. Illustr. p. 33. Jon

l.c. Viola connexipetala Rudd. p. 448

Pentaloba Lourein. Violacea Dec.

Pentaloba 2 Roxburghii Wall. Cat. n. 7189. Varuca

Roxburghii Wall. hydnocarpus heterocletus Miq. Syst. Cur. Vort. p. 94

lanceolata Wall. Cat. n. 4923. Varuca lanceolata Rudd. p. 446

p. 93.

Pentandria

Sollya Lindl. Pittosporea Brown.

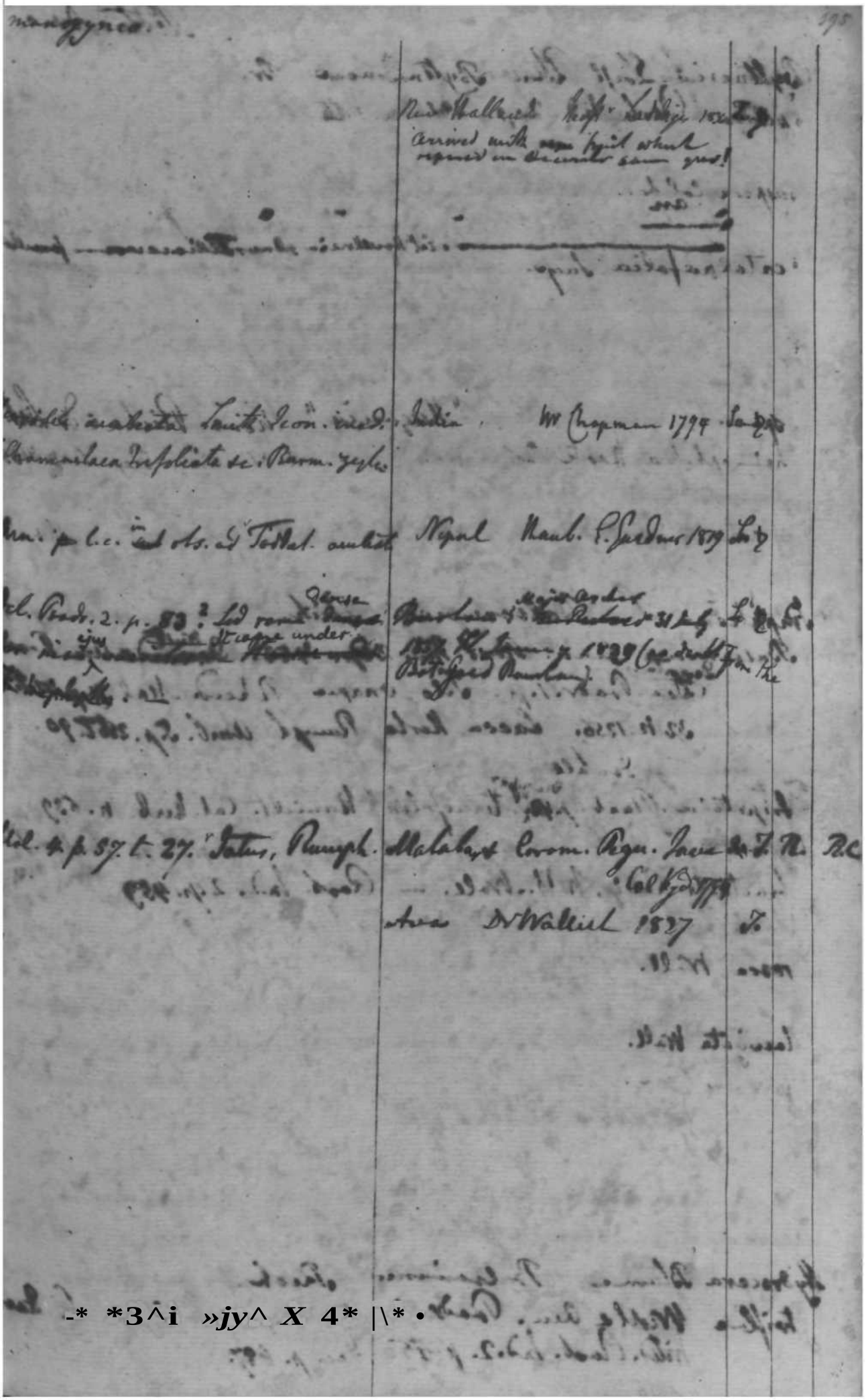
Heterophylla Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 1466. Swan.

Toddalia Juss. Zanthoxyleæ Nees. ab Esenbeck
aculeata Pers. Fec. Rud. 2. p. 83. Wight Illustr. Indic. 1. p. 149.
2. p. 34 Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 357 Kuhl. Toddali Rheed Mal. 5. p. 41 t. 41
58 t. 24

Floribunda Wall. Roxb. Rar. 3. p. 87 (ad Tragalia floribunda) t. 232. Wight Illustr.

Rapparidea Wall. Nov. T. angustifolia. p. 117 Hb. 2. 58
aculeata at in T. aculeata ex eadem insula, it seems
the name of Tagara bifoliata. Nec rota Tagara.

Tectona L. fil. Verbenaceæ Juss.
grandis L. Roxb. Corom. 1. p. t. 6. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 346 Smith — Cycl. Rees. 35 in Linn.
Aubl. 3. p. 34 t. 18
Pentandra Wall. Cat. 6864. Roxb. p. t.



Penta Asia

Byttneria Loefl. Linn. Byttneriaceae Br.
spicata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 381

aspera Colebr.
Wall. "Stromonicaspan, an Hondroeyo affinis?" Mem
catalpaefolia Sayer.

spec. "Mingoeia" /****-»• ({/LvLsJi-u} Linn.
heterophylla Hook Bot. Misell. 1. p. 29. t. 61. Wight Repert. 1. p. 338

+• i . *%» ~ E W:

Sterculia Linn. Roxburgh Dietr.
Balanghas Linn. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 403. Wall. Cat.
Dec. Prodr. 1. p. Tilo. Onagra Rheed Mal
32 h. 125. Lacca Herb. Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 267. 90.

Griffith
tripetala Roxb. p. Ternifolia Hamilt.
bractata Colebr. Mss. Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 459
rosea Wall.
lanigata Wall.
Gardneri Wall.

Hydrocera Blume Balsamina Rich.
triflora Wight Gen. Prodr. 1. p. 440. Impatiens triflora L. Spec.
Willd. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 455. Dec. p. 687.

Chittagong Rumia 27. Nov 44. R

Chittag. Wallich Det. Rb. Lag. Ca. R.

Rayburgh 1812

Herb. Wallich R.

Herb. Wallich R.

Madagascar Herb. Richard

16. May 1840 Rept 26 May

Madagasc. Hr. Richard 40 fl. Aug 44.

p. 136 "Balsamine hortensis Indica Capt. Tennant R. R.
Impatiens coccinea Bot. Mag

Nilgherries near Ootacamund Lush 1841 R.

Nilgherries near Ootacamund Lush 1841 R

China Fungi Chapman 1835 R

China Fungi Wm Fletcher 1844 R.
Ceylon Dr Gardner 45 fl. June 46

Cuttack R. C.

St. R. 2596. (under "Fungus Obscure")?

98

Lobelia L. Lobeliaceae Juss.

Wahlenbergia Schrad. Campanulaceae Juss.

Campanula L.

Scaevola L. Scaevolaceae Endl.

Muzaipur	Sabin Mahmud 1834	£ 0	C.	C.
	Upper Hungary 1836			
India		0	R.	C.
	Chem. Lect. Mr. W. Lect. 1832	4	0	
	Rev. & Corp. 1828	0	R.	
	Bengal. Lieut. Hallhead £107	0	R.	
	W. Griffith £143 fl. Sept. 44.			
	M. Masters			
	30440			
	Pilkington £45 fl. 9 March			
			C.	
25. Burglopsum Lettoreum, Rumph.	Shores of India. Mr. Wilson Rosbergh 1803	£ 0	0	

Pentandria

Lonicera L. Caprifoliaceae Juss. Contin. 6 clas

1 compacta Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 333. Lonicera Japonica Lindr. Bot. Reg. 9. n. 7[illegible] citata p. 446. Sk. Flora [illegible] Forsk. Rid. "Kin tao, Sem. Amen. p. 785. An huc L. Telfairii Hook. Exot. Fl. 2. t. 1[illegible] in Beedy's Voy. . . .

2 maxantha Dec. l. c. L. japonica Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 174 non

3 chinensis Wats. Dendr. Brit. 3 n. 117. Dec. p. 333. Lonicera flexuosa Bot. Reg. 7. 571 plebeia Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 175. [illegible] p. [illegible]

4 [illegible] Lindl. Bot. Reg. 4. p. 334.

5 glabrata Wall. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 175 (vix Dec. l. c. nec L. chinensis)

6 corolata 334 Wall. Valde pilosa, ramulis. Pal. ovata, [illegible] apospnea; alkis it is not the former a scarcely the latter

Caprifolium Juss. Caprifoliaceae sect.

1 sempervirens Mich Roem. & Schult. Syst. 5 p. 263. Lonicera et B. Ind. 42 n. 1753

2 Periclymenum Roem. & Sch. l. c. p. 262 Lonicera Periclymenum

Cardiospiteris Wall. Caprifoliaceae Juss. (ex Lindl.

1 hamulosa Wall. Chijarthamillen Lindl. Tokoji tsiu Kaempf. is = Guinaria Vomill. Cat. N° 2198 (inter asperages in Dioscoria p. Lindl. Nat. Syst. ed. 2. p. 182. Hum sanguisorbis Nees. Lamk. Rumph. approximatus cujus "in vitis" Vomill. nota mss. in tabula citata. Similitudine [illegible] Denique rite [illegible] citat plantam Rumphianam sub

Harpullia Roxb. Sapindaceae Juss (v. Dioscoreae ordo

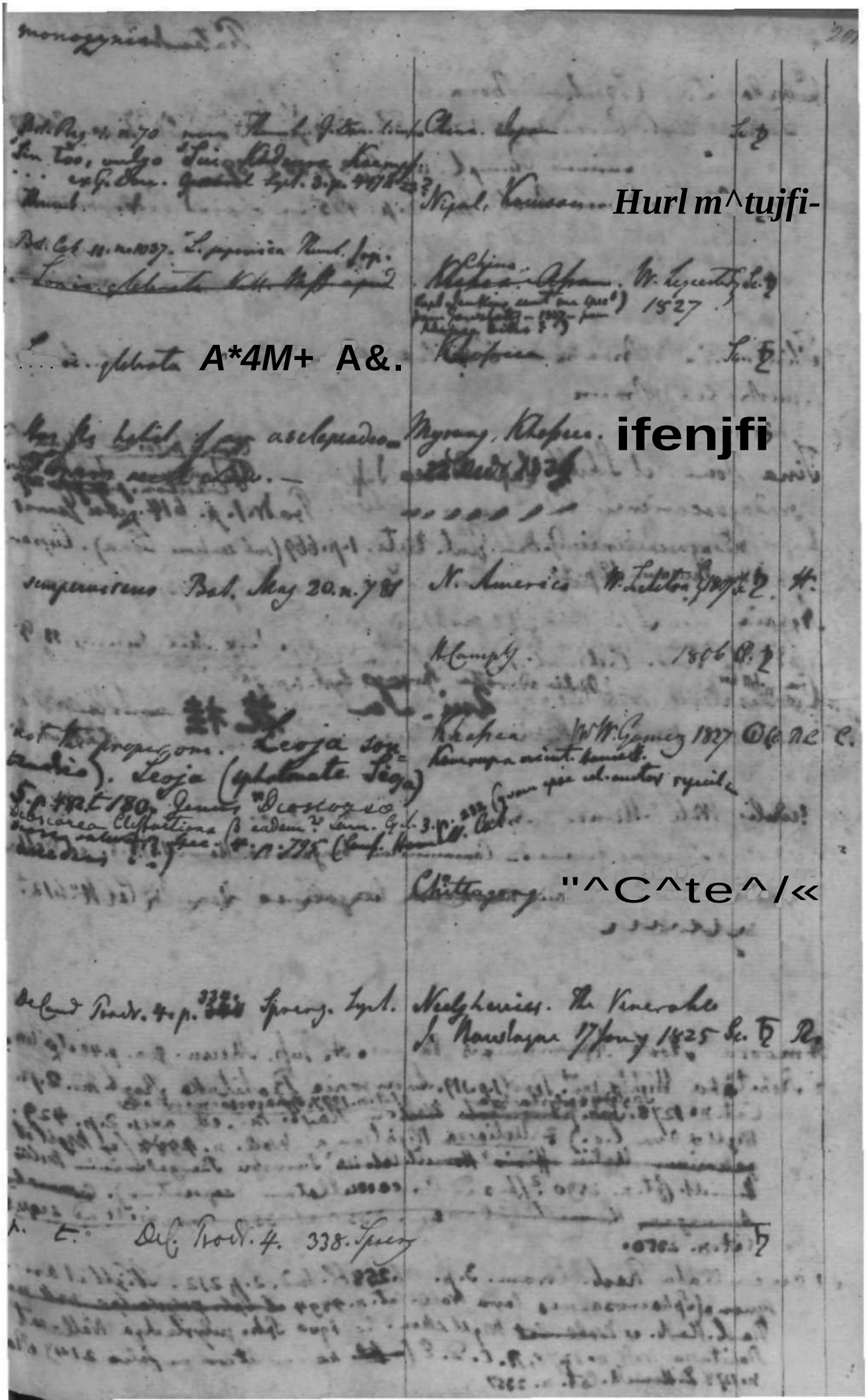
2 capnioides Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 442

Lonicera (cont.° from above)

4 Leschenaultii Wall. in Roxb. Ind. ed Carey 2. p. 178. Wight Illustr. p. 389. 4. Cur. Post. p. 83. Gard. p. 447

Leycesteria Wall

1 formosa Wall. in Roxb. Ind. ed Carey 2. p. Eg. H. A. Bot 2 Cur. Post Syst. 4. p. 85 Lindl. Bot. Reg. 25 n. 2 Trans. Bot. Soc. 2. p. 399



207

Pentandria

Cedrela L. v Cedreles Brown.

v Toona Roxb. Corom. 2. p. 33 t. 238 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 423. Wight Ic. t. 124 Wight Ic. p. 124

Surimon Rumph. Amb. 3. p. 61. t. 39.

Hexandra Wall. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 425 (in obs. ad Cedr. Toona)

• w * ***** * ">

Flindersia Brown — Cedrela Roxb.

australis Brown

Fina Roxb. et Schult. Hexandreae Juss. Roxburgh Icones Pl. Coromandel. t. 238. Wight Illustrations p. 97.

********** inris Fel. Cedrela Fina Del. Prodr. 1. p. 614. Cedrela Toona

y-j'i hD*i+***M*mA*t£f*A~-faj- tvXf- h**Mf(*JjM*L Fina). Cupan

•Am *Mwc<fy>y-- •'•-<.'• ^ .•« A

Lour v Melianea Juss.

Cec. Prodr. 1. p. 537. Lam. Mel. Encyc. 1. p. 93. 94.

v Jodrata Lour. Cochinch. 1. p. 173 v Communeyam sinense Rumph. Amb. 2. p. 425. v Fistia odorata Juss. Gen. 1. p. 366.

Wall. Cat. n. 6612.

2m. Ja 花柱 according to

fy^ • 'w^t

undulata

v Azedarach Mill v Melia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 433 (excl. 2 spec.)

officinalis Lamarck Encycl. 3. p. 612.

v grata Wall. Cat. n. 6612.

Amoora Roxb. Aphanamixis Blume. A. Juss. Meliac. gen. p. 48. t. 9. Wight

v Rohituka Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 119. Andersonia Rohituka Roxb. Ind. 2. p. Cat. n. 1278. Wall. Cat. n. 6611. Aphanamixis Wall. in Roxb. Ind. ed. Carey. 2. p. 429. Wight & Arn. l. c.) v Melianea Nightiana Wall. n. 6611 (cf. Wight Icones Melia officinalis Hamilt. Cat. n. 2. Turuvu Bengalensium Melia Hamilt. Cat. n. 2590. 2 (Mss D. A. consultatum exercitum). Cumela Amoora Hamilt. Cat. nom. 2350 et 2351 huc vell ad sequ. Cat. n. 2358.

v 1 cucullata Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 6258 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 212. Wight Illustr. synon. Sphaerosacmea lepra Wall. Cat. n. 7894 et Sph. polystachya Wall. Roxb. Herb. et Wight Wight Illustr. l. c. Sphaerosacmea polystachya Wall. ent Rohituka Wall n. 1278, A. C. D. E (— ha Dua altera in folio 214) Amoora n. 1278 Hamilt. Cat. n. 2357

Ad h. Retz. fl. p. 153. E. Bijdr. p. 150 (cf. Talk. Lex.) Indiæ Calc. Kl. Wall. Cat.

Nepal Hamilton.

Australia. Cunningham 1836 R. Br.

Ic. Rheed. vol. 12. t. 33.
Hook. Thomas Gen. Pl. n. 95. ex Rheed. (Do Rheed) Hort. Mal. vol. 10. p. 36. Cynanchum. (quad vide) Cynanchum Roxburghianum Cambess. in Mem.

Madagascar Mons Ralambo Thouars 23 Jun 1837 flow 11 Mart 39.

Hook. Gen. Plant. 1. p. 586 Benth. in Cat. Pl. Nov. 39. inter Asclepiadeas.
Benth. 5 p. 82. t. 184. 1. Roxb. Ind.

Hook. Gen. of Chinese plants, with the Syn. Asclepias Indica Roxburgh. Flora Indica. Name of Plea Indica Stuart.

Chana. Colonel. Wallich 1826 R.

Mts Lardgan Lillet Jan 1838 T R.

Ic. Rheed. Mal. 1. p. 118. sub nomine Asclepias Indica.

Mts near Tetuk to Ramghat 1838 T R.

Cat. n. 1279 B (in folio 23?) Hamilt. Cat. Affinis Asclepiadeæ Cynanchi.

Ramchunpur near Keeyar Rev. Dr Carey June 1833 T 10.

Hook. Gen. Pl. 1. p. 35

253. Sphaerosacme Rhobituka Wall. Sph. spicata Wall. Cat. n. 8695 (ex Hamilt. Mss.) ? Asclepias Roxburghiana Don affinis ? an

Bengal. N. Concan. Penang ? (two tuberculated forms Wall. namely Sph. spicata & Melissa.) T

Ic. Rheed. (non obs. ad genus) ex Malab. Hook. Benthamia paniculata. Cat. n. 1277 B (in folio 214). Sphaerosacme amygdalina Hamilt. ex Wall. Cat.

Nasturtiana Ganges.

Pistiaceae

Musa L. Musaceae Juss. Agardh Lindl.

sapientium L. M. Cavendishiana Rid. Linn. 8 n. 111. Jacqu. 3. p. 735. 275 fig. Rud. 2. p. 484. Endl. varietas γ Plantain Mak. t. p. 17 t. 12, 13 & 14. Musa Rumph. Amb.

coccinea Andr. Bot. Repos. t. n. 47. Red. Lilac. n. 307. 308. uranoscopos Lour. Cochinch. 2. p. 645) Bot. Cab. 5 Roem. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1298

rosacea Jacqu. Bot. Rep. 4 n. 706 a. 1. Bot. Cab. 7 n. 615. [illegible] Rud. 2. p. 489.

textilis Nees Bot. Beng. p. 19 Rheede Hort. Malab. 12. p. 23 Schult. Syst. vol. 7. p. 1297, other synonyms are included in Musa [illegible]

Cavendishiana v. Cavendishii, M. chinensis Sweet. M. Cavendishii cult. Fenzl. plant. p. 52

paradisiaca Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 17 t. 223. Rh. Ind. 2. p. 459

glauca Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 96 t. 300 Rh. Ind. 2. p. 490

textilis Louis Née in Annales de Ciencias Naturales 4. 123 (Transl. in Ann. Nat. p. 537). Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1297. Roxb. Cat. Bot. Beng. p. 19. Blanco Flora de Filipinas p. 247. —

T

Strelitzia Ait. Musaceae Juss.

Reginae Banks Ait. Hort. Kew. 2 Ed. 2. p. 55. Red. Lil. 2. n. 77. 78.

juncea Lodd. Str. parvifolia var. β. juncea Bot. Reg. 6. n. 516

Heliconia L. Musaceae Juss.

indica Lam. Encycl. 1. p. 427. Ravenala Buccinatoria Rumph. Amb. buccinata Rud. Ind. 2. p. 494. — (Has not Rheede described this?)

Ravenala Banks Ait. Sweet Hort. Brit. Ed. 3. p. 659. (also [illegible]

Rawaan. Bala, Theed. 5 p. 130 t. 60	Chittagong (Arnold)	24	0	0
Bot. Mag 38 no 1557 (pro tute) Mawa no 475. Rav. Ind. 2. p. 497.	China. Cultivation	Cult'd 1819	24	0 0
Mawa ~~wrote Rheede~~	Chittagong Mr Macdonald 1801		24	0 0
of Mead 1809. Comm	Manilla Mr John Fleming 1811		24	30
	Country of the Burmahs Bot. Mag		24	R.
Partum May. 3. 1851 and Wood	China Lord Auckland from the Burman Empire at the Cape. 1836		24	R. R. C
	Bandygul. Dr Anderson 1810		∞	R. C
	Pegue Rev. F. Carey 1810		∞	H. R.
Bot. Mag t. p. 200, I think further recount Cytanum Lusitanica, Monsieur Blanco				
	Cape of Good Hope Dr Pearson 1797 upon Lord Auckland 1836		24	
	Cape. Lord Auckland 1836		24	
Sup. 111. t 62 f. 2. Heliconia	Amboyna Mr. Lamb 1770		24	H.
"Botan. t. 101" (Reed 2)	Brazil B. Quod. Liverpool 2d Sept. 1840.			

206

Heliconia Pistacia.

241 Achyranthes L. Amaranthaceae Juss. Brown.
aspera L. Forsk. Ind. 2. p. 226

242 Alternanthera Forsk. Amaranthaceae Juss. Brown.
sessilis Brown. Rott nov. gen. p. 174. Schult. Syst. 5 p. 554
- achyrantha Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 505. Amaranthus lanatus
Rheed. Mal. 10 p. 21. t. 11
denticulata Brown.

243 Dermochaeta DeC. Amaranthaceae Juss. Br.
atropurpurea Dec. Achyranthes lappacea Linn. Forsk.
Rheed. Mal. 10 p. 117 t. 59. Blitum scandens Burm.
fl.
villosa Wall. Cat. n. 6935

prostrata Dec. Schult. Syst. 5 p. 551. Achyranthes
p. 501. - Schenc cadelare Rheed. Mal 10. p. 157 t. 79.
Amb. 6. p. 26 t. 11

Polycnemis Wall. Amaranthaceae Juss. Br.
Nepalensis Wall. Cat. n. 6939 Dermochaeta Nepalensis Wall in

Vv

Rheede hort. Malab. 2. p. 33. t. 17. Cadjam India ⊙ R. C.

Rheede hort. Malab. 2. p. 33. t. 18. Willia - codivelli India ② f&l C\

Rumph. Amboin. 5. p. 177. t. 71. f. 1. Amboina, Silhouette 1737 4f <t

Burm. Zeyl. p. 97. t. 38. f. 2. Linn. Syst. ed. 12. p. 1. Mant. 2. Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 1. Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 1. Wight Ic. t. 1. Wight & Arn. Prodr. p. 1. Graham Cat. Bomb. Pl. p. 1. Dalz. & Gibs. Bomb. Fl. p. 1. Gamble Fl. Pres. Madras 1. p. 1. Cooke Fl. Pres. Bombay 1. p. 1. Trimen Handb. Fl. Ceylon 1. p. 1. Thwaites Enum. Pl. Zeyl. p. 1. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 1. p. 1. Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. Suppl. p. 1. Clarke in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 5. p. 1. Prain Beng. Pl. 1. p. 1. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. India 7. p. 1. Prain Beng. Pl. 2

Standleia

245 Nesaea Forsk. v Achyranthacea Juss. Br.

v javana ~u.* Illecebrum Schult. syst 5 p. 565. v pannosa

AX 'ALr

Achyranthes incana Roxb. Ind. 2. p 195. v Javanica tab 65 f. 2.

v lanata Juss. Schultes p. 564. Illecebrum lanatum Linn. Roxb. p. 503. v Hemigadium inconspicuum de Burm. Zeyl. Rheed. Mal 10. p. 57. t. 29.!

v scandens Wall. Catal. no. 6911. Achyranthes scandens. Roxb

v Monsonia Mart. Illecebrum Monsonia Linn. Achyr. 1 p. Roxb. p. 499 v Amaranthus spicatum Spreng. pl. I. 3344. 4 et Almath. p. 13. [35]7. 4.

sanguinolenta Blume Bijdr. Raem. Achat. Lyst. Nappant

46v Leiospermum Wall. Amaranthacea Juss. Brown

v ferrugineum Wall. Cat. n. 6923. Achyr. ferruginea yym,v*Kj~i

47v Digera Forsk. Amaranthacea Juss. Br.

v muricata Mart. Achyr. muricata L. v Darmochaeta alternifolia Linn. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 500. Digera alternifolia Dec.

	India			
	India		C.	R.
	India			R.
	India		C.	R.
	India			
	India			R.
	India		R.	C.

210

Pentandria

248 Allmania Brown. Amaranthaceæ Juss. Br.
rodiflora Brown in Wall. Cat. no. 6890. Wight Illustr.
Celosia nodiflora Linn. Achyr. [illegible] Rœb. Ind. 2. p. 508

249 Celosia Linn. Amaranthaceæ Juss. Br.
argentea L. Rœb. Ind. 2. p. 507. Tsjeria-belatta-deka-manja
Belatta-sadeka-manjan p. 28.
cristata L. Rœb. p. 508. Amaranthus multiflorus Rumph. Amb.
cernua Rœb. Bot. Reperl. 10. n. 638! Rœb. Ind. 2. p. 509.

250 Gomphrena L. Amaranthaceæ Juss. Brown.
globosa L.

2 alba

257 Centrostachys Wall. Amaranthaceæ Juss. Br.
aquatica Wall. in Rœb. Ind. 2. p. 497 Achyr. aquatica Rœb. l. l. c.

Deeringia Brown. Amaranthaceæ Juss. Br.
celosioides Br. Prodr. 1. p. 413. Rœb. Ind. 2. p. 511. Bot. Mag. 54. n. 9[illegible] p. [illegible]. Putoxa Brown in Sprengel [illegible] plants are diffe[illegible] Wall. Obs. 5. p. 23. Dilatum patulum Rumph. Amb.
staminea Wall.

MIL

*A

1&-

XI*. V

c.

e.

*= 1788 Jussieu Genera = 1789. Lemonier Illustr. for 1791.

Pentandria

Monogynia

nucleaux Mart. Lind. Pongel. Spreng. Syst. Rosac. sub. 2.

Retz Obs. 6. p. 24.

Rajania Herbacea Linnaei Cothinch. 1. p. 127. Pers. Rosac. & Mant. 148.

Sphaerocarya Wall. Santalacea Br.

sedalis Wall. in Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 370. Tent. Nepal. 1. p. t.

Wight & Arn. in Edinb. New. Phil. Journal

Gaudichaudia Kunth. Malpighiacea Juss. Trib. Heptagyna Manual.

Guaranitica Saint Hilair. Bot. Mosc. 1. p. 584. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 781. G. dum

a Gaudichaudia. Stamens 10 distinct; anthers unequal with

Petals orange, one unlike the rest a little, with a most

unguiculate. Styles 3. Calyx almost without glands. Flow

ers unisexual with long downy hairs; petals with 2

base and two capsule glands at the apex; lanuginose

annuate, slender glandulose antrorsely.

Grossularia Dc.

Ribes L.

speciosum Bosh. Fl. Amer. 2. & Bot. Mosc. 3. p. Spreng.

3. p. 185. n. 13. Bot. Reg. 18 n. 1557. Lavert. Fl. Gard. 2. Ser 2.

Smith in Cycl. Rees. Ribes. Fuchsioides Br.

Lemonia Lindl.

spectabilis Lindl. Bot. Reg. 1840 N° 59

Monagynia

Spreng Syst Cur. Post. p. 101.

aft

Syst. 1. p. 812

Meff. Lasthen. Linn. 443 H.
May & Septbr 49

Pentandria

Lagraea Kunth. Loganiaceae Brown

Lobbiata Wall. in Rasb. Ind. 2. p. 33. Mogagne Aletris

Fragrans Rasb. p. 32

Alafia Ach. du P. Thouars. Endl. Gen. p. 586 (inter subseq. genera

Tanaecium Rom. & Schult. Syst. 4 p. 436. Alafia Ch. P. Thouars

Mt /: ^A,K^>i/' fit*

%°&

Cynosa Rasb. p. 16.

Wall. Cat. No 1658.

macrophylla Rasb. p. 13. Echites latifolia Ham. Cat. MSS. n. 739

Mal. 9. p. 7 t. 5 et 6. Cinemorpha

marginata Rasb. p. 15

manicbriata Wall. Cat. no 1663. E. paniculata Rasb. p. 7

paniculata Rasb. p. 17.

subcrecta Lagr. Thaer p. 32 t. 26 Bot. Reg. n. 3 n. 587. Bot. Mag.

acumin ^CL U ^ /. A.. /r> ^.-urH^ ^- (-c.

liscanthiflora Roj. Rasb. Amer. p. 211.

Mal. 4. p. 119. t 58 ? Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 447. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2. p. 1019. Lam. Dict. 1. p. 117. Poir. Dict. 4. p. 105. Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 447. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2. p. 1019. Lam. Dict. 1. p. 117. Poir. Dict. 4. p. 105.

Rheed. may not be wrong in the Sardinia heterodita Linn. Mant. 2. p. 564. Lam. Dict. 1. p. 117. Poir. Dict. 4. p. 105. Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 447. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2. p. 1019. Lam. Dict. 1. p. 117. Poir. Dict. 4. p. 105.

note is remarkably in Rheede's writing.

Apocyneæ.

Dict. 1. Nat. 1. p. 447. G. jun. Nov. Rad. Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 447. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2. p. 1019. Lam. Dict. 1. p. 117. Poir. Dict. 4. p. 105.

Madagascar. Thouars. Retired 20 January 1811 under the name of Plumeria fruticosa Willd. Sp. Pl. 1. p. 447. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2. p. 1019. Lam. Dict. 1. p. 117. Poir. Dict. 4. p. 105.

Mal. 9. p. 23 t 14 cui semina Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 23 t 14 cui semina

Henderson 1802 ☿ ♃ O

Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 23 t 14 cui semina

Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 23 t 14 cui semina

Lesser Lilac near Lillet. Mr ☿ ♃ R R.

Lillet. Bobbins 1822

Lillet. M. R. Lisle 1812 ☿ ♃ R. C.

Lillet. M. R. Lisle 1811 ☿ ♃ H. C.

Lillet. M. R. Lisle 1815 ☿ ♃ R. C.

America. Rev. Dr Carey 1823 ☿ ♃ H R

Mills near Lillet. M. R. Lisle 1822 ☿ ♃ H- C.

Madagascar. Mons. Richard Bot. Banks. Lyle 1839. Plum 5 ♄ 3

25/3 41

Beaumontia Wall. Apocyneæ Juss. Brown

grandiflora Wall. Tent. Rheed. 1. p. 65. t. 34. Bot. Reg. 11. n. 911.
grandiflora Rash. p. 14. Cat. Hort. Nov. Lem. 1. (1836).
quoted by Endlicher Gen. Suppl. 4. p. 77.

Holarrhena Brown Apocyneæ Juss. Br.

antidysenterica Wall. Cat. n. 1672 et Echites antidysenterica
N. Acc. p. 134, nec Nerium antidysentericum Linn.
pala Rheed Mal. 1. p. 65. t. 34 (Echites antidysenterica)

pubescens Wall. Cat. n. 1673

Alstonia Br. Apocyneæ Juss. Br.

scholaris Br. Cat. p. 76 Echites scholaris Linn. Rash. Mey. p. 20
Lignum Scholare Rumph. Amb. 2. p. 246. t. 82 ? Nerium
pentaphyllum Lam. Brown. Rheed p. 64 (quoted Valentyn
Brown. longa alnus plantam sere indicat)

macrophylla Wall. Cat. n. 1648 Brown Prodr. p.
Lond. Hort. Cat. n. 1850.

venenata Brown l. c. p. 77. Echites venenata Rash. Mill. et Roy.

macrophylla Wall. Cat. n. 1648 an Alstonia villosa Blume

spectabilis Brown l. c. p. 76. Blume
citata potius ad hanc spectab. Br. l. c. p. 76 et 761.

mi

Monappendix

Roxb. Beng. p. 60 n. 3218 ! sub Echites. Willd. Sp. Pl. Cat. Cat. p. 6. p. 1	Nepal	Wall.	1821	T.
Roxb. Beng. p. 20 (vix Roxb. Coromandel, in Herb. Mus. Ind. p. 7) Lodge.	India		1795	T. C.
	India. – Burma	Wall.	1827	T. R.
Pala Rheed. Mal. 1. p. 81. t. 45 Putesiam, Malabaricum mayo d Burm. pro Ind. qui citat	India			T.
	Nepal	Wall.	1832	T. C.
	Coromandel	Wight	1845	T.
Bijdr. p. 1038?	Penang	Wallich	1823	T. R. C.
Alexiphilia sub A. scholaris	Penang	Mrs. Porter	1825	T.

Pentandria

360 Echinocarpus Brown. Apocynea Juss. Br.

√ frutescens Brown in Ait. Hort. 1. p. 62. Apocynum frutescens Jacq. 2. p. 12. Apocynum floribus [illegible] Diemorpha.

√ fragrans Wall. Cat. n. 1675.

361 Vallaris Burm. Brown. Apocynea Juss. Br.

√ dichotoma Wall. Cat. n. 1621 Echites dichotoma Roxb. Jacq. 2 p. 69

362 Parsonsia Brown. Apocynea Juss. Brown.

√ spiralis Wall. Cat. n. 1631 Echites spiralis Calder. Juss. et Icon corymbosa Br. Ann. Mus. 4. p. 99 Echites fragr. Amer. p. 34 t. 30. spec

363 Cryptolepis Brown. Apocynea Juss. Br.

√ reticulata Wall. Cat. n. 1640. Nerium reticulatum Roxb. Jacq. vallic Reed Mal. 9. p. 17 t. 11 et p. 145 Cryptol. Buchanani Br. Rottl. Nov. Gen. Pl. p. 15 t. 4 (Nerium Rheedii Willd. Spec. Pl. 1. p. 1087 Cryptol. Rheedii Wight Ill. t. 80. Cryptol. Buchanani Wight Ill. t. 81. Cryptol. Wightiana Wall. Cat. n. 1641. Cryptol. Wallichii Wight Ill. t. 82. Cryptol. Grahamiana Wight Ill. t. 83. Cryptol. Tsiriculata Wight Ill. t. 84. Cryptol. Pteropl. Wight Ill. t. 85. Cryptol. Wightii Wall. Cat. n. 1642. Cryptol. Wallichii Wight Ill. t. 86. Cryptol. Wightiana Wall. Cat. n. 1643. Cryptol. Wallichii Wight Ill. t. 87. Cryptol. Wightiana Wall. Cat. n. 1644. Cryptol. Wallichii Wight Ill. t. 88. Cryptol. Wightiana Wall. Cat. n.

4

Bengal

Herb. Banks ex Rudd. l.c.

Herb. Rudd. p. 67.

Pentandria

Nerium L. Apocyneæ Juss. Brown

odorum Ait. Kew. Ed. 2. p. 2. Mediterraneum Bot. Mag. 46
white, red and crimson. Beluttæ Arabi Rheed.
Indiæ White and red, and mottled. — Nerium
red Bot. Reg. 1. n. 74. Bot. Mag. 43 no. 1799! Syn.
Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 1. t. 1. Nerium thyrsiforme Forsters
Wrightia
coccineum Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 2. Bot. Cab. 9. n. 894! Bot. Reg
varia dubia Bot. Mag. 46 N° 1646 ? Wrightia Spreng. Syst. 1. p.
Cab. t 408 (Hist. Jamaic. nondum mihi)

Apocynum Roxb. p. 7.

Strophanthus Dec. Apocyneæ Juss. Brown

dichotomus Dec. et Perseant. Cadt. Bot. Cab. 8 n. 759. Var. β
Echites caudata Poiret. Ind. p. 68 t. 26 Nerium caud.
Poiret. Cyl. Suppl. 3 p. 326 (in notis ad Genus Nerium). Echites caudata
Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. p. 40 Bot. Cab. 8 sp. 25. Nerium
sp. 116 (ed. Willd. p. 143) Echites Pinnata Roem. et Schult.

Wrightia Brown. Apocyneæ Juss. Brown

tinctoria Roxb. Ind. 2 p. Brown in Ait. Hort. 1. p. 77. Bot.
Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 4. JT*.y-Gu~- wA*«-*~_____J*jfc/Asu^r anguelis, ante
tab 77.
mollispina Wall. Cat. 1627
villosa Wall. An Nerium tomentosum Roxb. p. 6 - Nelem
Wrightia ? coalita Hamilt. Cat. Kurk. Herb. n. 730.

Cameraria L. Apocyneæ Juss. B
apocynifolia (Cavanilles) Moon. Catal p. 20. An Alyxia vel Cynanch.?

Hemionitis

T*«* ~~ j£%A.* *+<m'+

Mal. 9. p. 3 t 2.
dorum β (subtus rad) Bot.
onna Orelii (glabrata Aleri)
ag. 3. 473.!
Mag. 53. n. 2696. Non huc Cam.
Sm Linn Trans 4. p. 87. Equating Lod.

India. Cal. Kerl 7 0 0

N. O. Jamaica Wright R. Brown 1805 ? T H.

Hills near Calcut. M. R. Smith 1810 ? T H. C

hinensis Bot. Reg. 6. n. 469.?
Lancif. Cavanel. 1. p. 116 ?

India. Hills near Calcutta Wallich Sept. 1824 ? T H.

Decadens Lancif. Cav.
ed segua

Cavanelensis
Bot. Reg. Wall. List 1534 to 39 on
Sandstone near R. from Tarell
Cand.

Reg. 11. n. 933! Nigrum tinctorium
angis geminis Burm. Zeyl. p. 167

Peninsula. Ceylon ? T H. C.

Nepal. Hamb. R. Gardner 1847 T H. R.

Pala Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 5 t. 304 ?

Nepal. Hamb. R. Gardner 1847 T

Ceylon ? Mr Watson R. B. E.
Ceylon 1837
R. Brown at
on plants from 2½ acres

Vinca L. Apocyneæ Juss. Br.

rosea Linn. Bot. Mag. 7 n. 248. Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 1.

β. White flowered variety.

pusilla Linn. Vinca parviflora Retz. Obs. p. 1. Papaver erraticum seliquis ad alas ex uno pedunculo binis. Rheedes. Malab. p. 280 quis (ad unguem) Ej. Phytogr. t. 119 fig. 1. Cupa. Vela Rheed. Mejor. L. English Bot. n. 514. Catharanthus

Plumieria L. Apocyneæ Juss. Brown

acuminata Bot. Rep. D. 2. 2 p. 70 Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 20 P. pubescens 2 p. 667. Plumieria obtusa Laurais. Cochin. 2 p. 117 Reg. 6 n. 488 (ad Ind. Orient.) Plumieria alba Bot. Reg. 4 p. 85 t. 38!

alba Willd. Jacq. Amer. p. 166 t. 94 f. 12 Plum. flore niveo &c.

Urceola Roxb. Apocyneæ Juss.

elastica Roxb. in Asiat Res. 5 p. 187 &c. Tab. Ej. Fl. Ind. Mss. Etiam p. 187.

Melodinus Forst. Apocyneæ Juss.

monogynus Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 56 Bot. Reg. 10. n. 834! Bot. Mag. 52

	Indies Cal.	5	0	0
latanea aurea Dyckiana. Hortorum;	Indies	⊙	R.	
Sinapistrum Indicum Dipsyllum sive				
Mal. 9. p. 61 t 33.				
	Europe Cook Parsley 1818	2½	H.	
Point in Engel. Bot. Supl.	Indies. Cultivated. China.	T.	0	0
(haud Linn.). v. P. bicolor Bot.	Cal Kyd			
Reg. 2. n. 114 ?? v. Flor comes.				
Plum. Amer. p. 227 t 231 ?	West Indies W. Hamilton 1811	T.	R.	
Thunberg in Annot. Res. vol 2	Japan J. Forbes 1826	2½		
	Malay Islands			
527 !	Hills near Lilad & N. Lind 1811	2½	H.	R

Pentandria

Tabernæmontana Apocynea Juss.
coronaria Willd. Enum. Hort. Berol. Bot. Reg. 13 n. 1064! Rumph. Herb. Amb. 5. p. 406! Willd. Spec. Pl. 1. p. 1236. Nandi-Erwatam minor
β flore pleno Wariava coronaria Hort. Malab. 1. p. 297. Bot. Zeylanicum foliis oblongo, flore albo pleno odoratissimo Manilhanus Rumph. Amb. 4. p. 87 t. 39. Nandi-Erwatam
recurva Roxb. p. 26. Tabernæmontana gratissima Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1276 Genus of T. dichotoma Roxb.
crispa Roxb. p. 24 Wall. in Bot. Reg. 15 ad calcem n. 1273. Tab. Curvatu pala Rheed. Mal. 4. p. 83 t. 46
dichotoma Roxb. p. 21 — (Tabernæmontana laurifolia Wall. ad calc. Cat. n. 1276 Bot. Reg. Carbery dichotoma Bot. Cab. 16. n. 1576!
densiflora Wall. in Bot. Reg. 15 n. 1273

rugosa Wall.
amygdalifolia Jacq. Amer. p. 39 t. 181 f. 15. Bot. Reg. 4. n. 338 Aschraed. Jr

»$LdL&u JL

Apocynea Juss.
edulis Roxb. Hind. 2. p. 57 Gærtn. 3. p. 77. t. 280

Alyxia Banks. Apocynea Juss
stellata Roxb. Hind. ed. Carey 2. p. 539. Gynopogon stellatum Forst. Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 32 t. 20 Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. p. 439 Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 877
Bloodwood from Norfolk
Gynopogon Roem. et Schult. Syst. 4. 440
Hunteria Roxb. Apocynea
corymbosa Roxb. Hind. ed. Carey 2. p. 531 Gynopogon Hunteria Spr.

Alyxia torta from above
Moonii Wall. Cameraria oppositifolia Hook. Cat. p. 20. (4
Ramnolfia?

2. p. 23. [illegible] Linn.	India Or. Al Kyd.	½	O.	C
Reed. Mal. 1. p. 107 t. 55.	Germin. — C. Linni specim.			
May. 44 n. 1865. [illegible]	[illegible]			
Burm. Zeyl. p. 129. t. 59. [illegible]	[illegible]			
Retzius l. c. p. 25 t. 3. [illegible]				
Reg. 13 n. 1024. [illegible]	Chittagong [illegible] Mus. Lugd. Bat. [illegible] Cloph. 31 Mart. 1838	½	H.	
Murraya Willd. spec. 1. p. 1246	Malabar. Coromand. (Hamilt.) China (Cant. Diary) — Al Kyd.	½	R.	
J. Camifolia Bot. Cab. 10 n. 909				
[illegible]	Ceylon. Malabar. Rev. M. Joh.	T	O.	
Laughinia camifolia G. Don Syst. Gard.	pp. 90			
	Ceylon?			
r+f	Java. Tukkea Horn. 1827	½	R.	
67. An B. obtusifolia?	Carol. Horsfield			
	1044 fl. July 45.			
	Nilgiri and Pallat. Chittagong Rev. M. Coorg 1837	½	H.	C
Roxb. p. 19. n. 117. [illegible]	Moluccas. Kaempf. Amoen. 1798	½	R.	C.
Gard. Leaves opposite	C. B. Greenhow Esq. Zoll. Herb. 1838. — from Norfolk Island	½		
	R. Sheldon Esq. Java 1846			
Carl. Berg. p. 19	Penang Dr. W. Hunter 1802	T		
[illegible]	Ceylon. W. Nietner Herb. Reg. Bot. Berol. 1854 Flow. 25th August 1841	½	8	

Pentandria

Allamanda L. Apocynea Lesp.

Catharticа L. Bot. Mag. 10. n. 338. ! Bot. Cabinet 257. ! Orelia

Carissa L. Apocynea Endlicherites Roxb.

Carandas L. Roxb. Corom. 1. p. 55. t. 77. ! Mytt. Ann. Cantab.

Roxb. Hort. Beng. Carey 2. p. 523. Carandas Rumph. Amb.

Red Vernix

Ovata Brown Prodr. 1. 466. Rom. & Schult. Syst. 4. p. 671.

Arduina L. Apocynea Lesp Carpesa Barth

Espinosa Linn. Mant. Wilds. Spec. 1. p. 1107. Act. Kew. 2.

Arduina Linn. Suppl. 1. p. 555 Lesp. p. 440. Rom. & Schult. Syst. 4. p. 520?

Millspde. 2. p. 200. t. 300. Linn. Syst. 4. p. 104.

Cerbera L. Apocynea. Lesp. Br.

Fruticosa Roxb. Ind. ed. Carey 2. p. 526. Bot. Reg. 5. n. 391.

Odollam Gaert. Carp. 2. p. 193. t. 124. fig. dextra. Hamill. Catal. Hort. Mal. n. 719. Roxb. p. 527. n. t. 39.

Manghas Linn. Spec. 1. p. 303. Gaert. l. c. p. 192. t. 123 & 124. fig. sinistra. Linn. Mant. 43. n. 1845 (excl. syn. Rheed.) Roxb. Hort. Cal. 4. n. 301 p. 19. (excl. syn.) Rheed. Malabar. 1. Cornac. Cat. 1. Amb. 2. p. 243. t. 81.

Thevetia Linn. p. 304. Lesp. Amer. p. 48. t. 84. Plukn. Almag. p. 263. t. 207. fig. 3. Brachmani planta in scriptis suis antiquis Rheedii vocat

Jacquin Hort. Vindob. 1. p. 27. n. 2968. Sanguinaria

Wall. Cat. n. 4192. Lesp. 5. p. 283. (Hort. Cal. Sanguem Roxb. Hort. Beng. Carey) T. venenifera (Ophalmate

Parviflora Wall. Very near C. Odollam but flowers scarcely half the size

(Hort. Beng. Roxb. Mantiss. unfortunately wants description & Apocynea) the two plants

Ochrosia Juss. Apocynea Lesp.

Borbonica Lesp. Cerbera Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 642. Rauwolfia thiata Pers.

Ochrosia Juss. Ochrosia Pers. Synopsis 1. p. 266. Dubautia

Monogynia.

grandiflora Aubl. Guian. p. 271	Guyana M. Hamilton 1803	♄	o	o
V J ^ -				
Rheed. Camparn. 1. p. 226 t. 12.	India	♄	GK.	R.
7 p. 87. t. 25.	China Col Kyd	♄	o	#
(Bauhinia scandens Burm.) Encl Syst. 4. p. 1047 n. 1	St. Helena Ch. J. Kew. Bl. 1857			
Spreng Syst. 1. p. 669 2. p. 24 Bot. Cab. 4 n. 38 Cavan. Cyclium foliis cordato ovatis apice emarginatis &c	Sierra Leone Lord Macclesfield from Botan Ludwig 1836	♄	o	
Bot. Cab. 4 n. 326	Peru Rev. T. Coates 1819	♄	o	
Odollam Rheed. Mal. 4. p. 71	India Ct Kyd	T	o	o
Bot. Rep. 10 n. 655 Bot. Mag. Cerbera quatenifolia Rosb. Hunter p. 136 Thevetia Lactucia Rumph.	Malay Archipel. China J. Reeves 1822 Fruit received the 21 July 1839 and the Tree in the Autumn 1840		GK	R
Bot. Mag. 44 n. 2309 (Roxb. Corymbosa Willd. Cat. Hort. Berol. n. 718)	W. Indies W. Hamilton 1801	T	o	o
Nov. Gen. 1. p. 102 Poiret Encycl. Lamarck Hort. Brit. p. 68? Swartz Poir. J. G. Don Gen. Hist. 4. p. 98	Madagascar Bosc 1817 Royal Bot. Garden Bourbon Commenced flow. 1st Month 1829. Fruited 1st Month 1830. Fruited no attempt at ripening fruit	T	H.	
Leaves narrower, more acuminate. Flowers exactly with the Bourbon ones. Some roots one inches Encycl. 4. p. 122. t. 66. Linn. Syst. 6. p. 83 (Willd. Sp. 1. p. 1178.) Thevetia Ammers. Mag. 4. Poir.	Bot. Gard. Bourbon June 1837 Flow 24/1840. Bourbon. R. Bot. Garden St Denis 1838. 3° Aug.	T	C	

Pentandria

Ophioxylon L. Apocynea Juss.

serpentinum L. Bot. Mag. 20 n. 784. Roth Indred. Carn. 2 ed. p. 530

tMi/,. ó./f\ 97. /. 47. Radix Mustela Rumph. Amb. 7. p. 29. t. 16.

Z././2* Lte* Ligustrum foliis ad singula internodia ternis

majus Wall. Affert staturâ, et magnitudine partium ab O. serpenti. difficulter stabilcandus.

Strychnos L. Apocynea Juss

Nux vomica L. Rheed. Mal. ed. Cat. 2. p. 261. Camm. 1. p. 8 t. 4

Carp. 2. p. 476 t. 179. Plenk t. 117 Blackw.

p. 67 t. 37. Strychnos Nux vom. Amb. ed. P. Thom. in Act. Soc. Sc.

potatorum L. Roxb. Corom. 1. p. 9. t. 5 Ej. Cat.

P. Roxb. l. c. p. 426. Strychnos Tieuté Lesta Retz. Obs. 2. p. 12

An Tigueria. Ketu-valli. Camm. Rheed Mal. 7. p. 9. t. 5 (Cadelli

colubrina Linn. Rheed. Mal. 2. p. 264. Rottlerbull. l. c. p. 546. Ind.

Camm. Rheed. Mal. 8. p. 47 t. 24

spinosa Lam. Ill. 2. p. 28 Poir. Encycl. 8. p. 697. Camm. Ventenat tisera arbor sp. Pluk. Phyt. 2. 170 f. 4.

axillaris Cavalc. in Linn. Trans. 12. p. 357 & 358 t. 15.

..> A.U *i*

Rauwolfia Plum. Apocynea Juss

canescens Linn. Spec. 1. p. 301 Wild. Spec. 1. p. 1248 Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 834. Venet. Cycle 6. p. 82. Lit. Ken. ed. alt. 2. p. 64. Schnell. Syst. 4. p. 524. Dan. Gmel. Syst. 4.

latifolia Plum. Gen. p. 19. Ej. Amer. p. 232 t. 236 f. 2. Arbor Lycopodii Brasiliana Pluk. Almag. p. 42. Mantiss. p. 21 Physiogr. t. 266 f. 2 (cum Amboin.) Rauwolfia foliis fructiosa verticillatis ternis

monogynia

Tsjoeanna Arab. Pod. Rheed	India		L. ♀	0.	0
Oplism. hirtellum Gaert. Carp.					
Burm. Zeylan. p. 141 t. 64?					
ad characterem differentialis	Bromfield	Da. N. 22 1827	♀	H.	
Spiret in Encycl. Bot. 8 p. 694. Gaert. Camerana Rheed. Mal. 1.	India	1800	T		R.C.
Mt. 6 p. 425. Roem. & Sch. syst. 4 p. 576					
Forsten. Carp. 2 p. 477. t. 177. Act. Soc. Ht. polet. Roem. & Sch. l.c. p. 537	India	1800.	T	H.	
	+ Kön. et Ayend. in Linn. Trans. 2 p. 229 (ubi Tetrastella)				
readens et vox Belg. klimmend!!					
P. Beauv. l.c. p. 429. Modina	India. — Allied to R. Smith & R. Br. & Ceylon Hamilt 1837	1811	L. ♀		
A. de P. B. l.c. p. 428. Cucurli	Madagascar. G. Bot. Mag.	1820	♀		
	Wills near Tellicherry	M.P.L. & 1811	L. ♀	H.	
Smith in Cycl. Ras. 29. n. 3. mnolfia tetraphylla	India occid. Jamaica. Ker Mag. Gard. Kew. Lamy 10740. H. & 4 years		♀	4.	9
Jamaicensis Salis. minoribus	print ripened early in Sept 1840				
	Rauw. Institute Jaeqn. Amer. p. 47				
Morris Brown Jam. p. 100.					

Q II I

Clavija Ruiz et Pavon Theophrastea D Don.
Bartl. Tapotea Alph. DC. Linn. Trans. 17. p. 137.
ornata David Don in Linn. Phil. Journ
Reg. 21 N. 1764. Theophrasta longifolia Lagasc. Collect. 4. p.
Suppl. 2. p. 347. T. latifolia Martius Cent. Carop.
& macrophylla Link ex Roem & Schult Syst. 4. p 187

Myrsineae. gen. Theophrasta

Linn. Hist. 4. p. 25. Juss. Bot. G. Lab. Schönbr. Endl. Gen. ex Bot. Reg. l. c. sub Theoph.

Caracas. – Mus. Cels Berol. 1837. Lindley Botan. Reg. 1839. Flow. 2 Ind. 1840.

T 3

Pentandria

Cerapegia L. v Asclepiadeæ. Br.

1 lucida Wall. N. As. Rar. 2.p. t.139. Wight Contrib. N:2 Asclep.

1 hirsuta Wight and Arn. l.c. p. 30. Wight Cat. n. 1070.

1 ovata Wall. Flores structura omnino C. bulbosæ, acuminata et Linkii

1 juncea Roxb. Coram. 1.p. t12. Wight Illustr. l. c.

1 elegans Wall. Bot. Mag. 57 n. 3015! Wight Illustr. l.c.p. 31.
— 1828. Had grown & called by species aphenantha. Its leaves in the
1 longifolia Wall. N. A. Rar. 1. p. t73. Wight l. c. p 31. the upper side of the Bracts is pale tipped with brilliant green — Imperial C.

1 bulbosa Roxb Wall Coram 1.p. t.7. G. Fl. Ind. 2.p. 27. Wight Illustr.
Suppl. (p. 12) t. 2. Gibsleperidea p. 32.

1 acuminata? Roxb. Cor. 1.p. t.8 G. Ind. 2.p. 29. Wight Illustr. l.c.

1 Linkii Graham: Wight Bot. pedunculata Wall. Mag. 61. n. 3300! Nimium affinis C. acumi

1 Stephanotis Thunb. Spl. 6 n. 2 aphanantha Wallich Spreng Syst. 1.p. 842. Roxb. Cat. Mann. p.
15.p. 347. Stephanotis Lindl. in P. Flowers Nov Genlin Rar. (
in Linn. Trans. Lyst. 3.p. 105. Stephanotis floribunda Lind.
7. t. 30 Delesp. Ic. 3.p. 49. t. 83. ? Nondum recepit
synonyma nulla citata in Mantissa. Delesperti gregi
Roxb. et Delesp. t. cit. t. 82 ?

spec. "Flowers said to be white"

Hoya Wall A very beautiful species!

Lubrica p 29

Hilly near Tillet Rare ½ R.
Promontory (ex Moll.)

St Lucia (from Kelyhurn 1/1837 ½ R.

Kelyhurn! 1837 ½ R.

Peninsula. St Lucia Rocks ½ Tr. 4

(This is undoubtedly that Stock has fig. quoted are too short. Sometimes quite the Nepal a. am. R.c. in this spec.

Kelyhurn. R Vincent S. Lamlagan 1824 Tr. 4 C.

Nepal. Dr W. 1824 Tr. 4 R.

a Mack. Bot. Mesc. 2. p. 99.

Peninsula. Gardner. Wm. 1820 (altitude) Tr. 4 R. C.

p. 32. Shell. Syst. 6. p. 2.

L^tiJ^J ^<?^ me Tr. 4 R.

nata Rand. transp.!

Kelyhurn Rev. Schmedtmann ¼ R.C
& Barkie 1834.

242 Lusiaca Linn. Sp. Mes. Sp. pl. Icaura Mimia Linnaeus. Roxb. in Asiat. Sc. Vol. 2 Lyr Rongniartii Dipert., pratensa Spreng. Syst. veg. Linn fors St. acuminata

Madagascar. Mont Rademan 1 5 5
Commerson
Bp. Banks 1837. †
6 May 1040 ripe 26 March 41
A large fallish nearly ripe
at the same date. Reopened
4th Aug† 1041 – in 15 month!

l/#^4./C J^~I"~t > I"~I W Hemmo
sent tubers from Bombay which
were planted the 3rd May.

Mazarebaugh Cast. Vicary. Tubers
rec 22 Octob 1040 Flgd 26 Aug. 41

Pentas

Carallima Br. Asclepiadea Br.

fasciata Wall. Pl. A. Ror. 1. p. 7 t. 8. Wight Ann. Ind. p. 34

Wightii Wall. Vix non C. adscendens. 2 Prod. Cat. p. 118 (non C. adsc

Boucerosia Wight ellen. Asclepiadea Br.

umbellata Wight Ann. l. c. p. 34. Carallama umbellata Kunth Synt. vol. 6 p. 49. Stapelia umbellata Roxb. Cor. 3. p. 36 t. 241.

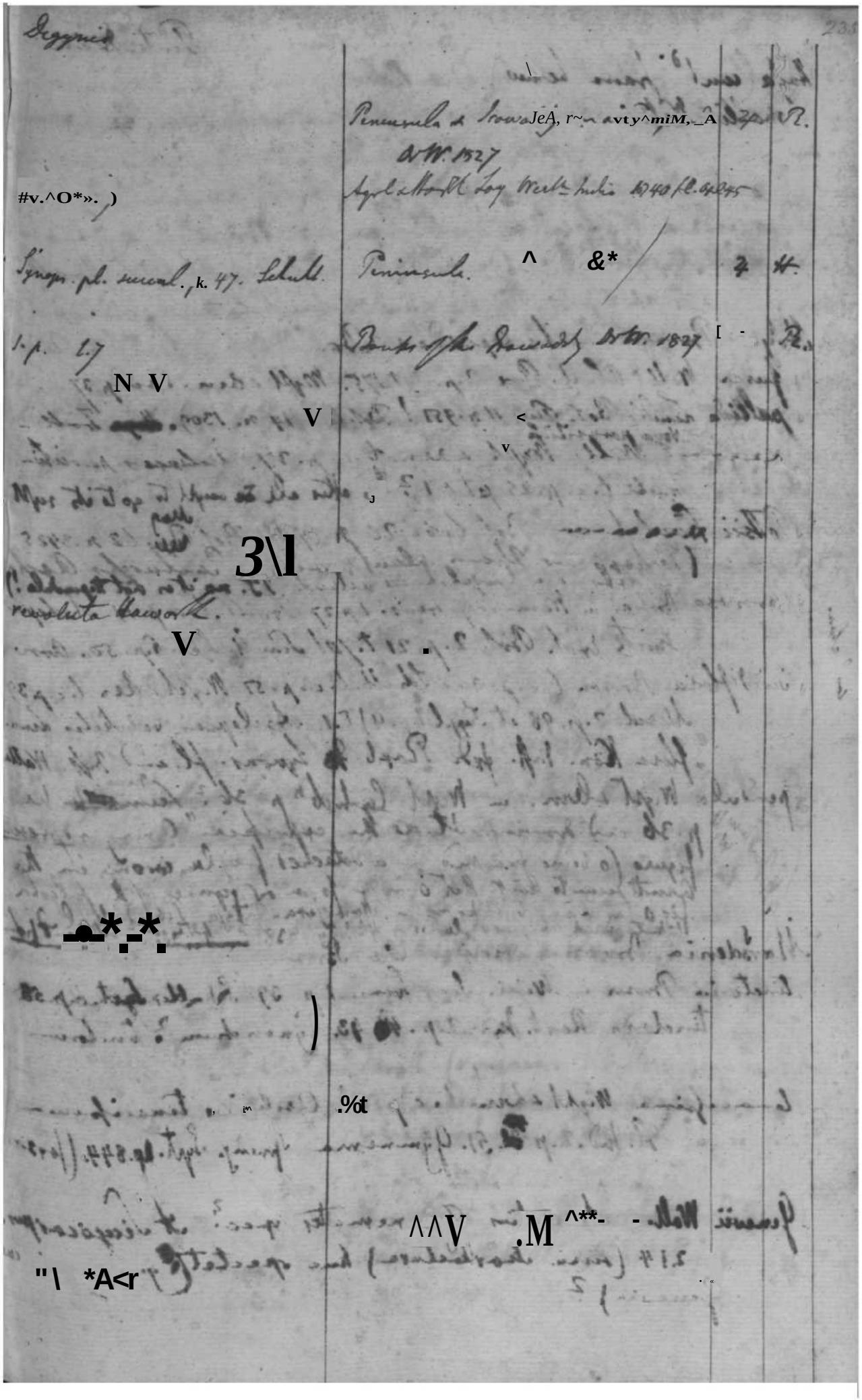
crenulata Wight Ann. l. c. Carallama crenulata Wall. Pl. A. Ror.

Stapelia L. Asclepiadea Br.

Asterias Mapau Stapel. p. 14 t. 14

variegata

revoluta Masp. p 12 t. 10 Curt. Mag. 19 h. 724. Willdp. Frondicha



Pentandria

236 Hoya (cont.d from below)
Wallii Wall.

287 Hoya Brown. Asclepiadeæ Br.
Fusca Wall. Pl. A. Ror 2. p. t 175. Wight Icon. Ased p. 37
pallida Lindl. Bot. Reg 11 n. 951! Bot. Cab. 14 n. 1309. Hoya Traill
Hoya parasitica Wall. Wight Icon. l. c. p. 37. Asclepias parasitica
Traill l. c. p. 25. pl. 1? his other all the sorts to go to its sort.
Potsii Bot. Cab. 20 n. 1969. Bot. Reg. 62 n. 3425
(Perhaps our Apam plant (may be Camburgia Arn.
Cornata Hoya Lindl. in Wall. ?? it or Lod. pendula!)
carnosa Brown. in Wern. Soc. Trans. 1. p. 27 Traill. l. c. p. 19. Asclepias
Smith Exot. Bot. 2. p. 21 t. 70! Schult. Syst. 6. p. 50. Arn.
viridiflora Brown l. c. p. 26. Schult. l. c. p. 57 Wight Icon. l. c. p. 39
Mersd. 2. p. 98 et Suppl (p. 11) [illegible] Asclepias volubilis Linn.
Flora Kön. Mss. ined. Roxb. Hb. Syncps. fl. ind. Mss. Wallich
pendula Wight Icon. in Wight Contrib.ns p. 36? seems may be
p. 36 and drawing. Stores the appendix "O may represent
figure (O being marked on a detached pellucid crown in the
Gruntt seem to think that O is the form of figure of the calcula
fig O has a long bifid horn. v. Nantejera. Tatija Rheed. Mal. 9. t.
Nothing much enjoyed flowers 4th July 1838. [illegible]
Marsdenia Brown. Asclepiadeæ Brown
tinctoria Brown in Wern. Soc. Trans. 1. p. 39. Schult. Syst. 6. p.
tinctoria Roxb. Mss. 2. p. 43. Cynanchum? tinctorium

tenacissima Wight Icon. l. c. p. 40. Asclepias tenacissima
Fl. Ind. 2. p. 57. Gymnema Spreng. Syst. 4. p. 844. (Forsan

Jenevii Wall. An potius Gymnemata spec.? et Sicyocarpus
p. 214 (sine characterem) huc spectat (Quippe qui cum
Jenevii)?

Digynia

Hilsenera Sandwicensis. Cand.
Senkins 19th March 39 in flower

Nepal

Nepal. Klotzsch mit Wall. Cubeb. R.

Rank Syn. Trans. Cand. Vol 7 p. 123.

Rank. Ind. 2. p. 32 (Hoya Cuba
plaea Cubeo)

(an Ind. (Amaya citata?) ?

Pendula, pendula ad Wight
Ill. Linnaea Trait (Hoya) p. 26 nunc
carnosa Linn. Bot. Mag. 21 n. 788

Wight Arab p. 38.

Wight. Illustr. in Rank. Ind.

Rank. Ind. 2. p. 30. Arab. vinid.
Roxb. Ind. Bland. Mal. 9. p. 25 et 15.

Hoya pendula Rank. Ind. 2.
Linnaea

Hoya
coronata. — Rackenge Hoya
21 tab. 13? — Hoya anda exam
Maltana to be H. Petiti abeun?

Wight. Icon. Arab. p. 40. Asclepias
Linn. Cat. n. 757.

Rank. Linn. 3. p. 35 t. 240. G.
recte!

Nepal. Klotzsch mit Wall. Cubeb. R.

Sandwich Islands. Gaudichaud. R. R.

Upper Penang Sept. 1837 R.
Ill. Gardner and Mann
Hoya quadrangularis Wight in Bot. Mag.
China (Canton Assn Br.) R.
Hoya Meteoff. Bank 1817

Hind. Peninsula. R. R.

Upper Penang. Capt. Jenkins 4 Aug R. R.
1838 in flower pr Burnby

Singapore. Mts near Selatar Low R. C.
Col Kyd.

Rajmahal. Chittagong. Ind. Low R. C.
Roxburgh 1801

Mauritius 1836. Fl. April 1839. — Mauritius Sept 5 4.

versicolor Beg. Hort. Mau-
tius ad Receive notam (Hoya

Pentandria

288 Cosmostigma Wight. Asclepiadea Brown

racemosa Wight Arab. p. 42. Asclepias racemosa Roxb. Cor.

287 Periploca L. Asclepiadea Br.

pallida Wight & Arn. Asel. p. 42 Asclepias pallida Roxb. Ind. Roxb. sup. a. [illegible] icona picta in Wight aperuta p. minus Andr. Rep. 3. n. 184! Brown in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. Mas. 20 n. 755! Periploca elegantissima Lesch. Linn. Soc. Trans. adoratissima Wight Ic. pict n. 16! Andr. Repos. 3. t. 185 Bot. voluminosa Lodd. Cat. 1. p. 166. Asclepias adoratissima Reinw. Mus. Andreas. p. 58. t. 26 f. 1?

290 Dischidia Brown. Asclepiadea Br.

Bengalensis Colebr. in Linn. Soc. Trans. 14. p. 354 & 357. 2916. Wight & Arn. Asel. p. 43.

Rafflesiana Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 2 p. 35 t. 142. D. Timoreensis Mus. 3. p. 377 t. 17!

291 Gymnema Brown. Asclepiadea Br.

sylvestre Brown in Wern. Soc. Trans. 1. p. 32. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 57. et Spec. Pl. 1. p. 1252 Asclepias geminata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 45. Tent. Nepal. 1. p. 50. Periploca? sylvestris Hamilt. Cat. n. 763. Wight Illustr. l. c. p. 45. Asclepias [illegible] Cat. n. 753

rapalense Wall. l. c. p. 49. t. 38. Wight & Arn. l. c. p. 46. Gym. Wight. Illustr. l. c. I find that G. columnare near the coast and I notice the variable form of the leaves both in the Ind.

Syngnia

2. p. 32. India Jv. ½

2. p. 48. John's Bank. penitodentifera India Jv. ½ R.

in Ait. Kew. ed sec. 2. p. 83. Rd. Burma & W. 1807 Jv. ½

te ad calc. n./t

Reg 5 n. 412. Shuttlw. p. 54 Gymnochanna ada JUti . Hook. N.C. Bruce Jfr-J RC

Rach. Ind. 2. p. 46. Flor Siamica

*» ***»« e / &d* &4JL?. st*. .{/u^ Mpam. Jf.fi Jv. ½ R.

Dianum. Hook. Timor. Nova Guinea Malacca. Singapor. = Penang Gaudich

in Lower Mpam Cyl. Junkins 1837 R. ½ R.

Periploca sylvestris kjz. act IJL^JL^ /J}^ (?/sic JL $ St

Gymnema parviflorum Wall.

minata Roxb. ed 2nd p. 55 Cy= Chittagong Mr J. Rattray 1810 Jv. ½ R.

Gymn. Wall. columnare Wall. Nepal Hamilton & Gardner 1822 Jv. ½ R

name I gave to the Linnal plate
in Wall. notes

Pentandria

1

Gymnema continued

tingens Wight & Arn. Asc. l.c. p. 45. Asclepias tingens Hamilt. Comm. 3. p. 34. Roxb. tingens Hamilt. Cat. n. 752. Asclepias montana Roxb

attenuatum Wall. l.c. Tylophora? attenuata Wight & Arn. l.c. p. 45

pubigerum Wall. Gymnemati attenuato affine

Sarcolobus Br. Asclepiadea Br.

globosus Wall. in Asiat. Res. Hamilt. Suppl. 6. p. 52. Wight & Arn. Prodr. Penin. Orient. Suppl. 2. 2. 14.

carinatus Wall. l.c. Hamilt. Cat. n. 779

Leptadenia Brown. Asclepiadea Brown

reticulata Wight & Arn. Asclep. p. 47. Cynanchum reticulatum Cynanchum? reticulatum Hamilt. Herb. n. 750. Asclepias

spartea Wall. Wight & Arn. Asc. p. 48. Gymnema? spartea Roxb. ovata Wall.

Batia Decaisne

maritima, Decaisne apud Del. in Ann. Sc. 8. p. 599 Gonolobus Jun Del. 4. p. 137 (has forgot the Style) Cynanchum marit.

Degypnis

238 Gmel

Ill. hd. 2. p. 53 Cynonchum — Hindustan Penins. (Pegu) Ava Dr. Leyd R.
Wall.
hd. 2. p. 45 (ex Wightiana l.c.). — Hills near Silket. Wightiana 1823 Fr. L.
Hills near Silket. Wallich 1829 Leyd R.

ann. n. 97 — Sericocis Ganjis et Sawadi. Leyd R.
cynea e Pegu Roxb. Ic. pict. — Wallich Leay 1815
Wightiana. t. c. Schell. l. c. — Sericocis of Kelapoor Wallich Leay 1815 R.

R. Ty. Obs. — Coromandel.
J* M>JH*tf
Heyne Wall. hd. 2. p. 38

Wall. — Hindostan N. Wallich 1825 Leyd H.
Lat. Dr. Oxley? Sylhet 43.
H. aug. 44.

Brown, Prod. Fl. N. n° 931. f. — N. Royle
Jacqu. Amer. p. 83. t. 56. — 1044 Fl. Early 45

Pentandria

Orthanthera Wight. ‹ Asclepiadeæ Brown

‹ spinosa Wight. Asclep. p. 48.

Sylphora Brown ‹ Asclepiadeæ Brown

‹ tenuissima Wight & Arn. Asel. p. 49. ‹ Asclepias tenuissima Roth Syst. 6. p. 86. –

‹ mollissima Wall. – Wight & Arn. Asel. p. 49.

‹ asthmatica Wight & Arn. l. c. p. 51. Asclepias asthmatica Linn. p. 80 Roth. Ind. 2. p. 33. Asclepias vomitoria Koen Mss. Cynanch. vomitoria Bot. Mag 44 n. 1929. ‹ Cynanch.² asthmat. glauca Wall. Very like ‹ tenuissima Wight & Arn. Young leaves Most some species. The Sundarbans plants (see above) may happened to be an improved in some poisonous compounds

Calotropis Br. Asclepiadeæ Br.

gigantea Br. in Hort. Kew 2 Ed. 2. p. 78

procera Brown in Hort. Kew. 2 Ed. l. c. p. 78.

~~bacpaua Wight~~

Acia Hamilt. – Linn. Trans 14 p. 247. Grad. Cat. hort. Ben. 1778

Asel. herbacea Roth Ind. 2. p.

Syria &c.

Penang. — Bengal Asiat. Res. vol. 4 1796 p. 234 R. C.
Goorcheera fr. Sunderbans 7 hrs 30 ft.
June 27 full year.

Penang. Bengal

C. Ceylon & Blumea zeylan. DC.
W. Bot. Rang. ^ J U 2 i l J 44 ph.
Indy. Ft —

C. **&*•*: >tocr/r,.w/.

Pentandria

Raphistemma Wall. Asclepiadeae Br.

pulchellum Wall. Pl. A. Rar. 2. p. + Fl. Ind. 2. p. 54 Periplocae? Nat. gen. Asclepiadeae Br. Wight Ic. t. 1. f. 2. Wight Ic. t. 1. f. 1.

Physianthus Mart. Asclepiadeae Br.

albens Mart. Brow. 1. p. 54 t. 32! Bot. Mag. 59 n. 3201!

Oxystelma Br. Asclepiadeae Brown.

esculentum Br. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 89. Wight Ic. p. 54. Periploca G. Hamilt. in Bot. Corgan. 2. p. 1. p. 15 t. 11. Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1250. Asclepias rosea Roxb. Hamilt. Cat. Herb. N. 772. Apocyn. caudem petiolum angulis gemello versicolore. Plukn. Mant. t. 359 f. 6. Asclepias

Gomphocarpus Br. Asclepiadeae Br.

fruticosus Br. Hort. p. 38. Bot. Mag. 39. n. 1628. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 87. 1. p. 1271

Asclepias L. Asclepiadeae Br.

curassavica L. Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1266. Jacq. Hort. 1. p. 22 t. 2. f. 2. 4. n. 349. Apocyn. caud. fistrosa &c. Dill. Elth. t. 30. f. 33.

Cynanchum Linn. Asclepiadeae Br.

paniculatum Br. in Act. Nem. 1. p. 45. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 98. Wight Retz. Obs. 2. p. ~~Asclepias tuberosa Roxb. Hort. 2. p. 36.~~

Callialata Hamm. Cat. Herb. N. 767 Wight l. c. t. 56. Roxb. (excl. synon.) According to W. Wight l. c. this species is distinct (Cynanchum paniculatum Br.) C. Wallichii Wight. l. c.

	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			

Asclepiadeæ Br. Pentandriæ

Holostemma Brown

Rheede Hort. Mal. Ph. R. 2. p. 57 (in obs. ad Rheedii loc. Kadiam Schult. Syst. 6. p. 95. Asclepias annularis Retz. Obs. Roth Nov. 4. p. 17 Gymnema Periploca Kadiam Rheed Mal. 9. p. 9. t. 7. Periploca tuniata Dennst. Ind. Mal. p. 7. et p. 35. (non Retz.) Holostemma Brown in Lyd. Rees. 18. 10 — Vern. "Ayoday" of the Hill-people Mauryngtam

fo&~S& d*&£, ^^/Cf£~i~ &p, the

1 * ^L Asclepiadeæ Br.

Oxystema Br. in ad. Soc. Wern. 1. p. 50. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 113 Wight Icon. Mere. 2. p. 353. G. Icon. 1. p. 6. t. 54. Asclepias acuminata (ex Mantis. R. Brown l. c.) An Asclep. bicolor Andr. Repos Brown l. c. (fundus corolla diam. in nostra minor) Asclepias echinata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 44 Cynanch. cordifolium Retz Obs. Catal. 748.

Sarcostemma Br. Asclepiadeæ Br.

Sarcostemma Br. l. c. p. 57. Schult. l. c. p. 113. Wight l. c. p. 354. Cynanchi acida Roxb. Ind. 1 *. 31. Huc tamen Sarcost. brevistigma

Pentasachme Wall. Asclepiadeæ Br.

caudata, Wall. fn/t(hU. A 60 (Ophalmote Pentasachme caudata

di
monogyna

[illegible] Wight Contrib. p. 55. H.	India tota extratropica. Ceylon	♄	R.	
D. 2. p. 37. Leucostemma. comm.	H. Hookeri. Ayem & Travancore			
H. Herb. Calcutta 1744. Asia	Jaun Bambay Lam. 12 July			
tica H. Schlechtendal. Linn.	1834, flow. June 17 July. Flow.			
Ann. Mus. 1. p. Smith	beginning of Feb. 1834. —			
Ch. Chodea. Nagpore. Capt.	Mikilla (Tirhoot) Hamilt. l. c.			
Luther 24 Aug. 24.				
Calyp. 5. Gynochasium ostiense	India	♃	R. C.	
Pall. Asiat. Cur. 1. p. 93. t. 56. f.				
2. B. 62. 3. Vitis effusum Lisb.				
Linn. vaccinoides Roxb. Hook.				
Obs. 2. p. 1. Pergularea 2. edinata				
Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1252				
Linn. viminalis Linn. Asclepias	Coromandel. Linn. (Bot. Sund. (Ceylon)	♃	R.	
Wight l. c.)	Mr James Wilson 6 Mch 1837			
Linn.)	Khasya Hills Mr Deschna 1822	♃	R.	

Pentandria

Toxocarpus Wight & Arn. Asclepiadeæ Brown

T. extensus Wight Contrib. p. 61. Icones incipiens Mill. Gen. [illegible]

T. laevifolius Wight Contrib. p. 61. Icones Mill. Gen. [illegible]
(Tribe Periplocæ)

Hemidesmus Br. Asclepiadeæ Br.

Hemidesmus indicus Br. l. c. p. 57. Schult. l. c. p. 126. Wight Icones t. 63
Peripl. Gil. 5. p. 190 Periplo. viridata Roxb. l. c. p. 191.
Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1251. Asclepias pseudosarsa Roxb. Hort. Ind. 2. p. 39

Periploca Linn. Asclepiadeæ Brown

Periploca Linn. Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1248. Spec. 1. p. 1248. Roxb. 1. p. 2. Bot. Reg. Cal. 19 n. 1589. (What can the thread be, that is exactly like Hills hairy one Lillet in August 1827 by Mr W. Jones? Can Wight & Arnott?)

Cryptostegia Brown. Asclepiadeæ Br.

Cryptostegia grandiflora Brown in Bot. Reg. n. 435 Nerium grandiflorum

	Rheeps Kiter in Deckan 1822	In.		
Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 49. Undetermined	Mts N.C. Bengal — Chittagong	In.	2/	3
	Tippera —			
Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 836. Dim. Syst. 4. p. 161 Cat. No 764. Veneplaca cuneifolia Dene Spec. 1. p. 304	Nilgiri	In.		R.
10 n. 803. Bot. Mag. 49. n. 2289. Bot. Reg. 13. 1. 1. 1

250

Pentandria

Streptocaulon Wight Amst. Periplocee

2. Wallichii Wight. Contrib. p. 65. Structura floris praecipue pollin. characteres generis alienos, valde accedens Tylophorae.

Tylophora Wall. Periplocee

observatio Wall. N. A. Rar. 2. p. 48 t. 162, Gurma Ro.

(Brown Congo t. p. 242.

Calotropis Brown. Asclepiadea Br. Bot. Reg. t. n° 50. Blume Bijdr. p. 1054

gigantea Brown in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. Sailt. 2. p. 78. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 91. G. Don Syst. 4. p. 146. n. 22. Wight Contrib. p. 53. Roxell. Corom. in Act. Soc. Linn. Lond. Flor. Ind. p. 540. Asclepias Linn. Spec. 1. p. 312 (excl. syn. Pluk. Phytogr.) Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1264. Roxb. Hort. 2. p. 30. Mill. Dict. ed. Marb. 1. n° 6. Pluk. Phytogr.) Ascl. gigantea β Lam. Encyl. 1. p. 280 (excl. Pluk. Phyt.) Lanthinis, obsoletis Burm. Zeyl. p. 24 (excl. plurib. syn.). Asclepias Linn. Zeyl. p. 47. n. 112. (excl. syn. Burm. Alpin. et Pluk. Phytogr.) Medio Apocyn. erectum majus latifolium Indicum, flore concavo amplo Pluk. Almag. p. 35 et Mantiss. p. 16. Ericae Rheed. Mal. 2. p. 53 t. 3 β. flore albo Roxell. Cat. n° 776. Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 20; G. H. Ind. silvestre, inodorum, siliquosum, semine b. pappos., flor. amplis albis Linn. pro Hermo suo 109 in H. Upsal. relatum (ex Roxell. l. c.) (prop. a Plukenetio ad Apocyn. latifol. Lyciacum vix relata)

procera; Ait. hort. Kew. ed. Sailt. 2. p. 78. Schult. l. c. Sprengel, Comm. (Act. Soc. Linn.) Wight in Madras 1835 p. 70 c. icone asci meisa. Roxell. Cat. n° 777. Calotr. procera. Roxb. Calotr. procera β. Bot. Reg. 21. n° 1792 a Lord Proby missa, differt a specie Ceylonica l. c. n. f. c. n° 2. Lindl. l. c. Asclepias miltonea Wight Contrib. p. 53. Asclepias Roxb. l. c. n. 29. Ascl. gigantea Lam. l. c. (excluso β) Ascl. gigantea, Andr. foliis amplexicaulib. basi interne ad petiol. crenatis Jacq. Obs. incana foliis major. subrotundis, petiol. brevisp., floribus umbellatis erectum majus latif. Indic., flore concavo amplo carne saur. (excl. syn. Rheedii) Pluk. Phyt. t. 175 f. 3 (sub qua citatur syn. Bauh. Prod. Alpin. Aegypt. ed. Vesling. p. 43 t. 26 ? Quae flores adsunt "corolli rotata Band et Jacq. Obs. in Europ. Alp. p. 106 t. 57.

Asparagus pedunculatus a	Penang. Nov. 24. 1826 Wallich Singapore (Flow. 13 Mar. 1838 fruit)	♃	11	
vide Wallich. Cat. N° 5557.	Neilgherries of the Carnatic, the Coromandel & other coasts of India. 1839 from Lindley & Arnott.	♄	?	
Royle Illustr. p. 275. Wight Icones Herbar Ind. Or. Rees. ed. Cyl. 91. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 850 (excl. syn. Ait) Sec. Linn. 14. p. 245. G. Cat. N° 775. Bieb. Alpini et Flink Phytogr.)	Linn. in Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. p. 370. Schultes ed. prod 39. 22. India. ~~Asia~~ Malaca Madras Arcadoz Archipel.	Cal Kyd	♄	O O
Burm. Ind. p. 71. (excl. syn. Breyn & Asparagus Ind., Max., Flamb. amplis fol. oblongis ovatibus amplexicaulibus vires Rumph. Amb. 6. p. 24 t. 14. p. 16 carneo suaveolente	America? Arca Iones in Asiat. Res. 4. p. 267 Comment. de Hamiltonii citatum exemplum consulend. Etiamque Schultesium dubitantem, l.c.			
Ind. 2. p. 31. & Blume l.c. Asparag. Burm. Zeyl. p. 25. (pro parte a Bel Ericoides Rheed. l.c. p. 56.				
Journ. of Lister. & Botanic. for January Comm. cit. p. 246. Roxb. l.c. Wight & Arnott Prodr. Lit. Kew. Willd. p. 1263. Mill. Bot. Repos. 4. N° 271! Asclepias 3. p. 17 t. 69? Asiat. 1. fruteseens Brown Jam. p. 183. 182. Asparagus purpurascente Roxb. Trade 2. p. 43 Rheed.) ? Bieb. et Ospar Prosp. culi floribus proximis?) (carn	Hindostan. Carnatic. Persia? Egypt?	♄	Hk. R	

1278 Isidepcadeve Br. Pentandria

Calotropis cantunensis

Asclepias Hamilt. in Act. Soc. Linn. 14. p. 247 Ej. Cat. N° 7716. Catal.

Ej. Herb. 4. p. 1472. n. 7 quoteste Padmorca Jones in Asiat. Res. 4. p. 267.

verisemiliter. In Konchinchina Rashueghiique speciei rem

1279 Vicárya

Asclepias Wall. Periploca Br. (M Griffith has a Jenkensia)

crirtata Wall.

, ;\ . - S K

p. pygmaea

I M

herbacea Wight Contrib. p. 57. Don. Dinaspar

Strutherbacea Roxb. Hd ed. p. 60,

eadem?

vt-

I

Aforan. Capt. Lenkeas Spec. R 3

Beng. Flow. 28 Aug. 1840.

Follicles ripe 7 March 41.

Pentandria

Hydrolea Linn. Hydroleaceæ Brown; Kunth.

Zeylanica Vahl Symb. 2. p. 46 If Mi). Spec. 1. p. 327. Nama Zeylanica Linn. 6. p. 192. Rash. Ind. 2. p. 73. Choisy. Hydrolene. in Mem. Soc. aquatica Burm. Ind. p. 73. t. 39 f. 3. Alsine veronicæ affinis Plukenet Phyt. t. 130 f. 2. Tsjeru-Vallel Rheed. Mal. 10. p. 55 t. 28.

Wigandia Kunth

urens Kunth N. G. etc. 3. p. 127. G. Syn. 2. p. 235. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 139. Syst. 4. p. 23. Syst. 4. Gmel. Syst. 2. p. 251. Hydrolea Ruiz & Pav. Nov. Gropos. 1. p. 209 Don. Syst. 2. p. 376. (suppl.)

Evolvulus L. Convolvulaceæ Juss.

alsinoides Linn. Brown Prodr. 1. (Syst. 2. p.) Schult. Cat. Berl. n. 831. Burm. Zeyl. Bisnagarica, hirsuta Alsines folio Pluk. Almag. p. 16. Phytogr. t. (corrigendus et auctore) Ev. Evolvulus hirsutus Linn. Encycl. 3. p. 538 (ex cit. syn. Burm.) foliis ovatis obtusis, floribus axillaris, pedicello articulato Vistnu-Clandi Rheed. Mal. 11. p. 131. t. 64. Alsine lutea major fol. ollæ

pilosus Rash. l. cit. p. 106. (? hic differens ?)

	India	96	C. H.

Pentandria

Chenopodium L. Chenopodea

vulvaria 2£^ <#£- A v ^ Willd. Spec. 1302. Rich.
(cum signo dubii) Roxb. AJ*M*V :r Hohl. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 227. Bonnem.
Lond. ed. Prodr. vol. 2. t. tab. 1. Engl. Bot. 24 n. 1723.
plurimis ex Lestibudio de summeda) Host. fl. Ch. Chand.
Hid. Host n. 812. 2. (cum hoc ex auct. ejus) Kunth
Host Ch. Bot. Rev. Ann. Soc. Linn. Par. 1810.

1*11 ••* · *·€··

maritimum L. Spec. 1. p. 321 Willd. l.c. p. 1307. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 489.
Sylt. 6. p. 272. An Ch. austrole Brown Prodr. 1. p. 407. ?
ambrosioides L. Mant. Blapeons. Kunth Enum. plantar. 2. p. 59 t. 167.
Sylt. 1. p. 121

Celtis, Linn. Ulmacea Mirb.

orientalis L. Willd. Spec. 4. p. 995. Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 65. Mallam. Fl. Mal.
Wall. Cat. Herb. Mo. hunc Celtis orientalis Roxb. Penny p. 21,
separata sed ramuli No. 2379—2382
tetrandra Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 63. C. Acuta Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 2378.

occidentalis L. Willd. l.c. p. 994. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 306. Mill. Ic.
australis L. Willd. l.c. p. 993. Schult. l.c. p. 305. Wotton Lond. 2. n. 105

Ulmus Linn. Ulmacea Mirb.

virgata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 67

integrifolia Roxb. l.c. p. 68. Corom. 1. p. t. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 302.

occidentalis L. Willd.

d. 2. p. 58. Hamilt. Ch. h. 810 Nuttal. Gen. tertia p. 285. Curt Linn: Crit. 1. 194 (Cyperus. me Hamilt. l.c. h. 811. Ch. Salicin				
Nitid. p. 1303 (3 stigmat. Cattle subsimile fa. Ch.				
Engl. Bot. 9. n. 633! Schult	Aestuar. Gangis	May 1839	T	R
Halm. 168) Schult. Syst. 6. p. 260 Spr		Hetram 44. fl. Octob.		
Rheed. Mal. 4. p. 83 t. 40. – Cault hos "C. ovantalis" – Sunder par	India		T.	O
(C. tetanella g. Wh. Lit. Reb. N. 3695.)	Nepal	D. Hamilton 1802	T	
Watson Dendrol. 2. n. 197.	N. America	W. Hamilton Esq	T	
	Santa Helena	Rev. D. Haley 1829	T	R.
	China.	Sir John Royds 1797	+	
	Circars	D. Berry 1802	T.	3 9.

258

Pentandriæ

Moacurra Rudd. Chailletiaceæ Brown. DeCand.

Jgelonioides Rudd. Ind. 2. p. 69. Wall. Cat. [illegible]

Olim Wahlenbergia illustris [illegible]

Chailletia DeC. Chailletiaceæ Brown. DeC.

Jgen. perhaps erecta Sm. in Linn. Trans. [illegible]

Spreng. Syst. 4. Cur. Post. p. 122. The habit much, [illegible] shrubby muscle, remarkable at the base. Styles not [illegible]

Phyllotis Umbellifera

Raphiacephalum DeC. Prodr. 4. p. 369; Wight Icon. [illegible]

molucanum Rudd. Synops. Ind. p. 171. Opium ... E. Fl.

Leguminosæ

acuminatus Wall. l.c. N° 4342. et Wall. l.c. fol. 250.	Sillet, towards the hills. M. D. Smith 1811	F
Lodd. 2. p. 59. Del. Prodr. 2. p. 58. sometimes slightly retuse but one intraaxillary.	Bamboo Tilog Hort.	W. Roxburgh M.D. Gard.
P. ? mucronata ; Agimm Prodr. 2. p. 97.	1045 fl. July same year.	W. C. Brown, Esq.

Pentandria

Panax Linn. Araliaceae Juss.

aculeatum Lit. Kew. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 252 Jacq. Coll. 4. p. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 212. Fatsia horridum L. Plectronia (Petit cat. Dec. l. c.) cui Panax Lamarckianum).

cochleatum Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 253. Panax cochlifolium Roxb. Fl. 2. vel p. Panax subtriplicatum Reinw. in Blum. Bijdr. Amb. 4. p. t.

palmatum Roxb. l. c. p. 74.

serratum Wall. Dec. l. c. p. 253. Hedera dolata Hamilt. in Don

digitatum Roxb. l. c. p. 75

fragrans Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 76. Dec. Prodr. 4. p. 254 Hedera fragrans

fruticosum L. Willd. Spec. 4. p. 227. Roxb. l. c. p. 76. Dec. l. c. p. 254 Rumph. Amb. 4. p. t.

(Hedera) floribunda Wall. Cat. N. 4912 Don Gen. Syst.

dygynia

1

Lind. Bot. Cab. 10 n. 977
. Rav. t. 634. Wlld. Sec. 4. p. 1125
chmenia Lam. Cochenh. 1. p. 162 ?

n. 77. Aralia cochleata Lam. Encycl
n. 880. Scutellaria. Jh-****- Rumph.

Trudr. Nepal. p. 187 ?

Don l.c. ?

l. p. W?

Chittagong Wm. J. Rusbrook 1810 T R. C.

Silhet N. R. Smith 1810 T

Subject of Silhet N. R. L. 1811 T C. C.

Mysore. Capt. Jenkins T
10 April 1835 Germ. 6 May.

266

Pentandria

Semecarpus L. Anacardiaceæ Brown. Lindl.

Anacardium Linn. Rosb. Corom. 1. p. t. Willd Spec. 1. p. 1476. Ell. N.
Wight + Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 168. Anacardium latifolium Linn.
Anacardium latifolium Linn?

anacard. ? latifolium Del. Rosb. 2. p. 87
cuneifolia Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 86. Wight + Arn. l. c. (cum in obs. addenda
Del. l. cit.

Copsicum Rosb. l. c. p. 85 Rumph. Amb.
Anacard. longestipitatum Del. l. c.

Hamilis Wall.

acuminata Wall

odorata

? Spec. 4-6

Holigarna Roxb. Hoyält. Anacardiaceæ Brr. Lindl.

longifolia Rosb. Cor. 3. p. 79 t. 282 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 86 Del. Rosb. 2. p. 63
tab.) Rheed. Mal. 4. p. 19 t. 9. = Wight + Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 169

racemosa Rosb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 82. Wight + Arn. l. c. (cum pri

degyana

Syst. 6. p. 642. Rosb. Wd. 2. p. 83. Encycl. 1. p. E. Illustr. Hamilt. Cat. Mus. N. 823. Semec. Anacardium). L. Anacard. β Semecarpifolium	India. Cal. Kyd.	T.	A. R.	C
	Hist. of N. Andaman. I. Prod. Ency.	T.		
p. [illegible] Semecarpus	Moluccas Rumph. 1798	T.		
	Poma. & Malacc. 1827.	T.	A. R.	
	[illegible] 1837			
Katou-tjeroe (Catten tjeroe, in [illegible] re specie)	Malabar. Travancore. Chittagong.	dr. T	C.	5.6.
	Mem. H. bord. on Tillet M. R. T. & 1872	T	2.3	6-7.

Pentandrae

Rhus L. Anacardiaceae Brown. Prodr.

Rhus Macedonica Linn.

Buchiana Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 99. Rhus semialata Murr. f. Roxburghii DC. Prodr. Regal. p. 248.

Zanzibariensis Bojer. Mscr. Stamens under this genus, but I do not see it in Bojer's distinct species. Imparip. 1-2-3-jugum subtrifoliolatum broad- and round dentate at the end (outwards) pubescent Rhachis winglish (naked). Flor. & meri. Ovary [illegible] Stell. Lyst. 6. p. 659.

pilosa Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 990. Rhus vernicifera DC. l.c.

paniculata Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 993.

Toxicodendron Linn. Spec. 1. p. 38. (Wall.) Spec. 1. p. 1496. Fors. Gal. 7. p. 508. Fors. Descr. Gal. Lyst. 2. p. 72. Prodr. Fl. Caul. 3. p. 34 t. 235. Rhus radicans β. Lyst. Prodr. N. Amer. & Stell. Rhus quinquefolia Herb. Bor. Amer. vernix.

Vernix

lucida Linn. DC. Prodr. 2. p. 69 Stell. Lyst. 6. p. 660

parviflora Roxb. DC. l.c. p. 70

Wightiana Wight Herb. & Wall. Cat. n. 997. 2 Dec. Gal. Herb. 2. p.

mysurensis Wight. Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 172.

Sambucus Tourn. Linn. Caprifoliaceae Lyst.

rubra Hamilt. Cat. Herb. n. 826. Sambucus Ebulus Roxb. Ind. 2.

Wight Illustr. Wall. Cat. Herb. n. 6203 Wight & Arn. Prodr.

Phygmies

Del Prodr. 2 p. 67 Rhus Cumula

Nat. Mauritiana
[illegible] clavate, mostly obtuse at
[illegible] rough [illegible] with [illegible]
[illegible] Calyx [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Syst. 1 p. 900. Schoenbl. Prodr. 2 p. 69.
[illegible] Pers. Synops. 1 p. 325. Rh. [illegible]
Syst. 6 p. 652. — Rambling [illegible]

Pl. Madag. Mr Newman 1834 Rhus 5
Flow. April 1st 1842.

Mixed. Marquis of Hastings 1845 I. R.

Jenoughem Dr W. 1837 2

America W. Hamilton Esq.
Asia Cape Dr Watson 1837
Isle of Mons Richard from U.S. Boston
1837. — W. Hamilton Esq 1801
America

Cape 1857

Nepal Dr Wallich 1858

Syst. 64 Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1 p. 172 Mysore. Dr Wight 29 July 1839
veget. 10 August

Dr Wight 1839 Ft. Jung 45

Pl. 104 (Land Lina.)

N. E. Frontier Jung Afghan. 24
Sudduya 24 Septr 1836 from
W. Griffith Esq. — Ft. Mary.
Fruit ripened Esq. 1846

Pentandria

328 Thurnera L. Copriifoliaceæ Lesp.

v punctatum Hamell. in Dun. Prodr. Nepal. p. 142. DeC. Prodr. 4. p. 324

v Colebrookeanum Wall. Cat. Herb n. 460. Dec. l.c. p. 325.

v pruinosaceum Wall. l.c. n. 461. Delaud. l.c. p. 325

v polycarpum Wall. l.c. n. DeC. l.c. p.

v Tamarix L. Tamariscineæ Desv.

v gallica Linn. ex Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 40 pro citant T. gallica indica Willd (Berl. Akademie p. 79 ex Schlecht.) Flor. Cat. Lor. Nat. Lus.

Indica Roxb. l.c. p. 401. Roth Nov. Spec. p. 185. Wight & Arn. l.c.

v Turnera L. Turneraceæ DeCand.

subulifolia L. Willd Spec 1. p. 1503 Schlecht. Syst. 6. p. 674. Mart. Icon.

β angustifolia Willd. ex Schlecht. Link DeC. l.c. T. angustifolia Bot.

stricuiflora Bot. Mag. 47 n. 2106! Dec. l.c.

Trigynia

formerly Cochlearia Wall.

Nepal. D. Hamilton 1802. Kumaon T

Kilis. N. E. I. Bengal. 1825 T

Afgan.

Kilis. N. E. I. Bengal. Wallich 1822

Nepal Kumaon, Banks &c

Sutlej. Capt. Gerard 1820

var. Indicum Edinb. Phil. Journ

Bengal. val 4 p. 214 (cui Tomorix

T

T

l. f. Dec. Prodr. 3. p. 396

May. 8 n. 281! Hook. Berg p. 22

Jamaica & Warner parts of America ⊙ O

W. Hamilton Esq 1805.

South America. W. Kent Esq 1818 4 O

Pentandria

Mollugo Linn. v Caryophyllacea Lnp. v Illecebrea Endl.

Spergula Linn. Burm. Ind. p. 31. t. 5 f. 4. Dal. Rod. 1. p. 391 Wight & Arn. Hort. Berg. p. 9. Ro. Ind. 1. p. 360 (non Linn.) v Mollugo erecta Burm. M. parviflora Loring. Mss. ex Dec. l.c. (fide Wight & Arn. l.c.) Hort. Berg. p. 22 G. H. Ind. 2. p. 102 v Pharnac? Mollugo Mollugo pentaphylla Heyne ex Roth Nov. Spec. p. 186 emb. erecta pentaphylla flore albo, Burm. Zeyl. 13. t. 7. v Aleine ind.

l.c *. 3ft- flUU*^. r*~~~~- f>*w~U. /*. /L**~~ i~t/6~

3 triphylla

Lenkii Ser. apud Dc. l. c. (ex Wight & Arn. l. c.) Aleine Thes Burm Zeyl. p. 12 t. 6 f. 2 (ex W. & Arn. l. c.) Aleine Roth. Alsat. p. 21. Physeg. t 118 f. 1 (Rauschneider ~~Roth Alsat~~ v Tejam - Jongaram - Pullel (Tejam 10 p. 57. t 26 (Rauschneck excl. l.c. v Aleine multiflora Rox. Phytl. in Ind. 256 think is obviously wrong. Cum Ait Ker t. 257 f. 2?)

Trigynia

Prodr. 1.p. 44. Mallugo verticillata. Mal. Ind. 2.0 R.C. C.
l.c.p. 32 (ex Wallich l.c. sine num. sheet)
Pharnaceum Mallugo Linn. Red.
Hamilt. Cat. Ked n. 818. Pharnac.
Thouarsia parviflora Roth. Aliena
quadrif. et quinquefolia de Roth.
Mal. 10. p. 47 t. 24.
v.g. Gmel. Fl. Sib. 1.p. 359. Hamell.
p. 13. t. 8 f. 1 (excl. superior)

c.p. 360 Del. l.c. c.p. 392. Mallugo Ind.
lutea ramosissa. pentaphylla, polyan.
Spergula facie Malvae patentis de
Mompelier Pluk. Alm. 292.
tab. 257 f. 2 good. Not this author cites
21 t. 257 f. 2 good. Not this author cites

Portulaceæ

327 v Portulacaria Jacqu. v Portulacea Juss.

" — afra Jacq. Coll. 1. p. 160 t. 22 Roberts. Schult. Syst. 6. p. 684. v Claytonia Portulacaria Illustr. t. 144 f. 2. v Crepula Portulacaria Linn. Crepula Portul.

Sedoideæ L.

elinoides Hunt. Ann. Sci. 3. p. 153.

elongatum Eckl. & Zeyher Enum. p. Walp. Repert. 2. p. 231

328 v Basella L. v Chenopodea

v alba L. Willd. Sp. 1. p. 1314, et Schult. Syst. 6. p. 693. Basella

Cat. Hort. 816 (Wham Pfaffian)

v cordifolia Linn. Encycl. 1. p. v Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1314. Schult.

Bennett. l. c. n. 817 (Wham Pfaffian).

329 v Panaxopsis Dec. v Araliaceæ Juss.

v ramulosa Wight & Arn. Prodr 1. p. 377. v Aralia digitata Roxb. Ind.

Cat. Herb. n. 600 et Wall. Cat. Herb. No 4920 (Land Vall et Rob.)

v Cussonia Unjala Juss. Gen. p. (hoc syn. et indicatum

G. Don, et Actinophyllum digitatum Wall. (et Lind. Hort. Brit. p. 112)

Helferiana Wall.

oblonga Wall.

tulacaria Linn. Lam. Encycl. 2. p. 44 E. Africa. Rev. de Cayey 1812 2
folio arborescens, Mill. Illk. t. 101 f. 120.

Boran Ludwigii Blkwell
Boran Ludwig 44 fl. mard

Rach. Rd. 2. p. 104. Hamilt.

Lyell. 6. p. 693. Rach. l. c. p. 105.

2. p. 107. "Hedera lanceolata Hamilt. Indie Dr Hamilton 1/2 F. H. R
"Unjola Rhead. Mal. 7. p. t.
Hamiltonii) "Liodophyllum Digitata

Mergui Dr Helfer 107 fl. feb 44
Penang. T. H. Maddock 1840

Polandreæ

331 v Sciodaphyllum Browne. v Araliaceæ Lap
v pulchrum Wall. An proprii generis?

v oblongum Wall. An pro Aralia generis, et inter spec. ~~alienum~~ celebre. Rheneum?

331 v Gisekia Linn. v Phytolaccea R. Brown
v pharnaciöides Linn. Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1547 Schult. Syst. 6 p. 735.
Berg. p. 22. Synops. Fl. Ind. Hoff. v Gisekiæ alleæ
Cat. Hort. n. 832 et 833 (an recte? ~~pedunculatum~~)

332 v Aegialitis RBr. v Plumbaginea Lap.
v rotundifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 111

p / ? / \

335 v usitatissimum P

v Linum Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 110 apud Hardw. in Asiat. Res. 6. p.
Bot. Mag. 27 n. 1100 Bot. Cab. 12 n. 1193. Wight ~~Icon~~
v gynum ~~Linum~~ Wallich. Cat. Herb. n. 837? v Linum
apud Don in Prodr. Nepal. p. 217. Bentham in ~~Bot.~~
Bot. Reg. 16 n. 1326 and Wight and Arnott l. c. ~~consider~~
probably distinct — the former a native of the mts of N

Pentagynia

Nitella bordering on Tillaea — T. Ol.
Muscosa 1825. Afric.
Lagasca and Sciodaphyllum apud Penang. Ol. H. Maddock Oct. 1840.

Rost. Coron. 2.p. t. G. Mort. India — D.Q. C. C.
nifolia N. angustifolia Wennth.
Rostrentera mollugineoides Murr.

Asterac^i,-^-? rfifi- f*~~1f f •___^ ♄
Berkampostae

Europa. India? Col Kyd

E.J Smith Expl. Bot. 1.p. t. — Ins. of Kendurt. Peninsul? ♄ e
Hon. M. Cat. kelg n. 838
Pimpinella apud Hb. Linn. admixta
repens Wall. M. Cicendia Wennth.
As. Lud. Lin. mexicana
L. hispa & L. repens ex
Peninsula - the other of Lour.

334 Linnæa continued

Actinozygnia Colebr. Wall. Cat. N. 1506 (in fol. 249) and Decaisne L. sinuangustifolium Hieds. Engl. Bot. 6 t. 381.

angustifolium Wall. Cat. 1506 and Decaisne L. sinuangustifolium Hieds. Engl. Bot. 6 t. 381.

Drosera Linn. Droseraceæ DeCand.

Burmannii Vahl. Symb. 3. p. Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1544 Schult. Syst. Veg. Prodr. 1. p. 34 Ros solis folio circa radicem in orbem 94 f. 2.

336 Commersonia Forst. Byttneriaceæ Br. (anyst 1 vol rather echinata Forst. Willd. Spec. 1. p. 1586 Schult. Syst. 6 p. 768 Spreng Syst. Ej. Synops. Fl. Ind. Mss. p. Desf. Hist. 1. p. 486 Engl. Bot. 2. p. 69; Illustr. t 218. 3. p. 187 t. 119. Commersonia platyphylla Andr. Bot. Rep. vol. 9. in textu ad n. 663 mentalem nomen) Bot. Mag 43 cum alla distinctis species inter hos?

Syn. J. Gay in Mem. Soc. Hist. 10 p. 207 var. a Taheitensis.

Pentagyniae

Rob. 1. N. 40

Rosa Lodig. Bot. Mag. 1045. Lk. enum. pl. Hort. Berol. 1.

6. p. 760. Rosb. Fed. 2. p. 113. Mycl. dispositio, Roem. Syst. p. 207 t. | India. M. R. Smith Esq 1810 | 0

Rosa Sherardiana Vent.? (specimen 1). 1. p. 954. Rosb. Hort. Berol. p. 22. Rosa Rosa alba Rumph. Amb. 8. N. 519 (ubi C. echinata, postea et Dec. l. c. 486 v. 1813. Schult. l. c. p. 768. —

208 β Moluccana p. 210. | Moluccas Hb. Banks. Campy | 1. 0 0

Chenopodium Chenopodeæ

maritimum Linn. Spec. 1. p. 321. — Willd Spec 1. p. 1307. Flora

see p. 286 Schult. Syst. 6. p. 272. — Ch. australe Brown Prodr. 1. p. 407

Acta 3. t. 489. / Conf. Prot. 9. p. 633. / Actum in Curia den 1552 [illegible]

Alexandria

Curculigo Gaertn. Amaryllidaceae Br. Lind. Hb. Lindl. Subord. Hypoxideae Br.
orchioides Gaertn. Carp. 1. p. 63 t. 16 (fig. 11) Retz. Corom. 1. p. t. 16.
Orchis ambarisiaca major Rumph. Amb. 6. p. 117 t. 54 f. 1 (valde
Kelongen (Kela-pana - kelangee in ic.) Kurz. Mal. 12. p. 111 t. 59. -
756. Herb. Amaryll. p. 83. Gethyllis tail 1. fig 30, 31 uniformis Roxb. Cat. n.
Hypoxis L. Amaryllidaceae, ut supra. Subord. Hypoxideae Br.
ovata L. Bot. Mag. 25 n. 1010. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 771. Herb. l. c.
with long silky hairs

Molineria Colla, Herbert. Amaryllidaceae Br. Lindl. Herbert. Subord. Hypox.
recurvata Colla, Hort. Amaryll. p. 84. Curculigo recurvata
Ind. 2. p. 145. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 757. Hypoxis laevigata Roxb.

sumatrana Herb. l. c. Molineria plicata Colla (ex Schult. l. c. p.
Kurz. Beng. p. 24. G. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 146. Bot. Cat. 5 n. 443.
1. p. 7. (sic in Hook Bot. Miscell. 1. p. 277) Involucrum

Alstroemeria Linn. Amaryllidaceae Br. - Lindl. - Herb. Subord.
psittacina Lehm. Bot. Mag. 57. n. 3033. Bot. Cat. 17. n. 1666 Sweet

pulchra Bot. Mag. 50 n. 2421. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 734 n. 1760. Herb. Amar.
Hortus Kew (1789) (p. 27 a icone) Fl. 1. n. 65. R. Flor Martini Bot. Reg. 7. n. 731 A bicolor
aurea Graham. in Edinb. Phil. Journ. Bot. Mag. 66.
Sweet. Fl. Gard. 2. ser. 3. n. 208 (in textu aphalanata 205)
peregrina Ruiz et Pavon (ex Schult.). Schultes. Syst. 7. p. 732. Herb.

oculata. Know not where name it is. It is not in Herbert.

At I Bot. Mag. 4 n. 125. Bot. Cab. 1. n. 17
Schult. Syst. 7. p. 735 qui memb
n. 2353 pro spec. quod cum eum typonym
Reg 12 n. 1006. Adde pagina Bot. Cab. 11 n. 1054
unicula.

Monogynia

Wd. 2. p. 144. Bot. Mag. 274. 1076! Schlecht b. Linnæa 6. Linnæa). Melea - Roxb. Wld. Spec. 2. p. 105. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 857.	India	4	O	
p. 85. Leaves marginally 2 sep.	Cape. Land auckland from Bowe Ludwig 1836	4	R.	
Idea Brown Ryand. - Bot. Reg. 9. n. 770! Roxb. Col. n. 858	Chittagong. N. C. Govt. of Bengal. Dr Hamilton 1798	4	O	O
758) Cuneulya sumatrana Roxb. Schult. l.c. Jack in Mal. Misc. Rumph. Amb.	Sumatra. Dr C. Campbell 1800	4	H.	
Hypoxeded Br. H. Gard 2 cur. 1. n. 15.	Miss Lawdyes Hows 1834			
p. 93. Alstr. bicolor Hook Exot. Bot. Cab. 15 n. 1497.	Chili. Miss Lawdyes Hows 1834	4	3	
n. 3350. Alstr. aurantiaca Hook. Exot. 98. t. 4	Chilae Robt Rosskell Esq 1837	4		
Hook. l. c.	Vv			
Amaryll. tab. 3. f. 4 / p. 91.	Peru Chili R. Rosskell Esq	4		
Amaryll.	Miss Lawdyes Hows 1834	4		
Alstr. pulchella Bot. Hook Exot. Fl. 1. n. 64, t. - Lindl. - Bot. Reg. 25 n. 13 (grow	Chili Miss Lawdyes Hows 1834. Fl. Nov. 13, 1838. Fl. 10 January 39	4	C.	

Hexandria

v Fourcroya, Vent. v Amaryllidaceae Br. Lindl. Herb.t Later
staberosa Hort. Kew. ed 2. vol. p. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 730
tuberosa Aiton Kew. Willd. spec. 2. p. 194. Jacq.

v Agave L. Amaryllidaceae Agave Herbert
stavida Hort. Kew Gard. Bot. Mag. 37 n. 1522 Schult. Syst. 7.
v A. Vera Crucis Kew. - (This if not be identical A. lurid-
(was) introduced by Lord Auckland (from the Chelsea Gar-
v vivipara L. Schult. l.c. 727. Herb. l.c. p. 128. Aloe americana polygona
[illegible] v Aloe americana Roy
[illegible] Como Agave Cantala Roxb. Ind

v americana L. Bot. Repos. 7 n. 433! (cephalonate in icon.
[illegible]
Vera [illegible]

Monogynia

"Agaves Herb."
Herb. Amer. t. p. 126. v. Agave — S. America — 1799
angusta Redo. Hort. p. 25

Tuscarini in Nov. Act. nat. C. 16 p. 670 t 49 et 50 (et 51)!
p. 726. Herbert Amaryll. p. 128. — Vera Cruz. — 5. 6 8.
must be entered separately; Linn
Lem) Shaw. 1836. — See below
Comm. Probd. p. 65 t. fig. 15?
Ait. 5. p. 273 t. 9 ½ paracraulos — India. — Cal. Kyd
2. p. 167!

438) A. amer. var. pl. variegata Abbey — America.

Vera Cruz. Lord Auckland
from the Apoth. Garden at
Chelsea 1836. March.

Alexandria

7 / /.

prt. v. Amaryllidaceæ Brown, Herb. v. Amaryllis
in a Herb. App. 34. G. Amar. p. 134. v. Amaryllis
l. App. 4. Trattin. Thes. p. 9 t. 44 Schult. Syst. 7. p. 809.
Dill. Elth. t. f.

$*AL~UUL tyjk QJ^ti *>Lf^ superb. annual
~~[illegible]~~ is undoubtedly a Spreckelia. Leaves few
& linear: with an Amaryllidaceæ. Flowers
narrow. Ovary 3-celled, with truncated ends.

v Hippeastrum Herb. Amaryllidaceæ Br. Herb. Amaryll.
v vittatum Herb. App. p. 31 G. Amaryll. p. 137 Amar. vittata
Red. Lil. 1. N° 10! Trattinick Thes. p. 9. t. 38! N. Bot. Mag. 24
presented in Bot. Mag. l.c.).
v reticulatum Herb. in Bot. Mag. 51. sub. N. 2475 v Colvinia
N° 2113 p. 5. Amaryllis reticulata L'Herit. Schult.
β striatifolium Herb. l.c. Amaryll. reticulata Sims
Bot. Reg. 5. N° 352. A. reticulata Bot. Mag. 18
Dyk Schult. l.c. p 823 et Herb. Amar. p. 138
Probably a crop breed of reticulatum. Either
four or well or middle Stripe (broad) greenish
tube 1 inch long. Flowers all open 5 I. long.

v bulbulosum Herb. Amar p. 139
var 3 rutilum Herb. l.c. 140 & G. App. 41. Schult. l.c. 820
1. N° 23! Bot. Col. 15 N. 1449

Reptilo. Johnsonii Herb. ~~[illegible]~~
Herb. Amar. p. 141. (Ours has only 2 flowers and
rutilum itself. The bulbs had from Mr Manly
with seeming Barren anthers. Next to the
var β acuminatum Herb. l.c. p. 140. A. acuminata Bot. Reg. 7. t. 534 &
Ibid 14 N. 1188 / Schult. l.c. 822. A. pulverulenta Bot. Mag. 49 N. 2222
A. pulverulenta β Lut. 5 N. 484. (tube 4½
var γ pulchellum Herb. f.c. \ jti-A^^l Subinguishes between

Desv Linn. Trans. 14! 1st ed. cafe. № 1450 vol. 35 Curt. Mag. 2 t. 47! Red. Lil.	S. Amer. - Guatimala, Herb.	
times longer than T. formosa. H. Gardiner & Hodgson. H. allagense to it in Herb. exc[ept] united at the base. Petals very Rows of cushion hairs!	Brazil. Lady Belhaven 1829 29 Oct. Bloss[m] first time 7 June 1834, and has cont[d] annually. — It is now 12 May 1838 in four flowers. —	H.B.
Desv Ann. Nat. Hist. May 4 N. 129! I doubt this is the type (Cuba) reticulata 12 in D.C. Prod. sub l.c. p. 824. Hook. Amer. p. 137. to Ker Rev. p. 15 Schult. l.c № 657. H. Principis Salm. et Schult. l.c. p. 825	Tarrytown Penny Horticultural 23 Nov 44 sub a dry UM~^^J>. Rev. Dr Carey. 1812. Again L. Manly & Hook 1838 in full flower	H.
splendid. Limb deep mucronate; ta. Style a little longer than corolla	L. Manly 1838 20 Apl — H.	H.
Amongst his native Ker Bot. Reg.	Bengal. Earl Cornarvon 1819 Dr Carey 26 June 1822 1833	H.
Bot. Mag 49. N. 2315! 1st edit. perhaps is only H. bulbatus. in 1833 produced flowers plant 1 H. acum. var. longe-pedunculata long; hereof perhaps not this, but acum. - spuria rosea.	Rev. Dr. Carey 1829	H.

W

Hippeastrum continued

Crosses

1 Johnsonii Herb. Amar. p. 142 (or regio-vittatum) Amar. Brazili
" vonia Del. Pl. Ror. Gen. t. 9. & Schult. Syst. 7. p. 816
(quoted by Lindl. Loudon in Hort. Brit. under H. Johnsonii
from 4th ed. vol 5 p. 339 Bot. Reg. 15!

1 ambiguum Herb. Amar. p. 136 Var. longiflorum Herb. in Bot. Mag 64. N.
about one inch shorter, and four scarcely bearded at base
" ram Herb except in the absence of the green-yellow stain
of the segments - I mean that between Reg. vittat. & ambiguum
var 2 Tweedianum Herb. loc. citatis? Instead of two red
has a very faint blush towards the [illegible] on the
segments, which they are not particularly in the same
respect to the [illegible]. - Query is this a new variety
or longiflorum variety, rather the 2° or Tweedianum?

1 stylosum Herb. in Bot. Mag. 49 N. 2278! Eynd. Amaryll. p. 138
Schult. Syst. 7. p. 817

1 regium Herb. Amar. p. 139. H. regina Herb. App. Reg. Am. Regina
Amar. Regina Bot Mag. 13. N. 453. Traite Tab. Amar.
Probably a crop of the species which I cannot positively determine H.
[illegible] a good enough [illegible]
1 equestre Herb. Amar. p. 138. Eg. App. p. Amaryllis H. Kew. Bot. Mag
ordinary and not β major, which is below.

var 3. Semiplenum Herb Amar. p. 138 Amar. equ. γ plena Schult
(And a most lovely very double var. A. e. H. is imperfect
2 majus Herb. Amar. p. 138. A. equestris major Bot.
Lind H. bulbulosum var 1. subbarbatum Herb. l.c. p 139
but it has the strong calix or beard in the throat, as in
[illegible] beard. If this point excepted I should at once consider as
the flower has a remarkable metallic lustre.

1 aulicum Herb App. Eg. Amaryll. p. 135. Amaryllis Ker Bot. Reg

var 3. glaucophylla Herb. [illegible] J. *JLica var.
= Bot. Mag 57 N. 2983

ensis Red. Lil. 8. N. 469! H. Carnar.	L. Manly & 3 Dec. 1833 Fl. during the rains 1835 & 1836. also April 1838	H. N.
H. spectabilis Lodd. Cab. 2. N. 159!!		
Erect - Ann. Regina - vittata, Hort. Soc. 3542! Only the flowers in ours are smooth. Much like H. solandriflo- Pollen seems good. Can it be any distl. mont. by Herb. loc. citatis?	Peru. Rev. Dr Carey 1833. L. Manly & 1834	H.
Proper neither, the pericarp margins, the ribs indistinct and faux distinctly pubescent; membranes absent, — he calls them — and what Hamis called the 1st	L. Manly & April 3 1838 in full flow. Brazil?	H.
H. maranonensis Bot. Reg 9. N. 779!	Maranham. Rev. Dr Carey 25 Feby 1826. — L. Manly & Bunt 1833. Lazy Salterness Dec 1829	H.
Schult. l.c. p. 315 Red. Lil. N		
brasiliensis Bot. Repos 5. N. 358	Mexico or Vera Cruz	
- a flow? Have minute sprouting	L. Manly & 20 April 1838 in Hort.	H.
J. No 305. Red. Lil. This is the	Swinton Tweedale	
Schult. l.c. p. 813		
l.c. Amor. pulcherrima Hortulanor.	Cuba. Bahama. L. Manly &	34
some its analogs in number of petals,	1833	
Reg. 3. N. 234! (This exceeds)	Demerara	4
Schult. l.c. 2475		
l. subbarbat. Herb. in Bot. Mag. 57. N. 2974		
Spathe - and not - it a little platyp-		
plant as the vor. named of Lullenbosch.		
6 No 444! Schult. l.c. p. 811	Brazil Bridgman & Young	
Phaeocephylla platypetala Hook.	Brazil Bridgman & Young 2d May 1838 (under the name grow from Bot. Mag)	

Alexandria

Habranthus Herb. Amaryllidaceae Br. Lindl. Bot. Reg. Lobelia.
s robustus Herb. in Bot. Mag. 2 Ser. 1. n. 1[illegible] Bot. Cab. Herb.
2et Herb. Amaryll. p. 171.
s spathaceus Herb. l. c. 160. Habr. angustus Bot. Mag 63. n.
a deeper flesh-colour. Prohy Herberts var 1.

« KyiMj^-trtr^tA^^i PU^/l Amaryllidaceae Br. Amaryllideae
s carinata Herb. in Bot. Mag. 52 n. 2594 Schult. Syst. 7. p. 592 Herb. Amaryll. in
Bot. Reg. 11 902 992 (non quoad fol. et seminas) Gde Schult. Syst.
s rosea Lindl. Bot. Reg. 10 n. 821! Bot. Mag. 52 n. 2537! Herb.
s Lindleyana Schult. Syst. 7. p. 802 Zeyl. grandiflora Lindl. a
semin haud quoad flor.) Herb. Amaryll. 174, tab 35 f. 5. —
s tubispatha Herb. Amaryll Schult. p. 1978 p. 171. Amaryllis tubispatha Gawler — Bot
Herbertis l. c. — Kze

Cooperia Herb. Herbert Amaryll. p. 178 t. 24 f. 2. 5—11 et t. 41. f. 16 Cooperia
s Drummondiana Herb. in Bot. Reg. 22 n. 1935 Amaryll. p. 178 t. 24 f. 2
Nro 1935. Cooperia Chlorosolen Herb. in Bot. Mag. 61. n

Amaryllidea.

Amor. p. 166. Amaryllis hiemi spatha 2flor. S. Amer. Mess. Laddiges 1833. 4

Agave Dr Voigt 28 Oct 1837
(under the name Glaucifolia)

2639. In amoen the flower[s] one of Mess. Laddiges 1823 R.

A ,n .-"•VHJ. i i

p. 173 quo teste Zoph. grandiflora Mexico. Rev. Dr Lindley 1827 4

l. c. p. 173. Rev. Dr Lindley 1832 R

Bot. Reg. 11. n. 902 (quoad fol. et Mexicm Mr L. Manly 1833 11
(An Zeacinata ?)

May 38 h. 1586 non S'Hevel. teste ul. Jamaica C.
S. Manly Esqr from Messr Laddiges H.
it 18 Sept 1839. Rec. 24 Nov
Middleton Nov 1839 flow 3/4 fy.

Drummondi Hook.
Bot. Reg. 32 Texas Messr Laddiges 13 Nov 24 5
34 cd 2. flow[d] 3 May 1840. Also Mr S. Manly
from Messr Laddiges 20 Nov
1839 (I may this not
[illegible]).

Hippeastrum cand. Ham [redacted] ↗290.

Cruz. Insula

cembiguum Miratz. 2 flow.? white with a very
sepals very broad, reversed sides and
(actually cup broad, two of them almost unguic-
ham the rest (calls dep.). No Male org.? at
thyme Base very short, magenta olive

bulbulosum continued from p. 288

var g. pulverulentum Herb. Amary. p. 140 H. pulverulentum Ker
Amaryllis pulverulenta Bot. Cabinet. 5th. 484. H. vittatum

Chyst U<f rJ.<u,; Cc sinuat undul. margins inner ones crulate and inverted higher up M.! Style very short, thickish below. —

1833

L. Beauly, 3 Dec 6.

Hyp. Kin 31, Am Bot. Mag 49. t. 2273.

Buenos Ayres Capt Leduc 13 Nov 39.

V*

296

1524 Chlidanthus Herb. — Sprekelia Brown.
Sprekelia Herb. Appendix 46. Amoen. p. 290 t. 27. f. 2. Curt. Collect. n. 34. Sprekelia in
Clinanthi Cattei Herb.) Roem. Syst. 7. p. 902.

1077 Lobergii + Hud Amaryllidaceæ, Brown
β variegata Herb. Amoen. p. 196. Cryptophlebia? variegata Tabul
Pavon. Prodr. Syst. 2. p. 40

Bot. Reg. B. N° 640 (excl. syn. Pers. D. G. Liverpool
2d Sept 1841

Lyell. V. 1. 907. "Convolvulus Ruiz et S. America. Linn. Bot. Gard.
Liverpool 28 Aug.t 1839.

Hexandria

34 Pancratium Amaryllidaceæ Brown Amaryllideæ

maritimum L. Bot. Reg. 2 n. 161. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 923.
(quod vulgo).

secundum Soland. Bot. Reg. 5 413. Schult. l. c. p. 927

zeylanicum Linn. Bot. Reg 6. n. 479! Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 124 Eq. Ceylanica! Schult. l. c. p. 928
— cum Rumph. Amb. 6 161 t. 70 f. 2.

tunicatum Roxb. Herb. Banks. Roxb. l. c. p. 124 Schult.
— Bot. Mag. vol. Herb. Amaryll. p. 202 & 208. tab.

Carolinianum Bot. Reg. 11. N° 927 Herb. Amar. p. 202
rand. prob. nothing but a var. of P. maritimum
with a shorter pedicel ovaries! — His nothing but
Ismene amancaes. —

glaucum (Hymenocallis Herb.) Lut

Hab. Amoen. p. 202 t. 34 et 42 (203 & 204)	Mediterranean	W. Hamilton Esq 1801	R.
Hab. l.c. 202	Levant.		
l.c. p. 928. (Hab. ad calc 2558 42 f. 2 Does not exist	Moluccas	M. Christ. Smith 1778	
and 203. v. P. maritimum Turk. Linnaeus. — "Our plant has the true maritimum Habitat,	Carolina.	W. Kent Esq 1821	R.
	Turco op. Dupp. Monp. Hamilton of Monicktulla 23d May 44 in flow v		
	Sept Ladreyes a Lons Nov 1829		

Hymenocallis Herb. Amaryllidaceæ Ker. Tubard. Amaryllideæ

adnata Herb. Amaryll. p. 215 et 409.

angusta Herb Opp. 44. G. Amaryll. p. 214. Ponerat.
Schult. Syst. 7. p. 219

expansa Herb. l.c. p 44 G. Amaryll. p. 213 Ponerat. expansum
l.c. p. 915

amoena Herb. Opp 44. G. Amaryll. p. 211 Ponr. amœnum
Bot. Mag. 36 N° 1467 P. fragrans Bot. Reg. 9 N: 556. N. Col.
Mill. Dict. Bot. Reg. 1. N° 43. Bot. Cab. 6 N° 590. Schult. l.c. (N

Caribæa Herb. Opp. 44 Amaryll. p. 212 Ponerarum
l.c. p. 917 Bot. Mag 21. N. 826.

angusta Herb. Amaryll. p. 214. Bot. Reg. Ponerat. angustum, Bot.
exactly resembl except the width of the leaves which are at the
tops of the limb two are nearly twice as long as the tube.
N. Caribæa var 1. Herb. l.c.

speciosa Salisb. Herb. Amaryll. p. 209 P. speciosum
var 4. fragrans Herb. l.c. Red. Lil. vol. N. P. fragrans
was — it was 65

rotata Herb. Opp. Eg. Amaryll. p. 217. Ponerarum G. Ker Bot. Mag
Schult. Syst. 7. p. 921
Bot. Cab. 1. N: 19. P. disciformis Red. Lil. 3. N: 1
high, leaves 6 inches higher and 2½ inch
many-flower)
Mr. Manley's ^ M Jt^M 9Γ, rrf^CC fo^y t

tenuiflora Herb. Amar. p. 213 ! P. litorale Kunth
pedalis Herb. p. 214 Ponerat. pedale Ker Schult.
N° 1641. Bot. Cab. 9. N. 809.)
Mr Herbert suspects that Herb. tenuiflora and N.
N. litorale. — See N. adnata Herb. p. 215
This plant is the old Ponerat. litorale of Gaert

monogynia

angustum Bot. Reg 3 221 S. America. Earl Carnarvon 1821

Bot. Mag 44 no 1941. Schult. Genl. & Rev. W. Herbert 1821

Schrb. Linn. Trans. p. 2. Guyana. Earl Carnarvon 1821
1834 Schult. l.c. p. 917 P. ovatum Again S. Brandy & 1838. R. and L.
Bot Cab. pro qualifolia ex Herb.)

caribaeum Linn. Schult. Earl Carnarvon 1821

Reg. 3. n. 221! This agrees — S. America? Roxb. Corom. Cl.
with Schult. Syst. Veg. 7. 1. p. 784. agrees. Perhaps it is rather p. 784.

Hort. Reng.

21. N 827! Nilgiri & 27 N 1082. Florida, Virginia (ex Herb.). Rev. R.
Scape rising May 1838 2 feet Dr Carey 1826
broad in the middle of the leaves. Nilgiri Hills 14 May 1838. R. Wight

quadrifolia Willd. l.c. p. 217.

? ex Herb. (Hooker to H. Sept. 7. 016 Bot. Reg 19. Island of Tierra Bomba near Carthagena. Hb. Comp. 1810 R.

angusta is the true Comm

Hexandria

Ismene Herb. Amaryllidacea Br. Subord. Amaryllideae
calathina Herb. App. 29; A. Bot. Mag 53 n. 2685! G. Amaryllid.
Bot. Reg. 3. n. 215. P. calathiforme Red. Lil. 6. n. 352
quoad eandem auctorem pertinet I. nutans B. Mag.
p. 223

Amancaes Herb. App. p. 46. G. Amaryll. p. 222. Pan-
cratium Bot. Reg. 7. Hookeri B. Bot. Mag. t. 2724. Bot. Reg. 3.
N° 1224. Bot. Cab. 13. N° 1266. Schult. Syst. 7. p.
I. calathina and turned out to be the A. Ism. calathina

Eurycles Salisb. Amaryllidacea Br. Subord. Amaryllideae
Sambacinensis Herb. Amaryll. p. 227 Pancratium amboinense
rumphii L'Her. Bot. Ind. 2. p. 135. Lepa sylvestris

Calostemma Br. Amaryllideae
luteum Bot. Mag. 46 N° 2101 Ker. Bot. Reg 5. N° 421. Herb.
N° 2124 et in append. vol. 48. p. 42. G. Amaryllidac. p. 226.
2. p. 45

Lycoris, Herb. Amaryllidacea Br. Subord. Amaryllideae
in obs. ad Amar. vitta. β. in Bot. Mag 47. N. 2113 p. 5. et Amaryllid.
aurea Herb. Luc. p. 229 Amaryllis L'Herit. Bot. Mag 12. N. 409! Bot.
Cab. 9. 847. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 830
radiata Herb. locis citat. Amaryllis L'Herit. Bot. Repos. 2. N. 95. Botan.
Reed. Ind. 2. p. 140 (ad I. pict.) Schult. Syst. 7. p. 831.

Monandria

p. 222. v. Persoon. calathiana (Helmota 353 in tabula). An 38 Rumph? Conval. Herb. L.	S. America. Mr. Haenke 1833	24	5.6	
oratum. Kerr Bot. Mag 30 Pers. Mag. 3. N° p. 267. 930. Flowered 9/5 1840	Peru Rev. Dr Lacey 1833 Flow 9/5 40. See note		5	
L. Bot. Mag. 1419 v. Crinum Rumph. Amb. 6. p 170 t.				
Bot. Mag 47 [illegible]	[illegible]			
Reg 8. N. 611! Redout. Lil 61. Bot.	China Hort. Comp 1810	24		
Reg 7. N. 596! Trattn. L. c. p. 10 t. 42	China. Japan. Cult. Kyd.	24	R	

[illegible]

206

Hexandria

352 Haemanthus Amaryllidaceae
coccineus L. Bot. Mag 27 N. 1075 Bot. Cab. 3 N. 240 Red. Lil. 1 N. 69.

quadrivalvis Jacqu. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 888. Bot. Mag.
pilosa!)

1328 Clivia Lindl. Amaryllidaceae (Amaryll. p. 230 & 364)
nobilis Bot. Reg. 14. N. 1182. Bot. Cab. 20 Ne 1906. Schult. Syst. 7. p.
Syst.
2 Suppl. 1840 Amatophyllum Nitonii Hook Bot. Mag 53 N. 2

53 - HU+**-* charis Herb. Amaryllidaceae
Coronica Herb. Amaryll. p. 241 Amaryllis Bot. Reg. 2 N. 139
β Brunsvigia Schult. Syst. 7. p. 850 Clivia — (ours agrees
with flowers, which are only 7 in the umbella. Colour very dark
γ. β pallida Herb. l. c. Bot. Reg. 15 Ne 1219. Amaryllis coronica var
under the name of Brunsvigia Lilienhagiana)
γ. selecta Herb. App. - Hort. Amer. p. 291. Brunsvigia Ker. Bot
Consult Herbert & Herb. l. c. details for numerous synonyms.

Monogynia

fa—y- fa^p. & ~~Schult Syst~~ W.

C.G.N. Baron Ludwig 1044
fl dpl s.y. a May/45

№ 1523. Sed fol. ulinges mollites Baron Ludwig/44 fl.
Decemb. same year.

(semper ipsa inermis!)
Hemantophyllum Litoniæ Spreng. C.Good Hope. Bolfied. Lwrp.
2 Sept. 1040

~~pallida Hort. Kew 15 m 1819~~ South Africa 1823 H.
in Hope but not on others or number
almost atrosanguin.)

~~pallida~~ Schult. l.c.p.1721. (Inbot. Cape. Capt. T. Forsklee Jany 1037 Hort H.
Syst 7.p.857 — Bot. Mag 35 № 1443! 24/5 1040, rec'd 7 May 4th
Br. falcata Ludwig. Cat. 8 № 745? Cape. May. Honeywood 30/1835 6
Flore Nain (15 bulbs.) 1040

Lycoris Herbert fl. 3 185

sf&*&*—^Ä*^

Crinum Amaryllidaceæ Br. Subord. Amaryllideæ.

asiaticum L.

var 1. typicum Herb. Amaryl. p. 243 ? C. asiaticum Redouté Lil. 2. p. 134. &c. Lind. Bot. Cab. 7. N° 669

, 2 bracteatum Herb. l.c. Crinum bracteatum Willd. spec. 2 p. 47 ? Bot. Reg. 3 t. 279 ! Schult. p. 129.

, 4 declinatum Herb. l.c. p. 244. Herb. in Bot. Mag 48 t. 2231 ?

procerum Carey, in Herb. — Bot. Mag. 53 t. 2684

amabile Donn. Bot. Mag. 40 t. 1605 ? t. B. Herb. Amar. p. 245. Planta hybrida spontanea. (Bot. Mag & Reg. ? quoted below under aug (colour of the flower not good)

augustum Bot. Mag. 1376 (Colour perhaps of C. amabile) Bot. Reg. 5 t. 397 ? Herb. l.c. Bot. Rep. 8. t. 679 ? (This also Leonard thinks Colour of C. Jurgalense) Planta hybrida spontanea

β australe. Herb. l.c. C. canaliculatum Roxb. here var in syn. fl. ind. & Herb. Roxb.) Herb. & Bot. Crinum pedunculatum Brown. Bot. Mag. Reg. 1. t. 52. makes it var 1 pedunculatum. see p. 310

var 4 canaliculatum Herb. l.c.

, rigidum Herb. Amar. p. 248

var 1. Sumatranum Herb. l.c. C. Sumatranum Roxb. (cum ? Bot. Reg. t. 949.)

β 2 macrocarpum Herb. in Bot. Mag. 48 t. 2231

Mauritianum Lamk. ex Bot. Cab. 7. t. 650 ! (Formerly supposed to be Comig. at Ke cum ? t. 2180 — vide 47 of Mod. Indy.)

, defixum Ker Herb. — Bot. Reg. Ser 2 105 Bot. Mag. 48 t. 2206 ! (47 t. 2121 ? cited. p. 52 G. Amar. non Linn. et alior.) Calcutta — plentifully Rheed. Mal. 11. 11 only found in fr — known with the aff. of Eden on banks of

ensifolium Roxb. l.c. p. 129 Herb. — Bot. Reg. 49. t. 2301. G. Amar.

Monographie

Bot. Mag. 27 n. 1073.

Lyell. J. p. 272
C. brevifolium Roxb. Fl. 2.

Sillet

Schult. Lyst. J. p. 868 alii ophelm. Bot. Mag. N. 2131 citetur!
C. angustifolium Roxb. Fl. 2. p. 133.
I suspect belong Wthin. perhaps.)

R.

R.

Fl. 2. p. 132 (Introd.n not mentioned
Mag 47 N. 2121 ad calcem p. 5
agrees perfectly. this W Herbert

Fl. 2 p. 131. Cumb. on Bot.

ad calc. Amoen. 249

Cornut. Canaden. Mantissa. C. Telfair. 1822

R.

Schult. l.c. p. 870
p. 255. Linn. asiaticum

Bengal. Malabar.

Hexandria

Crinum continued

amoenum Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 127 Herb. p. 253

var 2 Candicans Herb. l.c. — This variety seems also to

pratense Herb. Amaryll. p. 256.

var 1 longifolium Ker. Herb. p. 256 C. longifolium Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 130 Sc

2 bracteatum Ker Herb. p. 257. C. bracteatum Roxb. p. 131. Schult. p. 8
the shorter tube ascribed by Herb to C. bracteatum. Schult
the slender tubed variety with proportionally longer pe
Elegans Carey Herb. — Bot. Reg. 32. n. 2572. G. Amar. p. 257

4 venustum Carey apud Herb. Amar. p. 258 — species insufficiently enumerated in

5 canaliculatum Carey apud Herb. Amar. Bot. Mag 47. n. 2121
Mag. 48 p. 22. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 876 (at 852 in note). Herb. Amaryll. p. 25

scabrum Bot. Mag 47 n. 2152. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 855. Herb. Amar. p. 26
see under C. capense under which name it was first described by Herbert 1820: Transact. 3. 195 at in Bot. Mag. 47. n. 2121 and

ornatum Carey Herb. & Herb. — Bot. Mag. 47. n. 2121 and
2 paras no 2160. Herb. Append. voluminis 48. p. 26. G. Amaryllipa

var 1. Zeylanicum Herb. p. 262 Amaryllis ornata Bot. Mag
Bot. Rep. 7 n. 478! (Herbert later has always appeared
like C. amabile and angustum Herb. & Schult.
p. 139 Syst. 7. pict reg. 7. tab 474 (at 107 Comp.

2 Herbertianum Herb. C. p. 263 Herb. Herbertianum
the flowers have become paler than they were at first
C. speciosum — Flowered today 13 July 1838 before me under
3 latifolium Herb. p. 263. C. latifolium Roxb. (non Linn?)

5 speciosum Herb. p. 264 Herb. — Bot. Mag 48 no 2217

6 Careyanum Herb. Amar. p. 264. & C. Careyanum
Schult. Syst. 7. p. 860. C. ornatum Carey Bot.
Not C. ornatum Wall. Catalogue I think so near
C. venustum Bot. Reg. 650 under which name by Mr Herb
at the end of no 2180 & below it spec. or variety
Colonist sent me it in Distinct (see p 266)

7. moluccanum Herb. p. 264: C. moluccanum Roxb. Ind. 2.
B. Mag. 49. No 2292. Schult. Syst. 7. p 860 (ubi uberius agrum.) Amar

macrophylla

Pallet. (Wallichian ... Burma &c. Ind.)
Cat. Tenasserim 9. Nepal 1838

le the cost row in Nepal — 4

t. Lyt. 7. p. 877 — Bengal. Almora Nipal. — R.

Rumph. figure 1 (original has white key at different. leaves of the limb shaded to be the ver. but the plants. — Pegu. Mr Lobb. Carey 1840 — R

ad calc. 107. E. Appendix Bot. — R — Rev. Mr Carey 1825 — R.

(illegible) — 4

24/7 1840 — Dr. Carey Oct 06 1827 — C. Copenhagen.

2 Wall. n° 2121. p. 7. n° 535.
2 Wall. n° 35.

30 n. 1171. Prince ... (illegible)
by Dr Carey & Wallich from
Ceylon. Capt. Percy Cleghorn

Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 2. p. 38. t. 145. — Rangoon ... Mr Gabb 1826 — H. R.
They are Marsdenia from Thorel of Rangoon under plant. My specimen

agrees ... well. The ... with
are purple ... with
a ... leaves hoary sharply
shewed. The ... of the peryanth
... a little ... at base
... and ... at the
end, ... acuminate at the
apex —

Wall. in Bot. Mag. 51 n° 2466. — Mauritius. (?) — R

Herb. (and other Gardens).
ornat. Herbarium ...
Bot. Mag. 47 in Comp. and.
Afterwards that most exact collector

Burmah ! ?
Dr Carey gave - '^> A-
his garden ... or
the name of Co Coryan
Herbst. It is identical with
the plants I brought from
Burma. —

(illegible) Rockingham) ? — Mahim. Burma ? Dr Carey Oct 1827. — R
... Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 52. — Am. Talipa savanna R. Lamb. ?

aft 2>Jti r.fj*fsmf

Hexandria

Crinum cont.

Capense var. 2 riparium Herb. Amar. p. 269. Bot. Mag. 53 t. 2670 Hook. in C. natans Amaryllis longifolia β riparia Bot. Reg 7.

australe cont. from p. 306.

Var. 1 pedunculatum Herb. Amar. p. 246 C. 1. p. Bot. Reg 1 N° 52. C. Zeylanicum

revolutum Herb. Amar. p. 267 Schult. Syst. 7. p. 865 Amaryllis spec. 2. 57. Bot. Mag. 23 N° 915 et tota 2 calc. N° Bot. Reg. 8 N° 623 (hand A. revoluta Bot. Mag. spec. C. variabile

Lodigesianum Herb. Amaryll. p. 253 et [illegible] Linnaeus Hort. Cliff. 140 240ctob 1840 from Mr Thomley's importation Hort. Reg. 2. N. 171. — amer. les Antilles Reg. 1. 1. Flav. It comes undoubtedly near C. americanum Alticarense Alticara Herb. Amar. p. 273. C. hybridum Bot. Mag. 49 N° 2336! — Schult. p. 863.

hybrid

Javanicum Herb. in Nat. Soc. Trans. 3. p. 189 t. 6 G. Amaryll. moluccano-copense Herb. (C. giganteum dilato) et Zeylanico-copense Herb. in note 2 calc. pag.

americanum L. Syst. 26 N. 1034. C. Commelyni Red. Lil. 6 N° 32 Schult. p. 872.

2688. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 862. Cope. 4 H. C. H. Rev. D. Carey 4 H.
N. 546! 1833.

pedunculatum Brown Prod. N. S. Wales
Lil. 7. N° 408!

revoluta Kew. Mild. C. G. H. Wm M Lean from
917. Thunb. revoluta &c Graham's Town. 1044 Fl. May 45
29 N° 1178 ex Lud. l. c. p. 268.

S^w/A

Texas Mexico. Hook Lond. 13 Nov 39. 10
Flow. 24 Octob 1840, named
Rev. Dr Carey 1823 May. 13 Oct 1839.
Fl. 11 Aug. 1840.

h-276 Schult. p. 862 C. hybrid
val. 4 39 (nomenta Schult. l. c. Rev. D. Carey 1825 Nov Flow
16 Aug 1840 Again 7/44

Kunth Enum. Pl. p. 257. Schult. B. J. Bonpland
1042 Fl. Mch 45.

Hexandria

Amaryllis L. Amaryllidaceae. Subord. Amaryllideae.

Belladonna

"amabilis" Lit. Is this "A. amabilis Sweet (1822) a hybrid? Lond. Bot. Mag. p. 10

Brunsvigia Amaryllideae Subord. Amaryllideae

Josephina Red. Lil. tab. 370, 1, & 2. Bot. Gard. Lex. Bot. Am. gigantea von Hemsl.

ab N° 2578. Br. Joseph. angustifolia Bot. Reg. 3. N° 192

ryllis Joseph.

Brunsvigia Herbert. Amaryllidaceae Amaryllideae

Josephina Herb. in Bot. Mag 52 sub. N° 2578 Link Enum. Hort. Berol.

Amaryllis Josephina Red. Lil. 7. N° 370, 371 & 372. Bot. Mag.

niana Herb. Am. p. 278. Am. gigantea van Houtte

Josephina Herb. in Trans. Hortl. Soc. 4. 181. Voy. Bot.

l.c. ? striatoflora Herb in Bot. Mag. 52. N° 2578. ?

W. Herbert, I write he cum, refers 1 to the former

abaec.

"Amicta flavida"

spec.

Cannot find this any where. Archives des Plants Paris 24

Exeter 25 1839.

Lag. 1. p. 207. Hort. in Bot. Mag. 52

193 R. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 845. Atma

Bengal. 1. p. 315 Schult. Syst. 7. p. 845. Cape.

Syst. 2. p. 54. Joseph. Saw this today (26 June

Dietr. Lexicon 1. p. 207. Cologne 1838) in superb flower

Bot. Reg. 3. N. 192.

Hexandria

Narcissus Herb. Amaryllidaceae Amaryllideae
Nov. Gosca Bot. Mag. 47. N° 21
vernutus Herb. App. 19. G. Amaryll. p. 283. Bot. Mag. 27 N° 1090
N° 294. Watt. Mag.
p. 9. t 46 Red. Lil. t. N° 33. Schull

undulatus Herb. App. p. 19. G. Amaryll. p. 283 Amaryllis Lu
11. N. 369. Red. Lil. 2 N° 115 Lang. Call. 4 p. 222
Nar. p. 9 t 45

Hermione Salisb. Amaryllidaceae
poeticus Herb. Amar. p. 328. [illegible]
(Herb). Perhaps N. Tazetta [illegible]
flowers many; and the smaller than [illegible]

Syn. venuto [illegible]

Syst. 7. p. 834

Schult. Syst. 7. p. 835. Bot. Mag. t. 3. f. 4. Amaryllis aurea Hatt.

Bot. Reg. 1833

Lagasca Dr W. Clarke 1812

Cosc. Dr W. Clarke 1813.

Mag. 24. N. 987. N. unicolor Lem. Lebrad. from Cuba + 12

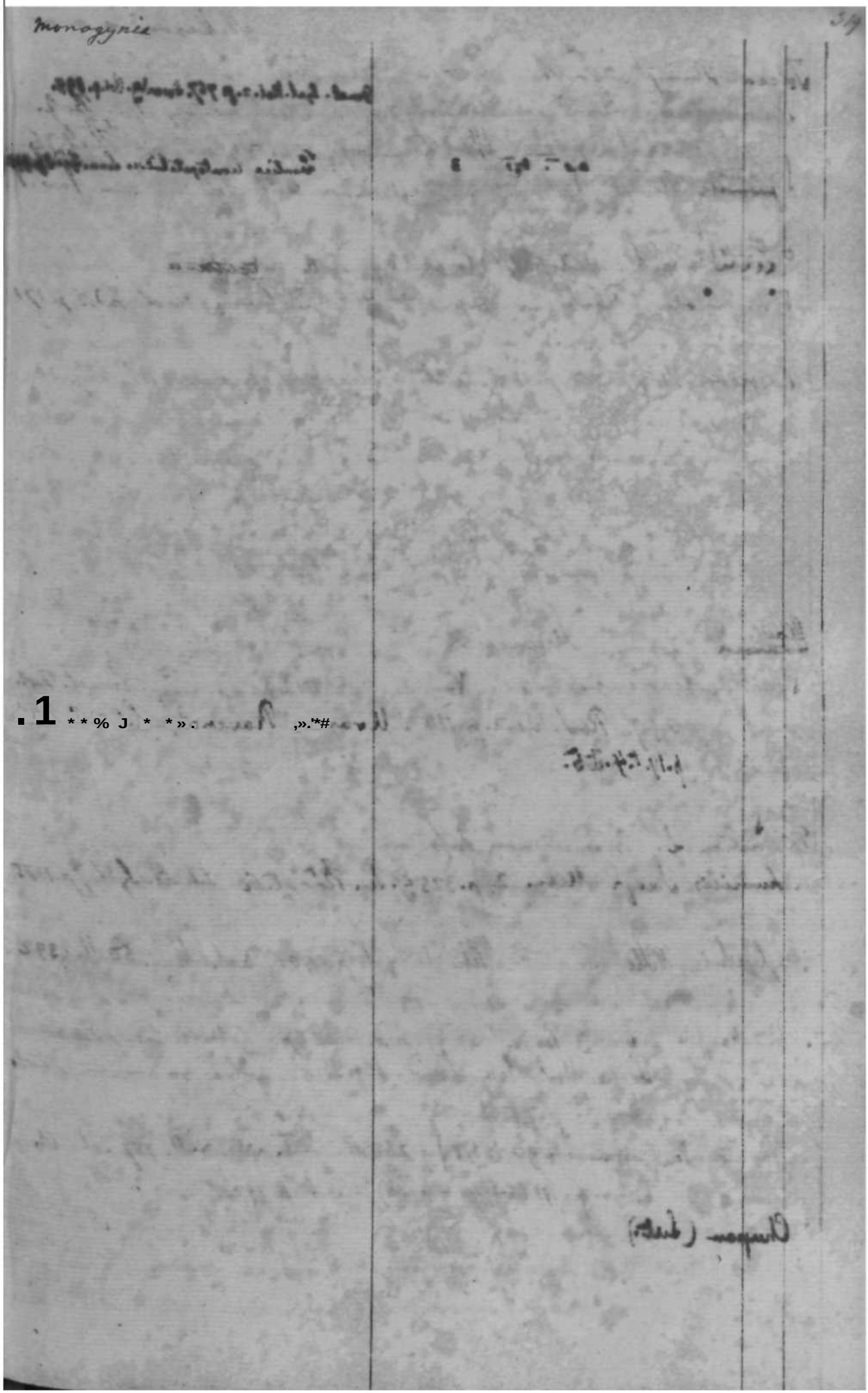
Cat. Hort. Lugd. Bat. p. 322. Mr L. M'Culloch 1838

Curtis's Mag. Dr Clarke from Jamaica

Zeltia
v jancifolia [illegible] p. 314. Var ß [illegible]

Montpellier. Wm H. Calleigh
from Cairo July 1838
under the name of Sanguil
Hus July 1839.

Alexandria



Alexandria mont

Tacca Rumph. Forst. v Taccea Pearl. Tamaceae Lindl.

1 pinnatifida Linn. x Schult. Syst. 7 p. 166. Rosb. hd. 2. p. 172. Bot. Mag. 5 p. 326 t. 114 x Lam. Encycl. 7 p. 598 Encycl. pem. Rheed. 2 t. 238 t. 144 v Tacca laciniata Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 329 t. 115. T. palmata Blume. Enum. Jav. p. 251 fig. 107 2 Tacca montana Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 329 t. 115. T. palmata Blume. Enum. Jav.

2 integrifolia Rosb. hd. 2 p. 171 Cor. 3 p. 53 t. 257 T. laevis Rosb. hd. 2. p. 171

3 aspera Rosb. hd. p. 169. T. integrifolia Gomez Ker in Bot. Mag 36.

3 cristata Jack in Mal. Misc. 1. p. 23.

Ravenala Sonn. v Musaceae

1 madagascariensis Sonn. Voy. 2. 223 t. 124, 5 & 6. Pav. Encycl. Bot. 2. p. 7. Rosb. hd. 2. p. 114. Urania Ravenala L. C. & A. Rich. p. 19. t. 4. et 5.

Bromelia L. v Bromeliaceae Juss.

1 humilis Jacq. Misc. 2 p. 325 Ej. Ic. Rar. t. 60 Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1275

1 sylvestris Willd Schult. Syst. p. 1279 Bot. Mag. 50 N. 2392

1 tractata Swartz Prodr. 56 Ej. Ind. Occ. 1. p. Schult. l. c. p. 1280. Trans. Hort. Soc. Land. 1. p. 209. v Aloe americana arb. Mant. p. 7. t. 16.

1 Karatas Jacq. Amer. p. 90 t. 178 fig 26 Redout. Lil. 8 N. 457 Schult. Bros. p. 191 (Lib. 4. cap. 36) c. fig. in p. 192.

1 Chupan (List.)

Cab. 7. n. 692! Tacca littorea Rumph. (Ann. mus. 3. p. 363. Illustr. t. 232. Jacqu. fil. Ic. Rar. in Roxb. p. Schult. l. c. p. 168	Malay archep. Bank. Lamp. 1798	4	R.	10
	Amboyna. Java. D. Banks 18	4	R.	C
	Mts Ladenong on Sillet. M. Hunt 1811	4	?R.	C.
n 1488! Schult. Syst. 7. p. 169.	Chittagong. Mrs. Roxb. 1810	4	?R.	C.
	Lenggoer 1844 Fl. aebot some year			
Don Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1299 p. Uvaria speciosa Willd. Spec. ed in Act. Acad. C. L. C. Nat. Cur 15 Supol.	Madagascar. Capt. Tennant	T	R	C.
(Cymo comunis pro cymon.)	W. Indies. Lord Auckland 1836 plaw. found him 13 April 41 Lord Auckland 1836		?	
B. Aquilega Salisb. Parad. l. n. lib. innascens ex Banks Relig.	fr./Lo. Lord Auckland 36			
Syst. 7. p. 1274! Caraguata Mongo (L) Pers	S. America W. Hamilton Esq			
	Jaed. de Rieds Paris 25 Sept 1839			

Alexandria

Ananas Plum. v Ananapa Lindl. v Bromeliacea Lyf.
v sativus Schult. Lyst. 7. p. 1283. Ananapa sativa Lindl. — Bot. Reg.
n 455 46. Plenk Off. Blacks.
t. 81. Kapa- Tsjakka Rhed. Mal. II. p. 1. t. 1.

v Pitcairnia L'Herit. v Bromeliacea Lyf.
integrifolia Gawl. in Bot. Mag. 36. n. 1462. Schult. Lyst. 7. p. 1242.
L'Herit. Red. Lil. Bot. Mag. Bot. Reg.
1246.
tumbolatis
stamines La 140
var.
albiflos Herbert. — Bot. Mag. 2642 Schult. l. c. 1241
v Tillandsia L. Bromeliacea SLJI •
acaulis Lindl. ^ /U Reg 14 n. 1157! Schult. Lyst. 7. p. 1229.
humilis Poepl. Schult. l. c. p. 1203.

annassa sp. excedingly like T. acaulis but the leaves are
lepidote bars. i–jr^

monogynia

13 Decad. n. 1068. "Bromelia Ananas
"Ananas Rumph. Amb. 5 p. 227.

fc

i

.1

W. £41, Revd Mooney 1824 R.

Schult. l.c. 1244. W. Indies W. Hamilton £ 1805

W. Indies Rev. Dr Clarke 1823
Mess Ledyer 1837

Brazil. Rob Rorkell £ 1837
Rob Rorkell 1837

Brazil Rob Rorkell £ 1837

Brazil. Mess Ledyer 1834 H.

Chile Mess Ledyer 1834

beautifully marked by transverse The Duke of Northumb Coll 5
1040. Fl. 26/5 J. year

Alexandria

366 v Billbergia Thunb. Bromeliaceae Juss.

amoena Lindl. — Bot. Reg. 13. ad cal. n. 1068. Bromelia pallida Cav. Icon. 1. n. 41 t. 42 f. 1. Bellendena amoena Bot. Cab. 1. n. 76!

bicolor Bromelia Schult. syst. 7. p. 1255 Bromelia Ruiz & Pav. This vol. is B. pyramidalis Lindl. in Bot. Reg. ~~vol. 13~~ vol. with the synonyms correctly for which refer to Schult. l.c. prop.

cruciformis Lindl. Bot. Reg. 13. n° 1068. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1265. Bromelia Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 21. — ~~Thunb. Herb. plant. Cap. ed. Willd. n° 1160 ad. 13~~

367 v Pontederia L. Pontederaceae Kunth, Richard.

anguinalis Linn. Rash. Corom. 2. p. t. Fl. Ind. 2 ~~gracilis Stellatae foliis, Indiana, florum spicatis et alamb t. 216 f. 142~~ Plus palustre Rumph. Amb. 6. p. 178 t. 75 f. 1

hastata Linn. Rash. Coron. 2. p. t. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 121 Schott. icinidis Planta Maderaspatana, floribus medio caulis Ruck. Alm. p. 326 Phyt. t. 220 f. 8.

dilatata Bent (Hamilt.) in Lyme's Comb. in Asia p. 474 c. Icon. l.c. p. 1147.

plantaginea Rash. Ind. 2. p. 123 ~~Plate~~ Plantaginis, Stellatae folio caulis componente, Ruck. Alm. p. 299. Phytogr. t. 215 f. 4

sagittata Rash. Ind. 2. p. 124

A^I

Billbergia Lindl. genus alterum

pyramidalis Lindl. (see above under B. bicolor)

Ker in Bot. Reg. 4. n. 344 [illegible] Lindley. Bot. Lesbyn 1834 C.

Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1263

" sinu 6 Oct 1838 in flower, and 2 Chile Bot. Lesbyn 1834 - Ct
54 N° 1181. — Would be entered: also found by Mr. Cuming from the same Land 6.
1237. Ulloa found splendidly June 13 [illegible]
2 Sep again in Campbell. Bay
26 Oct 1841

Nees a Mart. in Nov. act. A. C. L. N. C. 11. p. Brazil. Bot. Lesbyn Compass 24.
[illegible] 28 Aug 1839.

p. 121. Schult. syst. 7. p. 1145. [illegible] India Ca. Aqu 4 N. C. C.
[illegible]
" Carum Gola Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 91 t. 44.
l. c. p. 1146. " Sagittaria gadumnada Hindusthan Aqu. 4 N. C. C.
grave in Utricula prorumpentibus

Chittagong N. 4

Cal Fielding 1845 fl. freely Lang 46.
(called under the name of Tillandsia zebrina)

228

Hexandria

368 Gloriosa Linn. Liliacea Juss. Sect. Tulipacea Del.
superba Linn. Ludr. Repos. 2. n. 129! Bot. Reg. 77 Jacq. Coll. 1 Hort. Miller. Icon. tab
Lam. Encycl. Bot. 4 p. 173. Lyt. Hindu t 247. Methonica
Lyt. 7. p. 365 Methonica superba Lamarck
Methonica Nianghala Zeylonensium. Burk. Hort. p. 249. Phyt.
Mal. 7. p. 287. Methonica superba Rod. Lil. t. 2. f.
1761 p. 25

369 Tulipa Comm. Genera (ed. Spreng.) Liliacea Juss. Tulipacea Del.
stellata Hook. Bot. Mag. 54 Nov. 2762! Spreng. Syst. Suppl. Libri p. 11.

370 Lilium Vig. Phen. Liliacea Juss. Sect. Tulipacea Del.
giganteum Wall. Pl. Zeyl. Nepal. 1. p. t.

longiflorum Thunb. Act. Soc. Linn. II 333. Willd. Spec. 2. 84.
(Rom. Schult. Syst. Veget. 7 p. 461. 29.)
p. 61. Lil. longifl. β. racemosum Bot. Reg. 7 N° 560. 2.
(et auctoribus). Biakko, vulgo Juri, Kaempf. Amoen. p. 871

(Lepe numero)

a. Le Rheed. hort. 2. p. 43. Schl. India ⊙ S. R. C.

Gloriosa Burm. Zeyl. p. 158. Methonica

Phytogr. tab. 116 f. 3. Mendoni, Rheed ⊙ S. R. C.

Lodoic. W. Macrorh. H. Ex. 1819

Roman. Lin. R. Colgoa. Bl. mss C.

Nepal. Wall. E. Gaetner. 1818

Schell. Lyst. 7. p. 117. Georg. Lyst. 2. Japan. Roya Nursing

and Dum. Rumb. Japon. 133 29 January 1841. Flow[illegible] July

15 Rut[illegible] same yer

Alexandria

Hemerocallis L. Liliacea Juss. Sect Hemerocallidea Br.
fulva Linn. Bot. Mag n. Red. Lil. n. Trott. Tab.

flava Linn. Schult. l.c. p 422 Bot. Mag 1 n° 19.

Funkia Spr. Liliacea Juss - Sect. Hemerocallidea Br.
subcordata Sprey. Syst. Veg. 2. p. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 421 Hemeroc.
2. p. 168 Hemeroc. japonica Willd. Spec. 2. p. 198 Red.
Hemeroc. alba Andr. Repos. 194 Hosta japonica
Gibbrosi Kaempf. Amoen. 863. Banks Ex Kaempf. x
ovata Sprey l.c. p. Schult. l.c. p. 421. Hemerocallis coerulea
Bot. Mag. 23 n. 894. et 25 n. 1433 ad calcem. Hemeroc. japon
altera Kaempf. Amoen. 863

Notholirion Wall Liliacea
roseum Wall. Tres distincta species. An Fritillaria
Fl. tab. 92 f. 1? (Jam N. Thomsonianum Dic

Polygonatum L. Liliacea Juss
stuberosa L.

Agapanthus Herit.
umbellatus L'Herit. Bot. Mag. 14. n. 500 Trott. Res. p. 13. t. 78 Red. Lil. t. 106

Monogynia

Schult. Syst. 7. p. 424 Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 168	China. Bengala Sept. & Oct. 1797		
	Hongkong de Mr. W. McCulloch 1838 (from Alexander)	24	9
cordata Thunb. jap. p. Roxb. Ind. Liliac. 1. 23 Bot. Mag 35 n. 1433! Trott. Lobb Thes. t Solkan vulgo t	China Japan. Wall. Herr 1812		R
Andr. Repos. t. 6. Red. Lil. t. 406 B Willd. Spec. 2. p. 198. Gebbooni	China. Japan. Rev. W. Carey 1811		
Kaempferiana Roxb Hornal.	Mupur r ** ^ 4 /*i iff- **U< ; ^ 1837. 28		3
N° 403, Georg. 2. p. 29. Sch. S. 7. p. 997.	C. G. H.		

Tropaeolum Ker
vide Gard. Kunk Comm. 4. p. 379.

Tulbaghia Linn. & varec
v violacea Harvey. Hook. Bot. Mag. 64. N° 3555 ! (cult.)

C.G.H. Lloyd Marsh Lieut Colo.
1845 Ft. James 46

S. Africa. R. Rostrell 1837 5
Inlod. to Zoph. minutes I. flies
10th Aug 1839.

Hexandria

Scilla Linn. Liliacee Subf Scillea Bartl.

Indica Roxb Hnd. 2. p. 147

coromandeliana Rud. l. c.

Jenkinsiana Wall.

Ledebouria Rott. Liliacee Subf. Scillea Baill

hyacinthina Rott Nov Sp. 195. Sprng Syst. 2. p. 97. Schult.

Melanthium hyacinthin. Heyne Wth. Anthericum hyacinthinum Rottl. ex Sprng Figur. illustrum ad — Rott l.c. ex Lycet in deutsche gruppe ad Rott. et Heynem l. cit.

Hyacinthella Wall. — Lindl. transf. — misprinted "Dooe Kanda"

Allium a. liliacea hesp. Scillea Bartl. Schult. Syst. 7 p. 1125!

fragrans Vent. Cels t. 26 Red. Lil. t. 68. A. striatum Jacq Mag. 37. n. 1524. A. fragrans β napalense Bot. Kew. Andr. Repost. 2. n. 107! (most delightfully

(β Napalense Lindl. in Bot. Reg 11 t. 938. Ill. p. 1126. —) Hookers me that this is rather Ill. Schult. l. c. p. 1130

"Ornithogalum alliaceum Lodd. Bot. Cab. 19 N° 1818 Presented (this name in a catalogue 1839, seems to be either the above All. fragrans or 15th January 1840. Stigma irregularly 3 lobed, almost uniform the umbel. Spatha two valved purple.

striatum Jacq. Schult. l. c. p. 1129 (quem concale). Ann A. striatella p. 1129. Ornithogalum alliaceum Lodd. Bot. Cab. 19 N° 1818! which that Name cancelled. Plant small. Scape only 4 inches high

tuberosum Rottl ex Sm Mem. Soc. All. in Wern. act. VI p. Sprng Hnd. 2. p. 141 (qui Rottleri b. haud citat)

Menaggyria

v. W. Rauh. 1803

Coram. Dell. Bunj 1802.

Afgan. Major Jenkins /44 fl.
April 45 —

(O'Shaughnessy from Hydrabad adds
Coromandel. — Prof. 1835 4 4
Bengal and Nepal (ex
Hook (l.c.) Kew Herb. 39. —

à Wall. Cat. n° 5770
Lyd. J. p. 365. Hook. Bot. Mag. 60 t. 3226!
Haidra world. Mss. Erythroxylum
acutum and acuminatum at quod Roth

Capt. Thomas bed on Ches f 2 Ly 36 Mahabuleshwar Hills: Capt. Thomas 4 5
Lou Linn. 1826. Flow. 24 May 37

Bot Coll. p. Ic. Rar. t. 366. Rot. B. Jard. Liverpool 1820. J. 3
Reg. 11 n. 898! A. gracile Hook. Voigt 1827, 28 Oct. fl.
fragrant.! Roth 7 March fruits

fragrans f. nepalensis Schult l.c. (Nepalia) — (Brasilia) 2
medicinale Lehm. Cal. Hook. Kunth Thwaites 29 Feb. 1833
fl. 25 Feby 1839

from Hist Ladbyes on the 10th
one of the allied species. It flow
really so in one ^A7L**,/jLui

Lindl. — Hort. Soc. Trans. 7 p. 97. Schult. Chili. Carolina. C
has not been quoted by any author L. Manly from Hist
Ladbyes
15/1 40

Lyd. 2. p. 38. Schult. Lyd. 7. p. 1119. Roxb. Bengal. Nelakas

Alexandria

A. thogalum L. Liliacea Jusp. Scillea, Bartl.

1 salutum Jacq. Bot. Mag 10 N° 653. B. Reg. 4 N°. 315. Sprengel 2.

tatum Jacq. Rar. t. Sprengel 2. p. 32. Bot. Repos. N° 274 B. Mag.

conicum Jacq. Coll. 3. p. 232 Ej. Icon. Rar. t. 428. B. Mag 63 No

2. 7. p. 514.

aureum Curt. Bot. Mag. 6 N° 190 Ladd. Cab. Ladd. Repos.

Sprengel. 7. p 508 et 1697

Millea Carum. Asphodelea (Millia minus Gaer rute

Tigrut. Syst. 3. p. 692.

Liliago Carum Willd. Spec 2 p 62 Sprengel Syst. 2. p 75.

Lyn. 1. p. 355. Schult. Syst. 7

Eucomis L'Herit. Liliacea Jus. Scillea Bartl.

Albuca L. Liliacea.

fastigiata Dryand. Sprengel. Syst. 2 p. 28. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 498 Andr.

Red. Gear. (N°2474 erroneously quoted by the author himself

. 31. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 513. Sm. B. Syn. 3		C.G.H. Baron Ludwig 1044 H. March 45		
28 h. 1134		C.G.H. Baron Ludwig 1044 H. March fall-year.		
3528. Spreng Syst. 2. p. 31. Schult. Syst.		C.G. Hon Baron Ludwig 45 H. March 45.		
	Redout. Lil. Schult.	Baron Ludwig 1044 Haw. Phy 45		
. 625. Bot. Reg. 10. N° 1555! — Mart		Mexico. Chiauly {1039 H. 8 May fall. year	4	5.
			4	3
Repos. 7 t. 450. Bot. Reg. 4. N° 277. & all others		Stellenbosch C.G.H. 1044 H. March 45.		

330

Hexandria

Drimia Jacq. Liliacea Lap. Scilleæ Bartl.

acuminata Ludd. Bot. Cat. II N. 1041! An Drimia lanceafolia, Jacq. is more like the former than the latter. Schultes in their diversity, but he had not seen Ludlows specimen

media Jacq. Coll. Suppl. p. Icon. Rar. t 375 Schult. l.c. p. 596.

Lachenalia Jacq. Liliaceæ Lap. Scilleæ Bartl.

tricolor Thunb. Bot. Mag. 3 N. 82! Schult. Syst. 7. p. 612. Bot. Rep. N° 1020. L. flava Bot. Repos. 7 N° 456.

Hyacinthus L.

orientalis Linn. Spec. 1. p. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 580. Bot. Reg. 12 N° 99.

monogynia

Gawl.r. & Sacquin. Lc. Rar. t. 402 Syst. Veg. ? add. p. 910 quibusdam	Cape of Gd. Hope Capt. Barnett 1822	4
	Cape. L. Barnett 1822	4
L. tricolor β luteola	pall 1827.	C. B.
	Orient. Barbary. — From Cabul 24 St Petersburg July 1039, Flow. 0 14 Jan r^ 1040	1.

Hexandria

Bulbine Willd. Liliacea Tribus Anthericeae Bartl.

v rostrata Willd. Hort. Berol. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 442. Anthericum rostr. p. Ic. Rar. t. 403! Valde auctor B. longescapa Willd. l. c. 2. p. 145 Jacq. Ic. Rar. 1. 404 G. Collect. Suppl. p. 81.

pugioniformis Link. Spreng Syst. 2. p. 85. Anthericum Jacq. Collect. 5 Ann B. longescapa Willd?

Anthericum L. Liliacea Tribus. Anthericeae Bartl.

v vesperinum Jacq. Hort. Schönbr. Willd. Spec. 2. 139. Lit. 26 N° 1040. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 764. Ann A. triflorum Lit. Jacq. Ic. Rar. Tab. 410.). Very valuable; a possibly

Nimmonia Grah. Bomb. Cat. p. 220.

Chlorophytum Ker. Liliaceae Tribus. Anthericeae Bartl.

Wkd. Spec. 2. p. 113. Lang. Coll. Lepl. Schilt. l.c. p. 443 (Anket. Wkd. Spec. Mag. n. 1339).

Bor. of. N. Land Auckland Baron Ludwig 1836. R.

[illegible] G. Icon. t. 405 Ent. Mag. 3. p. 1757. Baron Ludwig 1844 fl. Aust.

[illegible] Schilt. l.c. p. 468. N. hujus mutatum new species

[illegible] Baron Ludwig Nov Land Auckland March 1836 R.

South Caucasus Apl. Long Nertzyn Wd. 15 July 1890 Lord Lucan - 27 Specimens

Mauritius Coast. Decr 1827

9 Feby 1828 Nov 8 flow. 24 to 40 12

Spreng. Syst. Cur. Post. p. Schult. Syst. New Zeal.d or New Holl.d:
Wm. Jacl Kew 18 Nov 1829 flow.d
17 Mch 1841

p. 157. Bot. Mag. 29. t. 1180 (t. 1179 quod loco Schult. Syst. 7. p. 335 Spreng. Syst. fl. Sept. S. vea. C. G. H. Borow Ludwig 1844

9. Spreng Syst Schult. Syst. 7. p. 344 (under the sp. nome genus.) Mauritius (vallis) Mons. Pudon 20 January 1844.

9. 55 N.o 2835. Schult. Syst. 7. p. New Holland. Mr. J. Knight 2 Janry 1840 N. 97.

Monogynia.

Willd Spec. 2. 131. Sprengel Syst. Veg. 2. 573. Pluken. Phyt. Tab. 434 f. 2. — Lyonella

Cap. Sp. M. Bartlett. 1838 4.

n. 625 ! Hook Exot. Fl. 2. n. 125 ! Khasya Mts M. D. Smith Esq. 1816 C.
Nepal. Hamb. Esq. Jan. 1818

362

Alexandria

Peliosanthes Andr. 1n 11 s Clarine N. ab. h.

Teta Andr. Repos. 9 n 605! Bot. Mag 32h 1302! Schult. Syst. 7. p. 362

viridiflora Rudb. Ind. 2. p. 165

petiolaris Wall. Affinis P. humili Andr.

Dianella Lam. Liliacea fus. Asparagea Lindl.

nemorosa Lam. Engel 2-p. 276. D. odorata Blum. Enum.

Dracaena ensifolia Lam. Cochin ch. 1-p. 197. Gladiolus odor. 5. p. 1837 t 73. Im potius Dian coerulea? Bot Mag. 15 h.

ensifolia Red. Lil. v. Mart. an Lian? Sit. Lus. 2 D. 2 p. 276

ensifolia JIT Bot Mag. 1h Dracaena nemorosa

Asparagus d. Liliacea fus. Asparagea vindex

officinalis

Monoggnia

Red. L;i<L*.f.M_ jff-i'Xg: Chittagong X£>~.Jb*ii//}&**ifo*\^

Malacca JU; $.$'&~mA.,* C.

l. jan. 13 Schultes Syst. 7. p. 350. Moluccas ? — India ? Rev. Mory 24 5.6
= indicus Jaccar. Rumph. Amb.
05 Red. Col. 2. N:79
1. p. 57 t. 16. Desrouss. Tronelli Malay. India. Mompluk 24 o \a
Cochin. ind. 2. p. 164 (excl. synon.) 1791.

Digitized by Google

Alexandria

Dracaena L. Liliaceae Juss. Asparagineae Lindl.

? plicata Wall

arborea

deflexa Wall

maculata R.

reflexa Lam.

terminalis L.

spicata R.

angustifolia Vt[1]

ensiformis Wall

1

Lt^LK^*- ad.

;/U«C jL*- JUJLf.jn.fas?. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 12 N= 1026 $

7.p. 339 tp. 1675. Charlwoodia congesta Sweet Hor. Austral.

Sansevieria Thumb Liliaceae Asparagineae y. fjs~

thyrsiflora Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schult. p. 329. S. guineensis Willd. sp.

phalmat indicavit beob. J.E. Smith) Rees. Lil. 6 N= 330. Smith Engl. Bot.

2.p. 93. Aloe guineensis Lee. Commel. Prael. 1). »* 84. f. 33.

Dracaena cont. pro clam. 2

umbraculifera Jac.

D. praeiba pumi LJUXTa. Zjcfa 4LAU

australis Forst. Prodr.

339. tp. 1675. D.

Monogynia

Mentaban Coast. Decr 1827

9 Feby 1838 Nov. flow. 24/h.40

i.dt*TVv*t\ Y *Af -»

Sprengl. Syst. Cur. Post. p. Schult. Syst. New Zeal.d or New Holl.d:
Wm. Jack Kew 18 Nov. 1839 flow.d
17 Mch 1841

p. 159. Bot. Mag. 29. h. 1180 (t. 1179 quo) C.G.H. Borow Ludwig 1844
loco Schult. Syst. 7. p. 335 Sprengl. Syst. fl. Syst. 3. year.

1844.

^a»uli(. Lutty. n. ^ew . Holland. Mr J. Knight
1840 h. 97.

Hexandria

Yucca L. Liliacee Fam. Asparagei Lindl.

gloriosa L. Schult. Syst. 7 p. 720

Paxton's Mag. 3. 11 : 25.

aloefolia L. Bot. Mag 41. n. 1700. (Ours is a noble spec. leaves narrow ovate; flowers smaller than — Kth. l.c.). Schult. Syst. 7 p. 716 N.

Large Yucca on the Boundary garden plant as a Yucca aloefolia under the name of Y. tenuifolia,

filamentosa L. Schult. Syst. 7. p 718. Bot. Mag 23 n. 900. ! Rd.

glauca Nois. Bot. Mag 53 n. 2662 Schult. Syst. 7. p. 722

serrulata Haw. Schult. l. c. p 716

(tenuifolia Haw. Schult. l. c. p. 717) Bot Mag 23 n 900.

"ferruginea" List of Mr Shepherd

Another plant from R. Rockett & Liverpool read apon fruit edible raw," seems to be the same as that of Mr Shep

Lomatophyllum Willd. Liliacea Tuss. Aloina Link.

borbonicum Willd. Mag Naturf. Freund. 5 Jahrg. (1811) p 166 Schult.

Ait. Kew 2. p. 277. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 187. Aloe pumila

aloiformis Jacq. in Bot. Mag 38 n. 1585 ! Aloe aphylla

marginata Link. Enum. Hort. 1. p. 644. Haworthia marginata Haw. Syn. Pl. Succ.

Monogynia

America 1777 ♄ R.

H. enim. calore transeunt, petals
i not very unlikely that cathy
quies. — Alsog sent by Messrs
Nov 1836, stem flow. July 41.
Ld. 5. N. 277. 278.!

L. America. Jamaica Rev. Dr Grey 1826 ♄ R.
Alsog under this name in the garden of R. C.
10 Nov 1840.

Cord. & Virgin. W. Hamilton. 1799. ♄

Carolina Rev. Dr Cay 1826 ♄

Jamaica, Carolina &c.
Mess Ladbrys 1836. ♄

Nov. Mess Ladbrys 1836 ♄
flow. 22 July 41. Same as 4.
also from R. Garden
at Liverpool 2d Aug 1839.

24 1840 as a Mexican plant
lard. —

C

Am. A. rufescens

monogynica

Nd. 3. p. 57 Pl. t. 202 Aloe vera Mill. Dict.

Pl. rar. p. 193 (sub sect. 4. cap. 36)

Aloe africana caulescens, folio glauco

Aloe africana caulescens, folio glauco

Aloe africana caulescens, folio glauco

Alexandria

Aloe L. Liliacea Tribe. Aloineae Link

barbadensis Mill. Dict. ed. 8 n° Schult. Syst. 7 p. 693 Aloe perfoliata Woodw. Mat. Med. 3 p. 49 (corrig. in Syst. veget. & nimis Gawl. in Bot. Mag. 36 sub n. 1478) A. perfoliata var succotrina Bot. Mag. 14 n. 472! A. longata Murr. et Pleneck. Hort. Med. 3 p. 49 vulgaris Moris. Hist. 2 p. 414 Tab. (p. 1254) 22 fol. (Haworth) vel Catevala Rheed Mal. 11 p. 7 t. 2. — (Forte Commel. c. figura, apparet esse hanc plantam licet caules et folia maculata). Aloe perfoliata Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 167. verrucosa Ait

C

intermedia Haworth. Schult. l. c. p. 673. A. longua Bot. Mag. 32. n° 1322 f. 1. (cognata pulchra Haw. Schult. l. c. p. 660 A. maculata Hort. Kew. ed. 2 p. 29 Bot. Mag. 25 n. 939 Aloe longa Link is quoted in Hort. Kew. 2 Ed. 2 p. 29 and also Aloe longa is also quoted in Vol. 32.

chavicensis Del. Schult. l. c. p. 640 Aloe arachnoidea β picturata Bot. Mag. 61 n. 3 Cogn.

arachnoidea Mill. Schult. l. c. p. 642 Bot. Mag. 20 n. 756.

attenuata Haworth. Schult. l. c. p. 645

Radula Salm Dyck Schult. l. c. Del. A. Radula Jacq. Kew Bot. Mag. 33 strongly distinct Nic in A. Riddle & not attenuata.

coarctata Schult. Syst. 7 p. 647 n. 40 Haworthia coarctata Haworth.

ferox Lam. Cyc. 1 p. 87. G. Suppl. a Cois. 1 p. 294. Bot. Mag. 45. n° 1975. Schult. Syst. glaucis eandem amplectentibus litoribus ubique spinosis Commel. Prael.

prolifera

ciliata

Commelinii Willd. in Mag. N. Fe. Berl. 6 (1811) p. 282. Schult. Syst. 7 p. 712 mitraformis Gawl. — Bot. Mag. 31 n° 1270 et quoad fig. ined. 33 n° 1362. Aloe contiguae amplectentibus, dorso integro spinoso. Commel. Prael. spinosa. Sieb. Elham. l. 17. f. 19.

foliolosa Haworth — Linn. Trans. 7 p. 7. Ind. Kew. ed. all. 2 p. 29 Gawl. — Bot. foliolosa Willd. l. c. p. 274.

Aloe (caul.) Liliacea fasp. Aloina Link. Alexandrien

obscura Mill. dict. Schult. l.c. p. 700 Aloe picta Kunth. Jac
maculata Willd spinosa, major Mill. Elkans. t. 15 f. 16

Saponaria Haw. in Linn. Trans. 7 p. Schult. l.c. p. 699. Bot. Mag.
1346. A. africana maculata, spinosa major Mill. l.c. t.

arborescens Mill. Dict. Haw. l.c. p. Bot. Repert. 7. t. 494
alcsmas, folia reflexa, margine spinis africanis. Pluk. Almag.
canlescens, fol. minus glauca canlem amplectentib., dorsi parte
p. 69 t. 18?

humilis Lam Cyl. Schult. l.c. p. 682. A. humilis β inermis
2188 N: 828. An A. humilis Mill 20 N° 757?

serrata Lam Lamarckiana

granata Haw. Schult. l.c. p. 650. 2 Aloe africana magnifi
16 f. 10? An A. brevis Haw. Schult. l.c. p. 649. Aloe margi
Mag. 33 N° 1360? Aloe minima Haworth — Lam. Encyc
p. 686?

purpurascens? Haw. Schult. l.c. 692. A. ima Lam Cyl. 1. 86.
— Bot. Mag 36 N° 1474

pentagona? Haw. Schult. l.c. p. 639. Bot. Mag. 32. N° 1330.

abyssinica Lam Cyl. 1. p. 86. Schult. p. 695. Aloe vulgaris β abyssi

gibbiflora Schmid. Schult. p. 637. A. spuliformis Bot. Mag. 21 N° 802.

lingua Willd. Bot. Mag 25 N° 979. A. mult. alior.

paniculata Lamk. Illustr. Schult. Cyst 7. p. 691 Kunth En
? Red. Dict. 2. p. 281?

Eustrephus Br. Liliac. Asparageae
angustifolius. Br. Prodr. 1. p. 281. Sprng. Syst. 2. 94.

Monogynia

-a* A,. 32. t. 1323. T. africana C. G. H. Lehmann Caltha Mackenzie 27 Aug 1832. 5

ad 36. t. 1960 d. β latifolia Mid 33 t. 1 14 f. 15. C. G. H. Rev. Dr Cooper 4 Apr 29 5

*^

Gawl. in Act. Mag. 3 t. 2 f. 1 f. 3. Illec species prima ginora Dr Cunningh. Prahl. C. G. H. Kellaway Mackenzie 1822 5

– Lin. Tr. 7 p. Gawl. in Act. Mag. C. G. H. Baron Ludwig, Rio de Vasco Cape Auckland 1836 5

Species minima Hill. Kew. t. 2 [illegible] C. G. H. Baron Ludwig [illegible] 1836 5

4. punctata β purpurascens Gawler C. G. H. Dr Voigt 28 Aug 37 5 2

C. G. H. Dr Voigt 28 Aug 37

Delond - 7L. Cycl. Suppl. 1. p. 294. Mossinia. Dr Voigt. 1837 5 2
Flow. 28 Feby 1840
Cape. Rev. Mr Mossinia
January 1841. Flow. 15 Feby
C. G. H. Baron L. 1844
H. Mus 45

4 p. 522. A. africana Cunn. mel. Cape of G. H. Baron C. v. Ludwig 1844 H. Lemmy Esq.

New Holland. Rev. M. G. Kew, 13 Nov 1834. No 50 5

Hexandria

Lic. Acoraceae Lindl. Linn. [illegible]

Calamus L. Schull. Syst. p. 173. Fl. Dan. t. 1158 Ent. Bot. Vaemba (Vaemba in textu) Rheed. Mal. 11. p. 99 t. 48 [illegible]

[illegible] 2. [illegible]

spatiis longiori in nostra planta ideo dicenda a [illegible] Horti Kewensis. (Conf. obs. Schulteisii ad calam. l.c.)

[illegible]

«•*<<*

Lepidera Ker Acoraceae [illegible]

? rotang Wall in Bot. Reg. 15 n. 1223. Bot. Mag. 58. n. 3054.

? angustifolia Wall. Kew Ex. in Mr Bateler 1835 ?

? aurantiaca Wall

? [illegible]

id. [illegible] Rumph. Amb. 5. p. [illegible]

Licuala Rumph. Palma Linn. Hyp. Br. v. Mart. Tabulae

? peltata Roxb. Hort. 2. p. 179 Wall. Comment. in Rumph. [illegible]

? spinosa Wurmb. Mart. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1301 Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 181. Corypha Corypha Pilearia Loureir. Cochin. 1. p. 213. Licuala arbor tractus. cap. 55.). Licuala spinosa Wurmb. l.c. p. 312.

? elegans Wall. (Olim Livistona? Mauritiana Wall.)

Nepal. Khasia 1796

5. 356. Flench Off. 275. Vahl × Herb. 20 Feb 1809. Hamilt.
Salicifolia: S. tenuifolia Rumph. vide ibi
Lyth. 7 p. 1796 Lour. capsulis pleurogyne China. Gard. Garden Barrack 3.
l. c. dictus melius congruit quam — pare 1833
* Acacia genuinus L. Religa Reliquiana

Khasia Hiller M. Delabar 24 C.
1822

Khasia H. M. Del. 24
1825

Nepal. 24.

c. p. 1796. Rhus decumana terrestris
L.)

Mart

Penn. 5 p. 317. Chittagong. Wm. Roxb. T C. *.
Berg. orient. montes. 1801.
Cat.
Lecuala Lamk. Enc. Bot. 2. 131 Malacca: Cathcart. 2nd Emp. T
Rumph. Amb. 1. p. 74 t. 9 Col. W. Porter from Penang 1798

Myr. Ex UkX: *, T. C.
from the Nepal. 1811

*1

Hexandria

Taliera Mart. Palmae L. Coryphinae Mart.

Taliera bengalensis Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 137. Taliera elata Wall. Corypha Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 176.

Corypha L. Palmae Linn. Coryphinae Mart.

umbraculifera Linn. Roxb. Hd. 2 p. 177. Schult. Syst. 7 p. 1308. 3. p. 1 tab. 1—12. Hamilt. in Ann. Linn. Comm.

Chamaerops L. Palmae L. coryphinae Mart.

humilis Linn. Willd. 4. p. 1157. Savigny in Lam. Encl. 4. 714. Schult. 7. p. 1488. Chamaeriples major Gaertn. Carp. 1. p. 26 t. 9. humilis Mart. Palm. p. t. 120 Lamb. Pin. 2. p.

Martiana Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rarior. 3. p. 5 t. 211

Sabal Adans. Palmae Linn. Lubad. Sabalinae Mart.

Adansonii Guers. Willd. Spec. 4. p. 1093. Rot. Mag. 35 n. 1434. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1487. Sabal minor Pers. Synops. 1. p. 399 Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 137. Sabal Adansonii Chamaerops humilis Roxb. Cruz. p. non Linn.

Rhapis L. fil. Palmae L. Coryphinae Mart.

flabelliformis Linn. fil.

Monogynia

Syst. 2.p. Corytha Talisia Roxb. Bengal L. Brooke Esq. 1800 T. M e:\

Codda Panna Rheed. Mal.
= Act. Mal., 15 p. 78.

Bot. Rep. 9 N° 599. Act. Soc. 47. N°: Europe Mediterr. H. Hamilton Esq. 1800
Chamaeciphes prima Jacq. l.c. Lamarck
non. in Act. Linn. 16. p 263 t. 8.

Nepal Dr Hamilton 1802 T H.

Z. p 1485. Lycium Rauphis acaulis.
Mant. Plant. p. t. 103 f. 2.

M^— Japan. Dr Brooke 1816 R

Alexandria

Oreodoxa Willd. Palma L. Cocoina Mart.

Regia Kunth. & Bompl. & Kunth Nov. Gen. 1. p. 305. Gaertn. Schult. Syst. 7 p. 1391
1. p. 306

Lecanthes L. Lecanthes Juss.

Achras L. Sapoteae Juss. Brown.

Sapota L. Jacqu. Amer. p. 57 t. 41. Hook. Bot. Mag. 58 t.
Achras (Sapota ex index) Brown Jam. p. 200 No. 19
2 Heidberry 23 Bully tree

Sapotifera Plum. Cyl 6 p. 531 (Sphalanota sapotifera) Gaertn. Syst.
vel Mimusops quae Plumier Mimusops habitoria pinit. Roberg
commun. ipse Burser in hortis nris Montisberg, ad tabul. varias novas

Trichasica Lour. Aurantiaceae Corr.

Trifoliata Del. Prodr. 1. p. 536. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. Sprengel
Linn. Mant. p. Jacq. Collect. 3. p. 176 Ic. pict. t. 463.
3 p. 517 Illustr. t. 353 f. 2 L. trifolia Brown. Ind. p. 103
Lour. Cochinch. 1 p. 153 (ed. Willd. 1. p. 189) Roxb.

Oenocarpus regius Spreng Syst. 2. 170 Cuba. Rthard. Lud Sieblund T
1836.

Euterpe Mart. Palm. p. 201.

Euterpe Mart. Palm. p. 196 t. 145 fig. 1 Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 170
Mr. 3520.

Mr. 3112! Mart. Hist. Pal. p. 151 W. Indien — Cuba (Rich.) J C H.
f. 3 (Mart. p. 202)

f. 33. 2te Abth. Poit. — Mart. Spec. Hist. Pal. p. 339
Hist. Pal. Bot.
Mr. 37. —

Syst. 2. p. 133. Simonica Tripliata Indien. Cuba. Caulend. Cl. 2 O O
Bot. Cab. I. Nr. 18
Bot. Rep. 2 N. 143. Lam. Engl
C. 35 fl. Triphoria Auranticola
H. p. 25 Schult. Syst. 7. p. 76.

Hexandria

Berberis L. Berberidea Vent.

asiatica Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 182. Deland. Lyt. Trade 2. p. 13. G. Prod. 1. Schult. Lyt. 7. p. 10. B. ilicifolia Hamilt. Journ. to Siring. l. c. et ic. pict. beati Hamilt.) non Linn.

Missiaca pinnata Hamilt. apud Don Prodr. Nepal. p. 205. Schult. l. c. p. 19 B. pinnata Roxb. Del. Lyt. 2. p. 21. G. Prod. 1. p. 109 Delile. l. c. p. 2. t. 4. n: 1479 B. Leschenaultii Wight et Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 16 Ilex japonica Thunb. Jap. p. G. Ic. Japon. t ? Ave (Kaempferia) thrata ? really the same spec ?

Lucifolia Lam. Suppl. Prodr. 1. p. 107.

Nandina Thunb. Berberidea Vent

domestica Thunb. Jap. p. 147. Gaertn. Carp. 2. p. 69 t 92 Supl. 4. p. 57 Illustr. t. 261. Deland. Lyt. 2. p. 22. G. Prod Ind. 2. p. 184. Nandsjokf, vulgo Natten vel Nandin Kaempf t. 13 & 14

Bonplandia Kunth Chenopodea

baccifera Kunth N. G. & Sp. 6. p. 196 t. 545 (bis) Spreng. Syst. 4. Cur No. 3620. Kunth's description of the calyx exists (after Humb. & Bonpl.) membranous equal, quinquefid, the capsule appears Salsolaceae. Howe 3 mar 1840

Cossignia Juss. Sapindacea Juss

borbonica [illegible] l. p. 614 [illegible] Lyt. 7. p. 11. triphylla [illegible] p. 132. Schult. [illegible]

Monogynia.

p. 107. Delesp. Ic. Select. 2. p. t. 1. in Asiat. Res. 6. p. 357 / Sp. Pl. 2. p. 1.	Nepal. Kamaon. Sibthorp. Dr. Hamilton 1802	♄	H.	R
Sm. 2. p. 184. Habenaria Roxburgii Am. B. Leschenault Com. Mal. Cat. Tanker H. Ind. p. 20 t. 19? Am. the N. West & the N. Eastern	Nepal. Kamaon, Silhet Sumatra Khasia Mal. Penin. 1812	♄		
Bot. Mag. 28 N° 1109. Encycl. Bot. 1. p. 109. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1. Roxb. Amoen. p. 776. Banks Ic. Kaempf.	China Japan. Mr W. Kerr 1812	♄	4	
Pl. 4. 108 Hook. in Bot. Mag. 64. Hookers. Before opening the tube of one of our small Polygala or	Quito. Messr Wm. Rollinson & Sons Nov. 16th 1839	24	10.	
2. p. 132. G. Klusii. p. 258. Schult. p. 71.	Bourbon. Manritius 1811	♄	R.	C.

Bank of Bengal. Mr. Lushington Nov. 1818

Commelinea Brown — Hexandria

Tradescantia Linn.

fuscata Ludd. Bot. Cab. 4 n. 374. Bot. Reg. 6. n° 482. Bot. Mag 49.
Caulescentes palmaris foliaque ferruginea hirsutiss
et rempe planta acaulis.

undata Kunth & Bouché. Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1061 Lindl. Bot. Reg.
Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 116. — (T. stricta on the paper cover the Lindl)

Spiranthera Lindl.

fragrans Lindl. Bot. Reg. 1840 (vol 26) p. 26 and t. n°

Monogynia

Shull. Syst. V. p. 1155. Spreng. Syst. I. p. Bonpl. Hb. Sauvages Hb.
N° 2330. — Inea planta caulis Fl. April 16 s. gen.
ma. H. T. [illegible] caulis [illegible] —

17 N. 1403. Kunth N. Gen. 3 263. L. Hum. Hb. Humbl. Count of

J<**jfc» /&4^4^$*4L ft£>i

March 10 1440 Flow 6 days some gen
plant 2-3 feet high

Melanthaceae Batsch.

Helonias L.

bullata Linn. Spec. 1. p. Bot. Mag. 747 Bot. Rep.
Roem Schult. Syst. 7. p. 1761 (cum omn. auctorum cit.

Narthecium Rth.

Damasonium Juss.

indicum Wild. Spec. 2. p. 276. Roxb. Coram. 2. 45. t. 185. Fl.
p. Cav. Bot. Mag. n. 1201. Sprang. Syst. 2. p. 163. Rth.
Damasonium Stellatum Schult. p. 1575
ides Mill. Dict. ed. Mart. 1. n. 1. Brown. Prodr. 1. p. 344. Thaliv
Smith Exot. Bot. 1. p. 27. tab. 15 Ed. in Cyclop. Rees XXXIV 1. 4. Jussi
Rchb. Ottelia alismoides Pers. Syn. Pl. 1. p. 358. Ottelia alismoides Pers.
Syst. appl. N. p. 235. Hamilt. Cat. n. 908. Stratiotes foliis cord
affinis Malabaricensis, latissimus foliis, floribus ex albo lilacinis
p. 326. Mant. p. 184. Ottel Anbel, Rheed. Mal. 11. p. 95 t. 46.
reniformis foliis, floribus tripetalis, in singulis caulibus

Aponogeton Nymphaeaceae

Manglesii Dan in hucusque Fl. Gard 2 Ser. 3 t. 265.
67 n. 3875

352 Bot. Cab. 10 961 Red. Lil. — S. States & N. Amer. Linnean. Mus. Rollinson & Sons 14/12/40

Lud. 2. p. 216. Lit. Kew. S. ed. 2. 205. Schult. Syst. 7 p. 1593. D. alismoides alismoides Linn. Spec. p. 978. Desr. p. 101. Alisma Sagittifolia Lam. Pers. Synops. 2 p. 400. Pursh. Fl. Amer. 2 p. 427. Sagitta communis. nota ad Rheed. Pluk. Almag. Sagitta aut plantaginis aquatica tenuifolia Raji Hist.

Skaltsp. 405 Rumph. Lud. p. 124. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2. p. 852.

Bot. Reg. 23 No 2012. Bot. Mag. — Swan River 1843 Fl. Tasm. 45

Heptandria

Aesculus L. Hippocastaneae

Punduana Wall. Cat. Herb. N.° 1189. Pavia speciosa. Arce. seminibus

indica Colebr. ex Wall. l. c. N. 1188 Pavia spec.

Parinarium Juss. Chrysobalaneae Juss.

Potterianum Wall. an Petrocarya Sumatrana Jack in Mal. Miscellanies, Rach. Ind. 2. p. 506? Vix generis - nec ordinis

Matoma Wall. Petrocarya Raeb. Mss. Icon. et Matomba 1842 (ante Lex Lepr. et Wall Lex)

Jonesia Roxb. Leguminosae

Asoca Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 4. p. 355 c. tab. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 318 Bot. Mag. 5 tab. 3018! Jones orbis t. 1. p. 284. Asoca Roxb. pinnata Willd. Spec. 2. p. 287. Asoca Roxburg t. ibid. 4. p. 274. Saraca arborescens Burm. Ind. Mant. p. Asjogam Rheed. Mal. 5. p. 117. T 59.

Pisonia L. Nyctagineae Juss. Brown

villosa Pois. Encycl. Bot. 5 p. 347. an Smith in Cycl. Rees. in loco haud Linn. Tragularia an horrida Koen Mss. ex Roxb.

aculeata L. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 283. Mil. Key. p. 2. p. 333 Plum. Amer. p. 223 t. 227 f. 1! an potius Lycium Pingrego Jamaicensibus dictum

Bugainvillea Commers. Juss. Nyctagineae Juss. Br

spectabilis Juss. Gen. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 348 Lam. Illustr. t. Suppl. 5. p. 359.

325 Dracontium thonb. come Lere pour Monoecia polyandr

Moreæ gnidæ

Roxb. Cat. Hab. N. 907. N. E. Franc. Rangpur Ins. T
Lebra 1826. Rungpore Mss
Dewar. 1835. Assam
Kamaon. Lr. A. Calcutta 1819 T

Misc. 2. p. 7. p. 67. Chrysobalanus race. Penang Mr Lyn. Porter. 1824 T
Ic. Nomenclidearum? Chrysobalanus racemosus Roxb. Ind. 2
p. 506, quid? an nostra?
C. Somersetgees Aller Bombay 29 March

Del. Prodr. 2. p. 487. Nigl. Illustr. Prod. India (culta) Martolomi T H. 8.9
Ic. Acad. Res. 3. p. 254. Jones (spontanea?) Col. Kyd
85 t. 25 f. 2. "S. indica Linn."

'»«-ileata. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 217 India. — Bukkara Jilla Koval D 10 H.
l. c. (mir B. Jones) Akkal Mahomed Sc.
Nigh. Illustr. Bombay 29 Feb 1839

'$*«&- Corp. 1. p. 367 t 76 "Rhamnus W. Indies. Le D R.
Pluk. Alm. p 318 Phytogr. t. 108 f. 5 H. M. G. Kew 3/40 N. 32, most
probably this species.

294 Hayne Get. 2. p. 163
Frangula speciosa Pers. Enchd. Rhine Junction. Prof. Kirtel
from the Garden des Rhein Prov.
Hayne
Here it has been placed by mistake
Kew 2d. —
Kew 2d Feby 1840 Feby
March 1842.

Ericeæ

Octandria

Erica Linn.

arborea Linn.

mediterranea Linn.

ignescens

herbæ quæ.

S. Thomas
Mons P. F. Guerlies Aout 1029.

S. Thomas.
Mons Guerlies Aout 1029

Lettre Lettre

Lettre Do

Octandria

Tropaeolum L. Tropaeolea Juss.

Tmajus L.

Curat. H. Gand. 2 Ser. 3. t. 207.

adunceum Smith ... Prodr. Nepos. 9. p. 67.

Tpentaphyllum Lam. Cyst. 1. p. 682. Ic. Pict. 2. ... t. 2. Willd. Spec. 2. ...
J. Jacq. Hort. Cyst. 1. p. 747. Curt. Bot. Mag. 53 t. 2690. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 10 t. ...

Roxburghia, Dryand. Roxburghiaceae Lindl. et Mill. (non Kön. nec
Tviridiflora Smith Exot. Bot. 1. p. 111. t. 57 et in Cyst. Rees. in loco

Grislea Loefl. Linn. Lythrarieae Juss.

tomentosa Roxb. Corom. 1. 29 t. 31 G. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 233. Wight et
Wight. Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 308. J. punctata Wallich. ex Smith
pulicosam Linn. Burm. Ind. p. 110 Woodfordia floribunda
Salisb. Hunter in Asiat. Res. p. 42 in Nota

Lawsonia Linn. Lythrarieae Juss.

Talba ... Del. Prodr. 3. p. 90 Wight et Arn. Prodr.
Spec. mis Linn. Willd. l. c. p. 344. Roxb. Fl.
Pol. 4. de Plant. Aegypt. (Aegypti Hort. Kal. ...)
1. p. 73 t. 40. Cyprus, Aleanna Rumph. Amb. 4. p. 42 t. 17.
dictus Madeirapalán. Clusk Alien. p. 318 Phyt. Tab. 220

Stylidium Lowii (non Smith) Alangieae Del. (Lindl. l. c. ...
begoniifolium ... Cat. Hort. n. 3719 Morlea begoniifolia Roxb. Cor.
... 67 ... Stylid. Chinense Lour. Cochin. 1. p. 221
Stylid. ... Pair. Encycl. Bot. Suppl. 5. p. 260 et in
... Talbia Talia in Mss. Catal.) Hort. Cantabr. et Gr. Cat.
... Rob. Brown ... Mill. Cat. Hort. Ni

monogynia

C.

Lyg. 9. N. 718. Bot. Mag. 3f. t. 1358 (sub Linn.). Schmeiss. St Pierre
Vent 45 Thy a Isle 45

Gled. Rudb. Lyg. 2 Burman Syns. Isle of Sorbonne 7
1547. Act. Ups. 20 N. 1987. 3 dag 1738

Olat et Lind. Lyst. Rel d. dl. p. 33.)

Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3. p. 49 t. 282. Chittagong Dr Hamilt. 1798. Afros. Tw. C. 3
Mountb. Eloyne Wrightson 1837.
Liana a Carbineline

1795 ♀ H. R.

Cyt. Vaes. Lyst.

1. p. 307. L. spinosa Linn. Wild. India Siam annot Calcd ♀ ○ ○
(Elaeagnus vel Tamarhindus?)
Rheed. 2. p. 258. Ligustrum aegyptium)
f. 23 t. 13. Mail Anschi Rheed. Mal.
Rhamnus Malabaricus Mail. Anschi
f. 1.

Balsamea nil a Rutt (Lin. Retzius 6 Pl. 7 Bot. p. 237 note
Syngenes. Monogamicam tulit ?
3. p. 8. t. 283. Gaert. 2. p. 261. Del Tentamen Flor. Abbrev. et Descr. Pl. Horti Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. 1813. Bodard
1908 Lugduno-Batavi
7129 [ad Marlea]

Notes on N. E. Trans. of Phys. T
Asparagus Kunth. Enum. Calcd 1812
Klopsia Hill Delden 1837 R.

Octandria

Mimusops L. Sapotea Brown. Jam.

Elengi Linn. Roxb. Corom. t. 15 14. G. Ind. 2. p. 236. Lam. Encyl. t. Jones in Asiat Res. 4. p. 273. Elengi Rheed. Mal. 1. Jonjong. Rumph. Amb. 2. p. 189 t. 63.

Kauki Linn. Spec. Brown Jam. 1. p. 531 ? Willd. l. c. p. 326 Dict. Encycl. Bot. 6 p. 538 Diospyros Ferr. Willd. Spec. p. 223 Hook. Bot. Mag. 59 n. 3157 Mimusops Cat. Hort. Wall. Achras Coufer & G. Cunn. in Hort. Mal. in Linn. Trans. 17 4. p. 53 t. 25. Cajan Depsi. Metrosideros amboinensis, Lam.

hexandra Roxb. Cor. 1. 16. t. 15. Ait G. Ind. 2. p. 238 Willd. l.

Imbricaria Willd. l. c. p. 326 Imbricaria maxima Poir. Encycl. 4. Mimusops Imbricaria Gaert. Fruct. 3. p. 132 t. 198. Comarum portoricensis

2. Spec. — Imbricaria Lam. Ill. Roxb.

Erythroxylon Ry. H. Mass. p. 198. pro toto M. retusa Willemet. M. Retusa Stalk

Schmidelia Linn. Sapindaceæ Juss. Sect. Sapindea Cambess.

serrata Del. Roxb. 1. p. 610 Wight & Arn. Roxb. 1. p. 110. Ornithrophe Willd. Spec. 2. p. 322 Sprengl. Syst. 2. p. 722

racemosa Linn. Mant. Del. l. c. p. 610. Schmidelia racemosa Willd. Spec. 2. p. 267. Pers. Encheir. 1. p. 412 Wight & Arn. l. c. Ornitrophe triphylla Burm. Ind. p. t. 32 f. 2.

Aporetica Wall. Cornit. Aporetica Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 264 Ferruginea Ferr. Dec. l. c. p. 610 (Cornutia Willd. Spec. excepta) vix a S. serrata Dec. differt l. c. p. 110.

villosa Wall. Cornit. villosa Roxb. l. c. p. 265.

dentata Wall. Auctor S. rigida Kunth, et forsan S. plebeia Willemet adsunt ad: basin petiolis apicis lunulis, ad basin petioli foliis interruptis. Ramis teretibus

[adscendentibus]

Spec. Cat. p. 34. t. 300. 1810. Sp. 2. p. 325. Bl. 4. p. 186 G. Islandica, Baccata, p. 33 t 20. Flor cuspidum Bonga	India. Raymundi (wild Rash.)	T H. R.
Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 238 Schrot Baltata Mimusops dispecta Brown l.c. Ind. Poir. Encycl. Bot. 4 p. 434. Mimus dispecta Lamill. Col. Ill. 840 p. 181. Monil Kara, Rheed. Mal. Amb. 3. p. 21 t 8 ? Mimusops G. Don p. 326.	Malabar. Malay. Dr. A. Berry 1801. Burmeister Handbl Insect. p. 27 Coromandel	T H. R. Yt M.
p. 433. Lam. Illustr. t. 300 G. Don Gen. Syst. 4 p. 35	Mauritius. Bourb.	T H R
Roxb. Corom I*. t 61. G. Ind. 2 p. 266	India	½ R.
Willd. l.c. p. 435 Ornithrophe glabra an a S. serrata distincta? petunt	Chittagong S. Harris Mrs J. Rowlandson. — Timins. Cat. Syst. Institutes Syst 1835 Silhet Mr Rohde 1810 Chittagong Mr. J. Rowlandson	½ H R. 4 ½ R. C ½ A/*
		½ R.

f

Octandria

√ Sapindus Linn. √ Sapindaceæ Juss. Sect. √ Lavandeæ Cambess.

√ Saponaria L. Sp. Pl. ed. Roxb. 1. p. 607 Willd. Spec. 2. p. 468. Pers. Encycl. Brit. 6
Rottl. Ind. 2. p. 281 in nota ad √ S. detergentem R.

√ laurifolius Vahl Symb. 3. 54. Willd. l. c. p. 469 Pers. l. c. p. 664
trifoliatus Linn. Syst. 603 (Poeppigii Turnefortii tab.)

√ emarginatus Vahl Symb. 3. 54. Willd. l. c. p. 469. Rottl. l. c. p. 279

√ detergens Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 280

√ fruticosus Roxb. p. 283.

√ rubiginosus Roxb. Coromand. 1. 44 t. 62. Pers. l. c. p. 665. Del.
p. Wight & Arn. l. c. p. 112. √ S. saponifolius Roxb. l. c. p. 608
-folius Linn. Suppl. Kurz. Cat. № 949
Blume l. c. √ Moulinsia rubiginosa Camb. in Mem. Mus. 18 p. 40 t. 2.

√ angustifolius Wall

√ polyphyllus Roxb. Cat. p. 29. Not in Fl. Ind. nor in the

p. 663. Illustr. Gen. t 307. fig. 1.	America	W. Hamilton Esq. 1800	T		
Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 111 Sapindus Rheed. Mal. 4 p. 43 t 19.	Malabar		T	C.	
Wight & Arn. l.c. p 111. Pers. l.c 664	India	L. f. Roxb. 1800	T	C	H.
	Bengal		T	H.	
	[illegible]	1797	T		
l.c. p. 608. Jack in Mal. Misc. 1. n. 1. et Wight & Arn. l.c. Sapindus Longi. Hamilt. Mss. G. Cat. n. 950 et Wight. cupanioides Cambessedes l.c.	Coromandel Bengal Malay.		T		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Octandria

Cupania Plum. √ Sapindaceæ Juss. √ Sapindeæ Camb.

√ canescens Pers. Synops. 1. p. 413 Delaud. Prodr. 1. p. 613. Wight Illustr. 1. p. 160 Hort. Ind. 2. p. 243. √ Sapindus l. c. p. 608

√ alternifolia Pers. l. c. p. 413. Del. l. c. p. 613. Poir. Encycl. Supp. spec. 2. p. 329. √ Melinaea Lam. Illustr. t. 305 f. 2. Var.

√ sapida Camb. √ Blighia sapida Koen. in Ann. of Bot. 2. p. 571 Lyst. 2. p. 223. √ Akeesia africana Taup. √ Banvanius

√ laevis Pers. Synops. 1. p. 413. Lam. Encycl. Suppl. 2. p. 446 Mant. 2. Melinaea laevis Willd. Spec. 2. p. 329 Bojer Hort. Maurit.

√ madagascariensis Q. Dam (see Tina madagascariensis p. 202.)

√ Stadmannia Lam. Sapindaceæ Juss.

* √ Sideroxylon Delaud. Prodr. 1. p. 615. Synops. Lyst. 2. p. 293 Boj. Hort. Maurit. p. 57 √ oppositifolia Lam. t. 312. f. Sapindus Palacua Rumph. Amb. 3. p. 98 t. 52 excl. Pluk. Synon. Lyst. — Blighia in horto complicia Planta ex Synonym. Plukenetii Linn (p. vorher 192).

√ Melicocca Linn. Juss. Sapindaceæ Juss.

√ bijuga Linn. Delaud. Prodr. 1. p. 615. M. bijugat Synops. Lyst. 2. p. 219. Juss. Mem. Mus. 3 p. 187. t. 4. Gaertn. Corp. 1. p. 197 t. 137.

√ Schleichera Willd. Sapindaceæ Juss.

√ trijuga Willd. Rottl. Ind. Hort. Calcut. Prodr. Melicocca trijuga Juss. in Mem. Mus. 3 187. 8. Del. glabrum, et C. pubescens ? Hamilt. Comm. in Rumph. 3 p. 356 et 357; E. Cat. Hort. n. 2236 (C. glabr.) et C. Juss. et Del. l. c.) √ Schleichera pubescens Roth Nov. 2. p. 154 t. 57 ? (et Wight et Arn.) Cup. spinosum Hamilt. Gaertn. Corp. 2. p. t Stadmannia trijuga Spreng.

2. √ pentapetala Rottl. in l. c. p. 275. Stadm. Sphaerococco

Mimosaceae

Lam. Syst. 2. p. 221 Pois. Encycl. Supp. l. 2. p. 418. Coromandel Dr Berry 1809 T H.
N. Gen. Prodr. 1. p. 113. Molinea concinna
Schaphylleus Willd. Spec. 3. 57. desc.

2. p. 418. Molinea alternifolia Willd. Mauritius Dr Burke 1816 T
M. laevis Pers? Del. l. c.
t. 76 et 17. Del. loc. cit. p. 609. Spreng. W. Africa N. Hamilton Esq. 1797 T
nitida Rafinesque
305. Syn. 1. desc. Prodr. Syn. 613. Mauritius. Mons. Richard T
p. 56 23 June 1837

Lamk in Lam. Encyc. 3. p. 376. Lam Ill. Bourbon. Mons. Richard T
Act. A (ex descr.) Mimosa Lebbeck 2 Oct. 1838
quos respicimus certe eadem

Annot. p. 108 Prodr. 2. p. 472 M. Carpodea Jamaica. H. C. 1795 T 2.3
42 f. 2.

(Stemil. Cat. Hort. n. 972.)
p. 114 Roth Nov. Sp. p. 385 Prodr. 1. p. 615. Cupaniopsis 1797 T
in Wern. Soc. Transact.
Shagada n: 2237. (Scytalia hispida
Cupaniopsis Rumph. Amb. 1.
tentata l. c. p. 356. — Koon
Syst. 2. p. 243

Willd. Spec. Hort. Berol. 1811 T H. 89

Sapindaceae

Cupania Commers. Sapindaceae Juss.
Serbonica DeC. Prodr. 1. p. 614. C. pinnata Lam. Dict. 2. p. 132.
p. 208. C. triphylla Lam. Dict. p.

Dodonaea L. Sapindaceae Juss. Dodonaeaceae H. B. et
Burmanniana DeC. Prodr. 1. p. 616 Wight Ebra. Prodr. 1.
Juss. p. 55 t. 23. Ptelea viscosa Burm. Ind. p. 36.
Rheed. Ind. 2. p. 256. D. Chamaeneriun Hom. Dal.
Chamaenerin splendens folius. Rheed. Mend. p. 185 Tab.
T [illegible]
dioica Roxb. l.c. p. 256. DeC. l. c. p. 617 et in Hem. Londin.
asplenifolia Roxb in Linn. Trans. 11. p. 277 t. 22 DeC. Prodr. 1. p. 617.
Bot. Reg. May. 55. No 2860 ? Char. D. Thunbergiana Rud.
Lect.

Nephelium Linn. Sapindaceae Juss. Sapindeae Camb.
Camb. in Mem. Mus. 18. p. 30
Litchi Wight Icon. t. 51 bis. Euphoria DeC. Prodr. 1. p. 613
DeC. Euphoria cinnamomea Juss. Gen. Pl. Ind. 2. p. 317 ab. ? Comp. Hayne t. Linn. Trans. 2. p. 20
Arr 306. Scytalia chinensis Gaertn. Carp. 1. p. 197
T Litchi Hort. Socc. Trans. 2. p. 403 v. Litchi
Longana Camb. l.c. Wight Icon. t. Dimocarpus longan
p. 402 t. 187 (fruit bad). Euphoria longan Lam.
Bot. Reg. 20 N. 1729! (flow). Scytalia Roxb. l.c. p. 270
supra citat. huc pertinent. in 2 praced. spec. Sapind. l...

rimosum Roxb. l. c. p. 272. Wight and Arn. l. c. Scytal.
Wight. Icon. t. 24 et 25.
rubrum Roxb. Scytalia Roxb. l. c. p. 272.
verticillatum Wall. Scytalia Roxb. l. c. p. 273. Hamilt. Cat.
Bot. Reg. 13. No 1059.
Samara Wall. Scytalia Roxb. l. c. p. 274 Hamilt. l. c.
variabile Wall.

Monocypris

Illustr. 256 Rect. [illegible]

Kunth. Enumer.

p. 114. Carpinus fortè vesicosa Ha. Rum. India Mr Hutchins 1802 ♄ R. C.
Do. angustifolia Willd. sp. 2. p. 344.
Herb. n. 926 [illegible]
447 f. 5 Corylus Mattus Linnæus.
Ind.

p. 445 Hindustan 1796 ♄ R. C
Syst. 2. p 242. Ha. D. atten[illegible]

E. punicea Lam. Encyc. 3. 573 §. China Col. R. Hyd tVz> 5
Spec. 3. Syst. Veget. ed. Syst. 269.
Chinensis Poir. t.

Lam. l.c. Act. Soc. Travail. 2. China. (N. E. sp. Roxburgh arr 2.3 6.
Dec. 3 574 Del. l.c. 611. Lindl. Cal. Kyd
Rubens — Syst. Cycles. amarus Gmel.

Mts bordering Sillet. M.D.S. ♀ T 3.4 8
1811

** J 3w? M.D.S. ♀ 1812 T 2.3 4.5

4to 6. N=939. Euphorea verticillata Moluccas. Hamilt. C. 1798 ♄ ♯R HR.

fc M,

Beng. orientalis et T ♯.
Delta Ganges. Hamilt.
Mts bordering Sillet 1797 1822 C.

Kempf. Mysore 1803 T. ♀ R.

Octandria

Aesculus L. Hippocastanea Del. Xesculaceae Lindl.

Pundana Wall. Cat. Herb. 1189. Pavia gl.?

Koelreuteria L. Sapindaceae Juss. Dodonaeaceae Lamb.

paniculata Laxm. Del. Prodr. 1. p. 616. Dalton d.

chinensis Lour. Fl.

Bacquiria Lam. Jack in Lond. Journ. 4. p. 119

Cerasodia Roxb. Sapindaceae Juss. Sapindeae Camb. fp.

Sapida Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 354.

dulcis Jack l. c. p. 120 Mord. Linnaea. p. 107 t. 6 (ex

ejusd. syn. Roxb.

Bacquiria Lederia Sapindaceae Juss. Sapindeae Camb. fp.

Cerasodia Roxb. Hamilt. Cat. n. 2234. Sapindus emarginatus Vahl.

Gl. Supp. 2. p. 257. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 252. Cerasodia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 257. Rheede

Hamilt. posuit in Diocia Hexandria (at Loureiro) et inter Sapindaceas

dulcis Willd. Cerasodia dulcis Jack in Linn. Journ. 4. p. 120. Spreng.

syst. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 257. Hamilt.) Pruinosa Blume. Bijdr. p. 579? (ejusd.

Rumph. Mord. Linnaea. Wt. Icones

Clausena Burm. Del. Aurantiaceae

heptaphylla Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 95 Amyris Roxb. Hort. Beng.

in Linnaea Prodr. 1. p. 95. Roxb. Ind.

Mss. et Icon. (olim). An A. anisata Willd. Spec. 2. p. 337 valde

a genus Diosmeis separanda

des , ex quo Icones

rana Wight & Arn. l. c. Amyris Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 249. Del. l. c.

p. 96 Am. dentata Willd.

suffruticosa Wt. & Arn. l. c. p. 95. Amyris Roxb. l. c. p. 250. A. fruticosa Roxb. Ind. Beng. 1

p. 96

sumatrana Wight & Arn. l. c. p. 95 Amyris Roxb. l. c. p. 250

punctata Wt. & Arn. l. c. p. 95 Amyris Roxb. l. p. 257. Colebr. l. c. p. 366 [54.3] Hamilt. l.

Hamilt. n. 828 restricta ? (petit Hamilt. l. c.) An de

sit apud Wight & Arn. l. c. ?

Monogynia

	M. E. Trans. Linn. Soc.				
Cubsp. — Mem. Mus. 18 p. 38. t. 4 f. E. Del. Reg. 4. n. 330 ! Lapsanoides	China. Lam. Dict. Plantes Paris 1819	♄			
2234 Calt. Dioec. decand., Cuphocbium	Tipperah.	Cal. Kyd 1794	T	2	5.6
Jack) Pitch 89. Asiat. Trans. Ind. p. 675	China ? (Chinsch. Ex.) Sumatra.	Roxb. J. Pinang Wall.	T		
661 2 : excl. syn. Heri Rhea Herb. Amb. Cunila ? apparet unpro vulgo Dictam) Rio.	Beng. orient. (Hamilt.) Trop. or. Kyd. Ins. Sumatr. China ? (Rumph.) Amboina. Lamarck.		T	2	5-6
Thamnis. Spreng. in Sandri Cyprus prope Ravend.					
Syst. 2. p. 243. G. Asiat. Trans. Ind. 1. p. 67 Ravend. Cunila Ravendisa Cuphotheca Rhyllanthes !)	Sumatra. — Pinang 1822		T		
p. 28. Del. Prodr. 2. p. 82. Calth. 2 p. 248. A. anisata Roxb. remota ? Kunth Teribe in Annal inter genera Teribuch. exclud.	Mts Cordjan Lillet (Coltr.) 1796		♄	4.	R.
Comp. A. Willdenowii W. Asbm.	Sumbagna Hamb. C. 1798		♄	4.5	6.7.
28 G. Synops. Fl. Ind. Hft. p. 202 Comp. A. pubescentem W. Asbm.	Chittagong Dr H. 1796.		♄	23	4.5
Hamilt Cat. Ind. n. 926	Sumatra Dr. Campbell 85		T	+	R. C.
n. 927. An A. grandiflora	Chittagong : China 1794		T	4.	R.

Octandria

Balsamodendrum Kunth. Terebinthaceae Juss. Del. ex Burs.
1. Commiphora Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 96 Amyris kyllodes
Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 244 3.
2. Roxburghiana nov. Wall. Protium Roxburghianum Wight Cat.
acuminata Roxb. l. c. p. 246. An Protium
Poiret Suppl. 2. p. 136 (quam nullibi invenire potui) ex Del. Prodr. 2. p. 78.

Amyris Linn. Terebinthaceae Juss. Rutaceae Kunth
2. A. pentaphylla Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 247. — Cookia undulata
p. 95 t. 24 Cavan. ex multivenata et Roxb." an

Ximenia Plum. Olacineae Mirbel
A. americana Linn. Del. Prodr. 1. p. 533. Wight & Arn. Prod.
X. multiflora Jacqu. Amer. 106 2771. 31. Lamk. Encycl.
Illustr. t' ???/•/ If I., Heymassole spinosa Lamk. Jacq.
Wale. &CJLk: 6784

Balanites Delile. Olacineae? Lindl. Zygophyllees? Del.
A. aegyptiaca Del. Fl. Egypt. 77 t. 28 f1. Del. Prodr. 1. p. 708.
Juss. Lenog. 1. p. 104. Royle Illustr. p. 154 (Ximenia Poir. Lamk. Encycl. Suppl. 5 p. 509. Linn. Roxb.
Aegypt. p. 20 t. 11 Agialid v. Agrahalid Rottler Poir. Encycl.
Tour. Encycl. 8 p. 806. Lamk. Encycl. 5 (quo Balan. aegyptiaca

Symphoremia Roxb. Verbenaceae Juss. Br.
S. involucrata Roxb. Coram. 2. p. 46 t. 186 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 262
Juss. 2. p. 298. Poir. Lamk. Ic. Nat. 57. p. 209 E. Illustr. Gen. Suppl.
S. polyandra Wight. l. c. t. 363

Monozygnis

seracea Lamk.	E. and N.E. fr. of Bengal	Wall.	♄	2-4	
Roxb. Hort. p. 28 A. Commiphora	Silhet. Afam	1794			
Commiphora madagascariensis Jacq.	Fl. Ind. Kl. Ind. p. 173.				
Aubl. l. c. p. 176 (et 96) "Amyris	Moluccas	Hort.	1798	T	H.
una species					
probabiliter? Non Amyris aurantiata					

Affinis ex Wight Icon. l. c. — Pondicherry — Gen. Hardwicke — 1802 — ♄ — H. — R.
revera?

.. Ind. Orient.

Syst. in Linn. Trans. 2. p. 224.
l. p. 89. Kth. Ind. 2. p. 252. T
8. p. 805 et Suppl. 5. p. 509. Linn.
l. p. 324. l. 125. X. Rapeliana

America
India
W. B. Expt. 1803
♄

Guill. Perrott. et Rich. Fl.
Ind. 2. p. 253. "Agihaled Alga
Suppl. 1. p. 242 Ximenia ferox
β ferox Del. l. c.

Africa. Egypt. Hemdurt. Dr. Bonnett
T
5. 6

Wight Icon. 2. tab. 362. Spreng.
Cur. n. 1928. (nec apud Rees.

Coromandel
W. B. Expt. 1808
♄
2-4

Hills at Bhaglepoor. Bot.
Gard. Serampore
Flam. Apl 45.

Octandria

Epicharis Blume Bij dr. pp. 166.
Guarea Meliaceae Juss. Trichilieae Adr. de Juss.
in Wight adern.
exarillata Ann. Pradr. 1. p. 120. Guarea binectarifera
Gotaskora Hamilt. Cat. Kath. N. 935. W. and
l. c.)
mollis Wall. An Dysoxyli potius spec.?

Dysoxylum Blume l. c. p. 172. Meliaceae Juss. Trichilieae Adr.
multijugum Ann. in Wtalum. Pradr. 1. p. 121 Guarea
p. 242. Hamilt. Cat. N. 933.

Hydrocarpus Kön. Meliaceae Trichiliaceae Adr. J.
Granatum Kön. Wild. Sp. 2. p. 328 Smith in Rees
Ann. Pradr. f-p. 121. Carapa moluccensis
parvifl. Rumph. Amb. 3. p. 92 t 61. Carapa elevata Rh. gud. Co

Monogynia

Roxb. Ind. p. 240. ? Guarea ? Linn. Trans. 6 307 (ex Wt. & Arn.	Chittagong. (Dr. Buchanan) Hamilton	1798	T	5.6	23.
...	Mts. Nilgherries Wallich	1825	T	8	3
Sap. [illegible] Roxb. Ind. 2.	N.E. fr. of Bengal. (Assam Capt. Jenkins)	MSS. 1812	T	5.6	4.5
[illegible] Roxb. Ind. 2. 240. Wight Icon. 1. p. 72.	India. Archipelago &c.	Sup. in Dict. Sc. Nat. 7. p. 32. 1824	T	R.	R.

[illegible]

386

Octandria

Pt. Terminalia

Poivrea Comm. Combretaceo Brown. Terminalea Del.

coccinea Del. Prodr. 3. p. 18. Crittaria Soner. St. 2. p. t

G. Illustr. 282 f. 2. Combretum purpureum Vahl Symb.

G. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 233. Bot. Mag. 46. n. 2102! Bot.

Dan l. infra citat. p. 436

Rauhuesfii Del. l. c. p. 18. Wight Ic. p. 317. Combretum Dec.

Dan l. infra cit. p. 437

G. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 232. (non Jacq.) C. Rauhuesfii Spr.

pilosa Wight Ic. l. c. Combretum Roxb. l. c. Dan in

2. denudata Wall (see below under C. latifolium.

Combretum Linn. fil. Linn. Combretaceo Br. Combretea Del.

ovalifolium Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 226. Wight Ic. Prodr. 1. p. 317

C. altissimum Rauhuesfii G. Don in Act. Linn.

macropterum Roxb. l. c. p. 432. C. latifolium Don

Chinense Roxb. p. 230 Dan p. 432

latifolium Bourk. Catal. (I am first it nowhere dec.) Pro

it is not C. macropt. Roxb.). Dr. Heyne

P. denudata in Herb.

extensum Roxb. p. 229

coriaceum Wall. C. rotundifolium Roxb. p. 226 (hand

acuminatum Roxb. p. 228

costatum Roxb. M. ri7.

bullatum Wall. Pulaya a Poivrea. His probably among those

comosum G. Don in Ed. Phil. Journ. Item in Linn. Trans.

n. 43. Del. Prodr. 3. p. 20. Lindl. Bot. Reg. 14 t. 1165

Combr. l. 388.

monogynia

Contortum Lam. Encycl. 1. 734	Madagascar. Hope Exp. 1840	L.T.	3.4	
3. 58. Roxb. Hist. Beng. p. 28.	Mons. Lenox 1835			
Reg. 5 n. 429. Bot. Cab. 6 n. 563.				
Dunn Rock. Trans. 1. p. 43 t. 59.	Hindust. Penins. 1803	L.T.	C.	R.
Syst. 2. 331.	Madagascar. Mons. Rutland, from Hope Exp. 1839. Hind. Penins.			
Lam. Trans. 15 p. 434	N. E. parts of Beng. Wallich 1811	L.T.	2.3	R.
Roxb. Hort. Bot. Ann. 2. 86.	Peninsula Ind. 1801	L.T.	3.4.	R.
15. p. 429 (ex Wtebern (l.c.)	Chittagong	L.T.	12.	
l. c. p. 432 ?	China. Col. Kyd	L.T.	C.	R.
Wall. C. latifol. Dun (ol. Lind. Single 2 Wall. Scott.	Bourbon Hort. Bot. Cordem. 1826	L.T.		
	Malay Archip.	L.T.	1.2	4
Richard)	Mts. near Calcut. 1811	L.T.	C.	
	Mts. near Calcut. N. R. Wall. 1813	L.T.	3.4	7.8
	Mts. near Calcut.	L.T.	3.4.	
my list.	Burmese coast. (i.e. Wallich & Griffith) 22 Dec 1827			
5 p. 433. Ker. Gawl Bot. Mag. 2. p. 665	Sierra Leone. H. M. Kew 2 Jany 1840 ex 20			

Oenothera L. v. Onagrario Lindl. v. Onagreo Dec.

biennis Linn. var grandiflora Lindl. Bot. Reg 19 t. 1604!
Mey. 46 N. 2068. Dec. Prodr. 3. p. 46.

rosea Ait. Dec. l. c. p. 51. Bot. Mag. 28

triloba Nutt. Dec. p. 49. Bot. Mag. 52 N° 2566!

Lamarckiana Bot. Mag. 11 N° 365. Don Dict. 2. p. 686.

Godetia Spach. Onagrario

oltheseas Lindl. Bot. Reg. 27. p. 61

Clarkia Pursh Onagrario Lindl. Onagreo Dec.

elegans Dougl. in Bot. Reg. 19 N° 1575! Sweet Fl. Gar. 64 N° 3592. Walp. Repert. 2. p. 89.
var albiflora Dec. Prodr. 3. p. 44 Fl. Play 45.

Combretum Loefl. cent° 1 tom p. 386.

Wightianum Wall. Cat. N° 4007? Wight Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 317.
Jacq. plante Wightie a Lem. loco cit. et indicante
Rheed Mal. 7. p. 43 t. 23. –

grandiflorum Lindl. Linn. Trans. 2. p. 665
Cav. Icon. Linn. Trans.

A grandiflora β pubescens Bot.	America Dr R. Wight 1837 Org. Mr McMahon 1809.	♂	5
	Mexico Prof Hornemann 1809	4?	H.
	Cost. Guezenec 26 Mr Leyland 33 Red River N. Amer. Dr Gueltard of the Fr. Forgets botanicus from Bot. Gard. Caen 1837 (under the name D. rhizocarpa which I may adopt).	⊙4	H.
S. America Boreau Ludwig. Lamy 1843 fl. Dec. & year and July 44.			
	Dr Royle Lamy 45 Haw^d March 5. y.		
2^d Ser. 3 N.° 209. Bot. Mag	California Mr Millner 1838 Lyon Boreau Ludwig 1840/45. fl. Mich 46. Dr Royle 1844 fl. Lamy 45 (rose colored Var.!)		2
C. Cepen Bot. Mag. 2. p. 238 (non L. Bot. (cit.). Pe Ella	Dr Mylius Mexico 29 July 37 Rec^d 5^th Aug^t 4		
Mag. 58 N.° 2944 Dec Prodr. 3. p. 21	1040 H. Lamy 45		

390

Arbondrie

Fuchsia Plum. v Onagrarieæ Juss. v Fuchsieæ DeC.

v Memecylon L. v Memecyleæ DeC.

s capitellatum Linn DeC. Prodr. 3. p. 6 Blume Bijdr. p. 1094 (colorem tingentibus floscul. ad folior. alas glo[merat]is H. Hegnconum Benth. in Wight & Arn. Prodr. [illegible] aeuminatis)?

t tinctorium Kön Wight & Arn. l. c. p. 319 M. cirtii Roxb. Cor. 1. DeC. l. c. p. 6. v Kasjawo Maran Rheed. Mal. 5. p. 37.

Simaroubea Reich

Octandria

Samadera Gaertn.

Nicta Will.

Nicta Will. Sp. Asser. Rar. S. indicum). Nicta 2 poly
litorea Rumph. Amb. 3 p. 95 quoad descriptionem florum
l.c. (excl. cit. tab 62 & descriptionem fructus Hamilt. (in
Trans. 2. p. 352 t. 156. Wight Icon. l.c. 2 Vitmannia Mapte
Willd. Spec. 2. p. 820. Pers. Synops. 1. p. 412. Smith in Rees.
(excluso synonymo Poiret) Nicta tetrapetala Nicta pentapetala
1. p. 592. Roxb. Cent. Lyst. 1. p. 647. Samadera pentapetala
Sidoxum putaminis fungoso amicta. Flos umbellato, m
Plnk. Mant. p. 12 excles. syn. Rheedi pro Kerchiro (recte
Zeyl. p. 19 (item excles. Rheedi syn. mag memorab.) Sa
p. 202 n° 433 (item). Kavira - Nicta Rheed Mal. 6 p. 3
pendula Smith in Rees. Cyl. 25 in loco excles. syn. H. t
jungit duas Samadericas species tetrapetalam atque
Alle *M+. Celebr. Adr. Juss. in Mem. Mus. 12 p. 516 d
plenitam, rejecto charactere a numero petalorum deri

polyandra Hamilt. Cat. N° 1520 (sub Nicta cum ?) Affinis Sabi
radicula inferior semper in nostra. Flores rotundum Viri; cal
foliis fructusque immaturo ferrugineo-argenteo-lepidotis. lepidotis.

Thymelaea Gaertn.

Gyrinops Gaertn.

Simplex Linn. Mant. J. h-tr, ^cfe>lce. 2. f2^. Mill. Dict.
p. 1W- Mag. 21 *-te. tJ. r^r. 7r9K^ —^ *
aethiopica peperina

Pl. Hamb. p. 15 n. 4. Syn. Pl. Ind. Or. Hamb. Rep. 39

Pl. Ind. Or. Hamb. p. 15 n. 4. Syn. Pl. Ind. Or. Hamb. Rep. 39

p. 202 N° 433 (Hist.) Penins. Hist. Pl. Ind. Or. Hamb. Rep. 39

Pl. Ind. Or. Hamb. p. 15 n. 4. Syn

Prodr. 1. p. 157 (in obscur. specifico d[e] pro distante) 2. Alsmeyer (3) tantum et Hamilt. 1 in Samadera indica Gaert.	Peyr. Martolan. Dec. 1827. Della Sancis Hamilt. – Malacca.	T

Daphne L. Thymelaea Lap. Br.

Cyminosma Gaertn. Rutaceae

	China Nepaul 1821	♄	♀	♃
1587. Wild spec. 2. p. Bot. Mag. Rep. Res. 13. p. 315 cum tab.	Ceylon. China. Bout. E.J. 1818	♄	C	
Lamb. 2. 242. Lamb.	Europe.			
Lambert. Richard. The same? A fine little	Habet Virginiam Nullo Engl. E. Lambert. Soven 27 Septr. 1836. Veg. 24 Octob.	♄		
Wendl. Obs. Pond. 1. p. 14. Lamb. Trans. 2. p. 233. Hamilt. Mss. Cochinch. 1. p. 232 Limonia. Linn.	India. China. E Silhet mant. 1822	♄	♃	
Torin Panel Rheed. Mal. 5. p. 27. t. 15.				
Citrus Limonia Hesperidum pro Jambhiri Indicis Cucumiformis in Rumph.				
	China 1822	♄	♀	

Odontia

Acer Linn. Mosend. Acerinea Del.;
oblongum Wall. in Del. Prodr. 1. p. 593. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 224

Navigatum Wall. N. A. R. 2. p. 3. t. 104.

Negundo Mosend. Negundinis, Negundinea Acerinea Del.
provinciale Nutt. Del. Prodr. 1. p. 596. Acer Negundo Linn.
Sylva transl. by Ch. L. Bullhaus 1. p. 249. t. 46. Wats. Dend.

Coccoloba Linn. Polygonea
uvifera L. Spec. 1. p. 523. Jacq. Amer. p. 112. t. 73. Pluk. in Linn. Gen. 6. p. 61. n.
Willd. Spec. 2. p. 457. Ait. Hew. ed. alt. 2. p. 421. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 252.
Jacq. Fragm. p. 214. t. 145. Guajabara racemosa, foliis lorbiculatis subtus
nigritima, racemorum foliis rotundo glabro, fructu minore purpureo. Raj.
culata exsiccata Americana. Pluk. Almag. p. 344. Mant. p. 190 Phytogr. t. 236. f. 7. Coccoloba Laguna
pubescens Linn. Spec. l. c. (glabra. rubescens) Willd. l. c. Pers. l. c. n. 3. Ait. l. c.
grandifolia Jacq. p. 113. Coccoloba barbarea fol. orbiculatis integris Brow
mis foliis, aversa parte, nervis ostentibus, hirsutie ferrugineâ reflexis Pluk
Americana, amplissimis (ac ut antea) Pluk. Phyt. t. 222 f. 8.

(vid. syn. Pluk. arb. aquad. hd. brasil.)
coccinea Linn. p. 524 Willd. p. 459. Pers. p. 62 Ait. p. 422. Spreng l. c.
L&; orbotundis, cortice levi Browne l. c. n. 4. Guajabara alia, racem
f. 1.

	Kipt. Kamilton. 1817			
	Kipal. Dr Hamilton 1802	T		
J. Andr. Michaux N. Am. Bot. 2. No 172! Bot. Reg. p. 28	N. America 1810	Mons. Jaume	T	
Linn. Sp. 2. p. 668. 210 f. 2. Mill. Jac. Bot. Mag. t. 3130 (ex J. Rumph. Amb. p. 100 t. 38 f. 2. Sloane Cat. p. 115. Plum. Gen. 17. p. 13. l. c. Bot. Bot. 3166. C. Bauh. 210 n. 2. Arbor americana amplifolia. Pluk. t. 38 Mant. sp. p. 18. Scortea arborea	W. Indies. W. Hamilton 1802 S. Amer. Folia magna orbiculatim ovata quarta Brown. Jam. p. 203 n. 9. Rheedi pro Malagira.) W. Indies. Sandw. da Plantes, Paris 25 Sept 1823.	T T	H.	10
Sebia major montana, arborea, folia oblonga Plum. p. 137. t. 148.	W. Ind. Bard. d. Bank 25 Sept 1829.	T		

Jr5A£tt£«s *«"*&+ cT£-*zr;ar

Octandria

Polygonum L. Polygonea Juss. Brown.

amplexicaule Don Prodr. 70 Meisn. Polyg. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Gmelin in Linn. Trans. 18 96. Bot. Reg. 24 ad col. vol. n. 117. Bot. Mag. 154. P. speciosum Meisn. l.c. n. P. ambiguum Meisn. petiolatum Don l.c. Spreng l.c.

&

Fagopyrum Mönch. Tourn. Polygonea ... *

s. esculentum Mönch. Meisn. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. Rar. 3. p. 63. Polyg. Fagopyrum (syn. P. dichotomum Don textu Meisn.) Nauh. Ind. 2. p. 292. P. divicum Hook. Lamell.

Ceratogonum Meisn. Polygonea Juss. Br

s. linifolium Meisn. in Wall. Pl. A. R. 3. p. 63 Polygonum Wall. Cat. G. Hook. Manuit. p. 271 Ic. Nat. 2. Ser. 4 (1935) p. 267 tg. Owenia, Hilenb. et Bongn. Ind.

Triggynia

394

Polygonum Nepal. Kunawar 1824 ⊙ R.

» . \H

Fae. I. p. 522. Meisn. Polyg. 61 (excl. Asia Cal. Kyd. – Lewis Manj. & 1830 ⊙ C. C*.
+ Meisn. l.c. Hamilt. Cat. N° 975 media. Amdamt 1800

Polyg. Ovariii Roj. in Ann. Earl. Coast of Africa Mosq. Ke ⊙ C C.
Linn. Soc. cit. hl of Mombasa. Roy. – C. Telfair
p. 263 (in nota ad calcem) by from the Mauril. 1825

Octandria

Philadelphed Dum.

Deutzia Thunb.

2 scabra Thunb. Lep. p. 185. t. 24, non Berl. Reg. 17 Hemsl. Biol. in Bot. Reg. 20 N° 1718. Diss. Gul. Kirk 2. p. 200 Hayata p. 275. G. Ill. 2. 500 tab. 380 Sorø, vulgo Utsúgi vel Jamma Utsúgi, non Son Utsugi, e. e. Utsugi legitima Koed Tel. utsu – (vimine ad textum) minutim impresso punctat Utsugi in Deutzijis Regelianeis licet descriptio non p. 82 t. 191 silet de hac re. Quamvis quidam modo ad fig Lindens Ill. 1. p. LXXI. 2. p. 956 fig 681 Hayata p. 256. Schelle a Lem 6. p. 80.

3 sp. Non Thunb. fort. = Deutzia scabra Thunb.

Trigynia

Rhod) Nov. H. Gen. Lindl. Japan. Ko' Beale 1837
Syst. 2. p. ~~383~~ 383. Lam. Cyclo 2. 21 Jany. Japan plant
Ottingi Kaempf. Amoen. p. 857. Syn Cyst. Wimble 28 Nov
p. 855 et var. flore pleno. 1840.
Cata: quad chin quadrum rendr
Quelpia staminea H. C. Rec. 2.
Corolla cubic inferior.

KA p. p. 20 t. 7. fig. VIII Lin Lo. Bot. 1836.

Water plant raised by Mr K Beale fr Nagasaki 1837

Cardiospermum Linn. Sapindaceae Juss. Paullineae Kunth
Halicacabum L. Gen. Gynth. 3. 107 Mantiss. 1. 347
Del. Prodr. 1. p. 601. Wt. & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 109
Rheed. Mal. 8 p. 53. t. 28. Halicacabus peregrinus
canescens Wall. Pl. A. Ror. 1. p. tab. Wight. Ic. pl.

Paullinia Schumacher Sapindaceae Juss. Paullineae H. B.
carthaginensis Jacqu. Obs. 3. 11. 61 f. 6 Del. Prodr. 1. p. 606

Odina Roxb. Terebinthaceae Juss. Anacardiaceae Lindl.
Wodier Roxb. Ind. 2.

B. & K. "Sapindea Camb. Lindl. India £1 0 0
Bot. Ind. 2. p. 292. "Ulinja
Rumph. Amb. 6. p. 61 t. 24 f. 2

Burma 1827 £ 0 0.

A. K. Sapindea Cambess. Lindl. Carthagena W. Hamilton 1800 £ 2 C.

Macbride del.

Octandria

Odina Roxb. Terebinthacea hyp. Anacardea Del. Anac.
Wodier Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 293. Royle Illustr. p. 178 et 180 t.
1. p. 171. Hamilt. Mss. Herb. No 2235 ubi Citatur
p. 67 t 32 (Galeoni in tab.) (et videns mea at opinor)
in Linn. Journ. Bot. p. 189 et
Hamilt. x No. 625 eam cad. citatione. (Vid. Thw.
saqueipini in Asiat. Res. 5. p. 125 nob Bur
Clavis p. 30

Kalanchoe Adans. Crapulacea Del.
Laciniata Del Prodr. Prodr. 3. p 395

Tenuifolia Wall Cat. No 7223

spathulata Del. p. 395.

Indicans Hook. & Phil. Mag. (1829) p. 302. Wall. N. A. Pan. 2 p. 52. t.

Bryophyllum Salisb. Crapulacea Del.
calycinum Salisb. Parad. Lond. 1. No 3! Bot. Mag 34 N. 1109
calycinata Soland (ex Bot. Mag) C. pinnata Lam.
pinnata Pers. Synops 1. p. 446 a Cotyl. rhizophylla
in Hook. Bot. Misc. Suppl. p. 55 t 31!

pyramidale Wall. Cum 1 ha N. delagoensis Eckl. & Zeyh.
angustum. A very noble Distinct species!

Tetragynia

Icaver. Anacardioca Lind. C.
Bot. 2! Nigal. Hamilt. Mem. Prodr. Hindostan. Penins. T 3.4 9.10.
Rheed Mal. 4. Kaleyjam
Mangas et Rhus Odina
obs. botan botanici Lugd
rantia) Loberlia grandis Dennst.

Indica Cal Kyd C R. C

Burma, Ava N.W. 1824 - 12

Nigal. Burma. From the former
= 1821; from the latter = 1827. 5

Bot. Cat. 9. N. 877! Cotyledon Malay Island and Penin 1799 4 C *
Encycl. 2. p. 141 Calonchoe
Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 466 Wight

Lamm p. 305. Wight Icones) Bona Ludwig Lily 44 Pl.
Lour. Flor. Cochin 46.

Cinnamomum

Laurus L. Laurinae Vent. Prr. Nees v. Esenbeck
nobilis L.
Borbonica Linn. Wlld. Spec. 8. p. 481.

Cinnamomum, Burm. Blume Nees v. E.
obtusifolium Nees v. Esenb. in Wall. Pl. A. Ras 2. p. 73. Laurus (excludes synon. Rheede)
C. Bazania Nees l.c. Laurus Bazania Hamilt.
Linn. B. p. 560 Cf. Catal. Hb. N. 983. Laurus Bl.
982.

inerus Reinw. in Blum. Bijdr. p. 570. Nees l.c. p. 73 Laurus
p. 445. L. Malabathrica Loland. Mss. Raab. p. 29,
(et Nees) in Nov Act. Acad. Nat. Curios 17. p. 618 t.
Mal. Tab. 5 p. 103 t. 53!

nitidum Nees p. 73. Hook. Brol. Bot. 3 N. 176!, Laurus nitid
Nees l.c?

Zeylanicum Blum. p. 568 Nees p. 74 Laurus Cinnamom
Bot. Mag 40 N. 1636! L. Linn. Bot. Mag 46. N. 2026
(quae ad C. aromat a Neesio citatur) ? Cinnamo
(Rapa Coronde) Burm. Zeyl. p. 62 et 63. t. 27.

dulce Nees p. 75. Laurus dulcis Roxb. p. 303. C. chi

albiflorum Nees p. 75. Laurus Cf. ad Linn. Nees * hi-%f.
l.c. p. 75 (quod L. Tamala

Culitlawan Nees p. 75 Laurus Culitlawan Roxb. p. 299

caudatum Nees 1b

monogynia

Italy Lord Auckland 1836 T
Also regularly by Bot. Kyd.

Carolina Virginia Mons Richard
from Bentham 1837

Wallich. Rarch. Ind. 2. p. 30.2. Hindustan Hamp 1810 T 4.2 7.8
Comm. in Hort. Mal. in Act.
Holgota Hamilt. l.c. p. 359 et N.

Malabathrum Lam. Engel. 3. Malay Islands Bot. Kyd. T
Cinnam. Malabathrum, Batka Penang Mr J. Potts
45! Katou Karua Rheed.

Rarch. p. 300. C. eucalyptoides Sumatra M'Campbell 1862 T

L. Rarch. p. 295. x L. Capica
Andr. Bot. Rep. 9. t. 596
foliis latis, ovatis, presertim

ense Blume. p. 569. China 1795 T 3.4 6.7.

297. C. Tamala Nees Indie 1796 T. 4.5
Karua Rheed. Mal. 1. p. 107 t 57

Moluccas Mc Smith 1800 T. 3.4

Nipal. Nag Arghoon 1826 T. R.
and Sheopore 3

Cinnamomum cont.d

Enneandria

v pauciflorum Nees ab Esenb. p. 75. v Laurus Wall. Cat. N° 2579
Cat. N° 579
Comm. in Nat. Mal. in Act. Soc. Linn. 13. p. 557, & Miscellan
Contains a small shrub. (1439).

v Daphnidium Nees * s Laurina Kunth.
v bifarium Nees ab Esenb. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 2. p. 63.
2530

v Lozoste Nees Laurina Kunth
v rotundifol^ nt^j k- ^3 v Tetranthera foJt. h 2591

v Tetradenia rLlJU) V6^c^-L*^e
v foliosa ft*.u p 63. Linn Tetranthera Holt ht 2563

v umbrosa Nees p 63 Wall Tetr. Wall. N° 2564 (Goes by the name
is a widely diff[t] tree)

Prong

Ejus 2 var. B. L. Tozia Hamilt. Mts N.E. Bengal Mr. Gibbs
Wall. l.c. No 2569 F. ex Nees l.c. 6/1 1822 No 3. –

La Tchoutkea Wall. Cat. No. N. Nepal 1821 T C.

China J. Rams } 1822 ♄ 9

Mts N.E. fr. of Bengal FB. 1826 C.

of Laur. recurva Roxb. stud Mts N.E. fr. of Beng. fr. Del. 1822

Enneandria

Tetrastigma Laurent. Vent.

Litsaea cubeba Pers. Syn. 2. p. 5.
Nees p. 65 Litsaea cubeba Pers. Syn. 2. p.
Rheedii Cubeba
Litsaea cubeba Pers. Syn. 2. p.
Litsaea cubeba Lamk.

Monogyne

Schizon Tomex Willd. Sp. 2. p. 840. Lauraceae Juss. T. H. R.
Litsaea Tetrantha Persoon Syn. 1. p. 839. Litsaea Tetrantha Pers. Chin. Bengal et Nepal (?) T. H. R.
Tetr. sebifera Smith in Cycl. Ras 35 Laurus Tetrantha Lamb. Pin. ed. 2. p. 784.
Litsaea Tetrantha Pers. Suppl. 3. p. 480 Lesp. in Ann. Mus.
Nees p. 60 Tomex japonica Penzes. Kund. Japonia T. H. R.

Mts. N. E. fr. Beng. Wall. 5812 T. 7. 8 4

Mts. N. E. fr. Beng. 72/ /m T 6

Laur.

An ab haec distincta? Mts. N. E. B. Wall. (?)t/a. T. H. R.

pie*

t 3. 4 6.

Mts. Peninsula /m T 3

t

Enneandra

Cappta Linn. v Laurera Vent. Nees. v Cryptocera Lindl.
s peliformis Linn - Wdnw. Sp. 2-p. 487. Nees in L. p. 69. Rent Mus.
Laur. Cachend. 1. p. 247 v Cupeta, Rombert Pali
v Acatoja Valli Rheed. Mal. 7 p. t 44.
l>. c +*^+-K* t Nees l.c. nomine specifico.

M

v Cryptocarya Brown Laurera Vent. Nees.
s floribunda Nees p. 69. v Laurus, Wall. Nº ~~3~~ 2593.

v Beilschmiedia Nees Laurina Vent.
s Roxburghiana Nees p. 69 Laurus tuberculosa Roxb. p.

v Benzoin Nees ab Ecuad. Laurinea
s Griffithii Nees in Wall. N. Asiat. p. 63. Sp. Syst. Laurinea. p. 87
specim 530. (reliqu. ex illustris Nees opere citato)

v Ocotea Aubl. Laurina Vent. Nees.
s glaucescens Nees p. 71. v Laurus glaucescens. Roxb. Ind. 2. p.
quæ prorsus distincta species a L. sylvestre, quo ephalmate
Synops. Fl. Ind. Mall. p. 212. Hook Journ. p. 30
s lanceolata Nees p. 71 Laurus Lanceolaria Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 309

s ? mollis Wall. Vol. approx. cuneato-oblonga, acuminata 5-7 nerv. nervis
utrinq. inconspicuis. Species genuinæ unguis^ £"**«}' i
primum aspectum. Bonis asservatur substantialiter. Nom.

Hook Ent. Fl. 3. t. 157 f.
2. p. 314 Calathium cochinchinense India P. 4
Rumph. Amb. 5 p. 491 t 184 f. 4
(An recte P. sphaeranthum Kook
americanum?)

Mts *.M. Rhede § 1812 T
v. Calcutta 1822

311. Tippera I. Barter § 1817 T. 23.6

Lamium Bengalense Lam. Ind. Cult. Canada Thickland de Kol.
at Paris Kew 1840

307 Typ. (phelonati L. sylvestris B. H" L. glaucescens R.") Eg. Mts N. P. Berg. H. Rh. § 1811 T 2.4 5.6

Typ. Burma Cult 1837. T 2.4 5.6

pubescenti vellosa basi petiolo
ante vellos. dentibus antel folia
Kunth 1839.

Excandria

Alseodaphne Nees. Laurus Vent. Nees

? insignis Wall.

Camphora Nees Laurus Vent. Nees

officinarum Bauh. Nees p. 72 Laurus Camphora Linn.
Laurus Camphorifera Kaempf. Am. p. 770 t. 771
japonica Burm. Thunb. Prod. Fl. Jap. p. 43 & G. Icones p. 16,
Camphora Kid p. 304 (Ophelomela L. Camph.
Med. Mss. p.

glandulifera Nees p. 72 Laurus Wallich Cat. Med. Lour.

Parthenoxylon Nees p. 72. Laurus Jack in Mal. Misc.
Cycl. Ind. 2. p. 308. Laurus Pseudo-Cassyfas
"Laurinus dubius")

Persea Gaert. Laurus Wall. Nees

gratissima Gaertn. fil. de Fruct. 3. 222 Bot. Reg. 15 No 1253.
Lindl. Hb. 152 Wahl. Spec. 2. 480 Laurus ? fol. oblongis

Litsea Pt. Roxburgh. Ligum Cassia del

madagascariensis Pt. Roxburgh Nov. Gen. Litsea Lauri
Cycl. 2. p. 756. Litsea Pers. Cycl. Suppl. 3. p. 157. Tamarindus

	Mts N.E. Beng. Wallich /m		T	
Jacq. Coll. Bot. 4 p. 224 t 3. f. 2 Lodd. Cam. t. 1. Curt. prodr. n. 12. c. tab. Rosb. Hort. 2. p. 306. L. reform) Roxb Synops. Pl.	Japan (China?)	1802	T	4
Col. 1. p. 45 c. tab	Nepal Dr Wallich ./. AH		T	
1. n. 2 p. 28. Laurus parvifolia Blume Bijdr. p 573 (inter	Sumatra. Jaun. Penang Dr Campbell 1803		T	
Laurus Persea Jacq. Obs. 1. 37. Browne Jam. 214	W. Indies Col. Kydd.		T	2.3 8
Prodr. 2. p. 509. Lour. Fl. Cochin. 1. p. 120. Willdenow Species Synops. 3. p. 158 ?	Madagascar. Mons. Richard Royal Bg. Bourbon July 1839 Sydtell (Boj.)		T	

Enneandria

476. Butomus L. Butomaceæ Lindl.

v umbellatus L.

Hamilt. Cat. N° 335

v lanceolatus Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 315 B. Dahia Hamilt. Cat. N°396

Decandria

Edwardsia Salisb. Leguminosae Tribu Sophoreae Del.
Sophora hospitalis Wight in Lit. — (Cleistophyllum Wight Ill. t. p. 171).

Pultenaea Smith Leguminosae.
Pultenaea Smith Ann. Bot. Rey. 2. n. 1586 Bot. Cal. 10 n. 974. Del. Prodr. 2. p. 111.

Sophora Linn. Brown Leguminosae Tribu Sophoreae Del.
Sophora glauca Lesch. Del. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 4. 98. Del. Prodr. 2. p. 95
velutina Lindl. Bot. Reg. 14. n. 1185?
tomentosa Linn. Mikd. sp. 2. p. 500 Del. p. 95. Wt. Icon. p. 179.
Bot. Mag 62. n. 3390? S. occidentalis Linn.
foliis Pseudoacaciae subtus tomentosis, flore luteo
Anticholerica Rumph. Amb. 4. p. 60 t. 22 (Virgilia sp. p. 434)
Houghiana occidentalis Wall.
japonica L. Del. Prodr. 2k. 95

Dalhousiea Grah. Leguminosae Tribu Sophoreae Del.
bracteata Grah. in Wall. Cat. Herb. 5339 D. dalzelliae bracteata
G. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 317.

Anagyris Tournef. L. Leguminosae Tribu Sophoreae Del.
napalensis Grah. in Will. Cat. n. Thermopsis napalensis
Prodr. 2. p. 99 Th. laburnifolia Don Prodr. p. 229
Cyst. Flor. 2. p. 131 Spreng. Syst. Cur. Post. p. 171. Thermopsis la
napalensis Sweet Fl. Gard. 3. n. 264 Don. Gard. Dict. 2. p. 112

Ormosia Jacks. Leguminosae Tribu Sophoreae Del.
dasycarpa Jacks. Trans. Linn. Soc. 10. p. 362 tab. 26.

Virgilia
aurea Lam. Ill. p. t. 326 f. 1 Mikd. Spec. 2. 502. Ait. Kew. ed. 2.
2. 348. Wight Icon. Prodr. 1. p. 179 Wight Illustr. 1. p. 198 t. 87! Don Gen. Syst.
subdecandra d'Urv. Tubes. falcat. pag. inter. Denomb., Calpurnia!
Robinia lupini Wall. Cat.

	Nagapa Hills Dr Wight 1837	♄	11	2
	near Madras 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

Decandria

Cercis L. Leguminosæ Juss. Caesalpineæ Del

s. Siliquastrum Linn. Bot. Mag 28 N:1138.

t. 414. Host. Austr.

Bauhinia Linn. legum. Juss. Caesalpineæ Del.

s. variegata Linn. Roxb. Coromand. 2. p. 20. t. 170. Rumph. Amboin. 2. p. 496. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 296. Rheed Mal. 1. p. 57. t. 32. Del. Prodr. 2 p. 514

β candida Roxb. l. c. p. 497 Wight & Arn. l. c. 2. p. 570. Rheed Mal. 1. c. p. 318

s. purpurea Linn. Roxb. l. c. p. 497. Wt & Arn. l. c. p. 296. Merr. Lyma p. 406. Del. Prodr 2 p. 515 ex Wt & Arn. l. c. (quoad Del. p. 515 pro aliena species) Rheede Mal. 1. A • 5? t. 33.

s. tomentosa Rxb. p. 320 Graham Roxb. Cat. Hub. N: 1007 vix diff. LAX-**-'* spec.

s. racemosa Lam Encycl. 1. p. 390 Wight. et Arn p. 295 (non Vahl. Symb. 3. p. 55. Delaud. l. c. p. 514. Roxb. l. c. p.

s. malabarica Roxb. Hort. 2. p. 321. Wt & Arn. p. 294 v. B. Bac et B. malabarica C. B. Bauhinia Roxb. Wall. Cat.

s. emarginata Hb. Roxb. ex Wall. Cat. Hb. N: 977 quoad [illegible] pro exclud. Bauh. reti Symb. 1. p. 599. Del. Mem. Leg. p. 488 (quoad B. Dichotoma Lam. p. 312 B. emarginata Lam. Encycl. 1. p. 390 Roxb. Hort. 2 p. 315

s. tomentosa Linn Del. Prodr. 2. p. 514. Lam. Encycl. Vahl p. 390. Roxb. Wight & Arn p. 295. Rox folio subrot., flore flavescente striato. Burm. Zeyl. p. 44 Mal. 1. p. 60 t. 35.

s. acuminata Roxb. p. 321. Delaud. p. 513. Wight & Arn. p. 29 B. candida Lit Kew. 2. 49 Del. p. 513. Velutta Mar

monogynia

v Elegnathus Tourn. f. Inst	S. Europa Select Commun of Supercarg. pr. Canton 1819		♄		
th. Mal. in Lag. Trans. 13. p. v Chovanna Moudara (prima)	India		T	3.4	th.
v B. candida Ait. Willd. spec	India	Cal Kyd.	T	3.4	th.
Rosb. l. c. p. 320. B. coromandeliana Indica	W Kerchusen 1804		T	C.	th. 2
l. c. p. 297, gracilis ut etiam a B. purpurea.	Bengal. Pers.	W Carey	T	R. C.	th.
Vahlii (Indica) B. parviflora 323 v Hamilt. Cat. Hb. N. 999	Coromandel		T	5.6	C.
vera Hamilt Cat. Hb. N. 998 Hb. No 5793.	Malabar. — Gualpara Hamilt. (et Graham apud W. Madras. C. C.) M. Brown Esq 1808		T	C.	
Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 322. Hamilt. cum Poir. in Enc. Bot. reticulata Poir. at quam refert ad	Bengal	Cal. Kyd	T	R. C.	th.
l. c. p. 498, Hamilt. Cat. Hb. N: 1001 p. 323 Willd. Sp. 2. p 571. Bauhinia Lob 18 v Canscheva Bu Rheed	Peninsula		♄	O	O
Hamilt. l. c. c. p. 497. Roxb. p. 324. Agrea Rheed Mal. 1. p 61. T 34	India	Cal. Kyd	T	O	O

Decandria

Bauhinia continued

v porrecta Vent. Kew. ed 2 vol 3. 23 Willd. spec. 2. p. 570. Curt. Mag 11. N. 1708

v brachycarpa Wall. Gt.ftt.Jitytf

v polycarpa Wall № 5787

v microphylla Vent. et Cand. Vent. Prod. 165.

v aurantiaca Dum. et De. ill. rariet. Ic. Lam. Vol Hj {£$ Z. J^r. /f,M,242

v integrifolia LJ.U. 2. p 331. G. Don Gen. Hist. 2. p. 462 n. 43

v Vahlii Wight et Arn. p. 297. B. racemosa Vahl. symb. 3. Wall in act. Ascat. 13. p. 572. c. tab (excl. Roxb. Ind. p 325

v Lingua DeC. p. 576. B. scandens Linn. Willd. p. 508 (excl. v foliim Lingua Rumph. Amb. 5 p. 1. t. 1.

v anguina Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 82 t. 285 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 328. B. scandens Linn Willd. l. c. (excl. syn. Rumph) 8. p. 57 t 30 et 31. (an v Naga Valli vel v Mandar

v corymbosa Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 329 DeC. Mem. Leg. p. 87 t 70 ! retento syn. Bauh. scandentis Burm. Ind. p. 94

v semibifida Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 330

v piperifolia Roxb. £ j . %. µ%)%/ J

v Diphylla Hamilt. in Symes's Ava p. t

Continued at p. 572.

Del. Prodr. 2. p. 573.	Jamaica	D. Rodney	1815	♄	H. H.
	from St Helena				
	Mt. Ava	D. Wallich	1827	♄	
	Martaban	D. W.	1827	T	10.11
	Sault A.	D. Corry	1827	♄	H.
	Western Chain of Madagascar.			♄	3
	Mons. Jelevo 1835.				
	Mons. Richard 16 May 40 fl. 22 Mal.				
	full grown				
	Penang	Mr. Maingay	1840		
	Deltr.				
p. 56 tab 62 (non domarckii	India	Col. Kyd	Le.	♄	H.R. C.
syn. Lamarckii) Del. p. 515					
syn. Rheedii). Rosb. p. 326.	Moluccas hl.	M. H. E. Ins	Le	♄	3.4 10
		M. R. Smith	1812		
Del. p. 576 Wight Illustr. p. 298.	Mts of Nilgherry.			Le ♄	R. C.
"Naga-Mu-Valli Rheed. Mal.		M. R. Smith	1811		
valli ibid p. 55 t 29 huc?)					
Tall.					
G. Prodr. 2. p. 515 (vix dubitanter				♄	H. R
Bot. Reg. 1039 ? H 47.					
	Malay Archipel. Sumatra W.W.			Le. ♄	10.11 4
	Macclesfield		1804		
	M.ts N.E. Ins	M.R. Smith	1812	Le ♄	4
	Burma	D. W.	1827	Le. ♄	

Decandria

Hymenaea L. Leguminosæ Fam. Caesalpiniæ Del.

Parkinsonia L. Leguminosæ Fam. Caesalpiniæ Del
aculeata Linn. Mant. Cliff. 157. 13. Jacq. Amer. 121 80 Del.
Linn. Encycl. 5. p. 21. Ill. t. 336. Swartz Prod. Obs. p. 155

Gymnocladus Lam. Leguminosæ Fam. Caesalpiniæ Del
canadensis Lam. Encycl. 1. p. 733. Illustr. t. 823. Mich.
4. p. 817. Gymnocladus dioica Linn. Spec. 546 Pondic
1 108 T. 103.

Poinciana Linn. Leguminosæ Fam. Caesalpineæ Del
pulcherrima Linn. Del. Prod. 2. p. 484 Mant. Obs. Prod. 2.
Amer. Cat. H. R. 1028. Swartz
Prod. Fl. 2. p. 355. Caesalpinia pulcherrima
Forster pavonina Swartz Prod. Fl. Brayntons p. 75 n. 24
Crista pavonis Rumph. Amb. 4. p. 53 t. 20. Crista
variegato Burm. Zeyl. p. 79 Tafetti mandara
B flava.

elata Linn. Sel. p. 484 Wahlenb. p. 282. Prod. p. 355 Caesalp.

Gillesii Wall. Hook Bot. Misc. 1. p. 129. t 34! Swed

regia Boj. in Hook Bot. Mag. 56 t. 2884!. Pod flat.
18 inches long; 1½ broad (Boj. in Hook l.c.)

Colvillea Bojer. Leguminosæ Fam. Caesalpineæ
racemosa Bojer in Hook Bot. Mag. 61. t. 332.

Copiea — sup.

Prodr. 2. p. 186. Lam. Ill. in	W. Indies & Mold. p. Flores. Ey 1797	W. Roxburgh	T	H	R.
Shouldn't rather come Droec. Xcan) H. 2. p. t. Wild. Spec. unadenia Durham. Arb.	N. America. Again	Mr. McMahon	T		
Pet. Mag. Phil. 3. N 3. p. 282 Bot. Mag. 26 t. 995 ! Obs. p. 166 Willd. sp. 2. 531 pavonius flore elegantissimo Rhed. Mal. 6 p. 1. t. 1.	India. W. Indies	Col. Kyd	T	O	O
	NB. From Jam. plants were introd. by seed sent by Dr. Broad to flowers of which were larger than usually. Rather woody. Did not last.				
Late Swartz Obs. p. 166.	Corom. Malabar	D. Berry 1799	T	3.4	
H. Gen. Dm. 2 Ser. 4 N. 311 !	Chili	D. Gillies 1824	H	3.5	5
little towlose, Jam 156	Madagascar	C. Prof. Boyer 1824	T	5.6 7.	11

Decandria

Caesalpinia Linn. Leguminosae Subf. Caesalpinieae Benth.

paniculata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 364. Wight. Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 281. scandens Koen ex Retz. in Roth Nov. Spec. p. 209 Kew Bonplt. Cat. Hb. No. 1036. "Nuga sylvarum t. 50 "Kaka Mullu vel Kaka Moallou (Cacca Mullu p. 33 T. 19

Sappan Linn. Encycl. 1. p. 462 del. Prodr. 2. p. 482 Wight Illustr. Prodr. p. 281. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 357 Hamilt. Cat. Hb. No. 1034 Leguminosae t. 21. "Tsiapangam (Tsjam Tangam

digyna Rottl. in Act. Soc. Amicor Nat. Cur. Berol. 4 (1803) Wight Illustr. p. 281. "C. oleosperma Roxb. Ind. 2:

mimosoides Linn. Encycl. 1. p. 462 Illustr. t. 335 f. 2 del Hamilt. in Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 359 "Kal Todda vel Pi (Figura citata Lamarckii similior, quam Rheedii. "Nuga sylvarum minima Rumph. Amb. 5 p. 94 t. 49 f. 2 nota praecipue tabula citata. — Arbuscula sepe glabra mimosoid

sepiaria Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 360 Wight Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 282 Linn. coriacea Burm. (Hamilt.) Thesaur. 1. p. 37) "Reichardia 212. del. Prodr. 2 p. 484

tortuosa Roxb. p. 365.

resupinata Roxb. p. 362.

chinensis Roxb. p. 361

Coriaria Willd. Sp. 2. p. 433. Kunth Mimos. p. 153 t. 45. del. Spec. Ind. Syst. 2. p. 432. 2. p. 343. Poincyana Coriar. Jacq. Amer. p. 123 et Curacao insula J. Bregia Stat. Cent. 1. p. 574 Linn. Transact. vol. 3. p. 4. et reperitur Mexic. Jamaic. Hab. Ap

punctata Willd. Linn. affinis. Pair. Syst. Encycl. 4. p. 499. Q. leaves impari-2 pinnate! Pinnae 4 or 5 leaflets lanceolate 16. alternate except in the terminal pinna; Rhomboidal 3/4 inch long dotted beneath with glands petiole & partial petiole pubescent; a resinous compound in each of the common petiole. Pan has a mo

Monogynia

Myrt. hom. t. 36. Del. Prod. 2. p. 481. Caerala. Del. l. c. p. 482. C. Roxb. Hort. Litoreo Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 94 in tabula) Rheed. Mal. 6.	India	1800	Sc ♄	C.H.	R.
Rosb. Comm. 1. p. 116. G. Sappan Rumph. Amb. 4. p. 56 in tab.) Rheed. Mal. 6. p. 352.	India	Cal. Hort.	T		
(III) p. 200 t. 3. Del. l. p. 482: p. 357. Hamilt. Cat. n° 1029	Hindust. — Ava.		Sc ♄	R.	34
482 Wt. & Arn. p. 281. C. Simora Rheed. Mal. 6. p. 151. t. 8. — Roxb. Hamiltoniana species) 2 monente acutis. Hamilt. in it. Singra. Vide Wight Cat. n° 1031 (excitatus Caes. decapetala Roth Nov. Spec.	Mysore				
	Sumatra	Dr. Campbell	1797	Sc ♄	
	Moluccas	Mr. Smith		Sc ♄	
	China	Mr. W. Kerr.	1807	Sc ♄	
Prodr. 2. p. 483. Spreng. Syst. [175] p. 36. Arbor Guadapana (Cavanill. Icon. Descr. Hort. Matr. Lasg. of Cale. 1037. p. 338 & p. 363.)	S. America.	Dr. Hamilton of Plymouth	1835.	♄	H
Don Gen. Syst. 2 p. 432. Pinnae opposite on the pairs; pinnules opposite and with an odd pinnule. Leaves to the light; calcaty capsule half concealed	Cascos (sayeds to Mr Knight)	Rev. Edmonstone	1/1		
		1044. — Mr. J. Knight	9		
		some year. (N.B. Mr. E. says he has not known Knight			

Decandria

Mezoneuron Desfont. Leguminosae Subf. Caesalpinieae Del.
cucullatum Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 283. v. Caesalpinia Roxb.

sumatranum Wight & Arn. p. 283 Caesalpinia Roxb. p. 366.

connectyllum Wight & Arn. p. 283. Caesalpinia Roxb. p. 363. Mezon. 4. p. 246 t. 10?

Grahamii Wall. Catal. nubo doubt as Caesalp. Digyna referenda to Roxburghs Caesalp. (Mezon.) sumatrana.

Guilandina Subf. Leguminosae Subf. Caesalpineae Del. t. 335
Bonduc Linn. Wild. Sp. 2. p. 534 Lam. Encycl. 1. p. 434. Ill. p.
et Gaertn. Prodr. 1. p. 280. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 327. v. Guil.
Lamarck l. c. p. 434. Rumph. Amb. 2. t. 87. Seligmuk Pl.
l. c. Gaert. Carp. 2. p. 315 t. 148 f. 1. Caesalpinia
Plemingii Act. Soc. Asiat. 11. 159 E. Ind. 2. p. 357.
p. 362 pars duntaxat speciem). v. Globuli majores
f. 1 v. Carelli Rheed. Mal. 2. p. 35 t. 22
v. c. v. Trutice Globulorum Rumph. l. c. p. 89 t. 48 a Rhed
et Rayburghio l. c. planta Ind. occidentalis eadem

Gleditschia L. Leguminosae Subf. Caesalpinieae Del.
Triacanthos Linn. Lam. Encycl. 2. p. 465 Ill. tab 857 f. 1
americana Mouch folius triacanthos et Pluk. Mant.
Michx. Sylva 3. t. 2. p. 28 t. 79. Wats. Dendrol.
fera Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 560 Lour. Cochinch. 2. p. 688
Poir. Encycl. Suppl.
macrantha Desf. Arb. 2. p. 246? Pers. 2. p. 479. Gled.
Walt. Carol. 245 Gled. indica Pers. Lour.
Encycl. 2. p. 465?

Monogynia

Ind. 2. p. 358	Della Georgia & Carey Provincia Wedrin.	Sc ♀		
	Sumatra Dr C. Campbell 179	Sc ♀		
Habitat descripta [illegible]	[illegible]	Sc ♀		
[illegible]	[illegible]			
Grah. Cabl p. 60. Approaches	Hyderabad. Soc. Mss. Indic. 1840. Fl. Lang. 1845.			
Sib				
Del Prodr. 2. p. 430 Wight	Indie	Sc ♀	R	C.
Roundeletia Linn. Willd. Spec. n°68. Schum. Pl. Guin. — Arn. Ic. Pug. I. 44 in. 4 t. 1 p. 230 (genus unicum pro synon. et Delet.)				
Roundeletia Roxb. apud (C. Roundre, Roxb. Ind 2. Thunb. Amb. 5 4. p. 92 t. 49.				
l.c. Land citato ac Indie orient. Lea.				
Willd. Sp. 4. p. 1091 Prodr. 2. p. 442 (Ch. Gaert.)	China, Cochinch. Amer. Cal. Kyd.	T	C.	R
v. 1. t 352 f. 1 ? Ch. braciata.				
2. N° 138. Ch. Rumphii				
2 p 641 ?				
horrida Willd. l.c. p. 1094				
2 p. 623. G. sinensis				

Decandria

487. Scholia Jacq. Leguminosæ Juss. Caesalpinieæ Del
speciosa Jacq. Ic. Rar. 1. p. 8 t 75. Collect. 1. p. 93. Ic.
2. p. 508 Scotia speciosa Pour. Encycl. 7. p. 27
speciosa Medikus, Monogr. progr. Guilandinæ
cum aspera Linn. spec.
latifolia Jacq. Fragm. 23. t. 1. Willd. Spec. Del
1. 6. Scotia latifolia Pour. Encyl. Suppl. 5. p. 114. Amphe-
mad (ex L.)

488 Cynometra L. Leguminosæ Juss. Caesalpinieæ Del
cauliflora Linn. Del. Prodr. 2. p. 509. Wight. Arn. Prodr.
Ic. Illustr. t. 331 f. 2. Jacq. Hort. Vind. 2. p. 350 t. 156
in Act. Nem. Soc. 5. p. 359. Rod. Ind. Or. 3. p. 32. Cynometrum L.

polyandra Roxb. Coram. 3. p. 83. t. 286. G. Ind. 2. p. 372
294

Prosopis L. Leguminosæ Juss. Mimoseæ Del
spicigera Linn. Mant. p. 68 Roxb. Coram. 1. p. 263
Prodr. 1. p. 271. Poiret Encycl. Not. 5. p. 638 Linn. Illustr.
Burm. Ind. p. 102 tab 25 f. 3. Adenanthera aculeata
p. 90. Acacia Maderaspatana spinosa romosissima
p. 4. tab 121 f. 3. Prosopis spicig. β Adenanthera
Roxb. in Asiat. Res. 4. p. 405

Adenanthera Linn. Legumin. Juss. Mimoseæ Del
pavonina Linn. Spec. p. Juss. Ge. 4. p. 217 Willd. Sp. 1. p. 550 Del
Prodr. 1. p. 271. Burm. Ind. p. 100. Linn. Encycl
Ind. 2. p. 370. Corallaria parvifolia Rumph. Amb. 3
Montsjadi in tab. Rheed. Mal. 6. p. 25 t. 14
subrotundis, Mem[illegible]

Bot. Rep. 5 t. 348. Def. Prod. Illustr. t 331. G. Theodora Ins Linn. Cliff. p. 489 Guaya	C. G. A. 1. Linnæa. Rw. Dr Lacey 1822 Landbuckl 1836	T		
Prodr. 2. p. Gdn. Lyst. 2 p. 455 Linn Schotia, Jacqu. Ecclog.	Linn Q. A. Mart. Ak Cap 7 March 1790 vigil 16 July.			
p. 293. Linn. Linnæl. 2. p 240 Hamelt. Comm. in Rumph. Amb. 1. p. 163 t 62	Mil. Acad. - Lambert Dr. Campbell 1800 Peninsula 2. Weeden.	T		
Def. p. 509. Wight Arn. p.	Mr. M. E. Berg Mr. R. Brit. Q 1811	T	3.4	
Mild Spec. 2 p. 449. Roxb. Hort. p. 32 Def. Prodr 2. p. 446 Wight Arn. t. 340 Prosopis spicata Roxb. Hd. 2. p 371. Hort. Berg cortice cinereo &c. Plukt. Almag. Def l. c. P. aculeata Kön.	Hindustan Capt Meyer Wilford 1800	T	CH.	R.
Prodr. 2. p. 446 Wight Arn. 2 p. 76 Illustr. t 334 Roxb. 3. 173 t 109. Mandsjadi (Rheede Hortus Malabar. 1. pl. 29. —	India Cal Kyd	T	H.	R.C

Decandria

Hæmatoxylon Linn. Leguminosæ Sub. Cæsalpinieæ Dc.
Campechianum Linn. Sp. p. Lam. Engl. 1. p. 591. Mart.
Prodr. 2 p. 485 Blackw. Herb. Spreng.

Hardwickia Roxb. Leguminosæ Sub. Cæsalpinieæ Dc.
binata Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 8. t. 209. W. Ind. 2. p. 363
Lyst. 2. p. 357. Wight Illustr. 1. p. 284
pinnata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 425. Dc. p. 487. Wight Illustr. p. 284

Castanospermum Hook. Leguminosæ Sub. Cæsalpinieæ
australe Hook. Bot. Misc. 1 p. 241 t. 57 et 52.

Adenanthera continued from p. 492
falcata Linn. Wild. Sp. 2. p. 550. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 328
alba Rumph. Am. 3. p. 176 t. 111?

Cæsalpineæ cont'd
Gleditschieæ Wall. Extr. Amphitheat. Introd. as "from Cuba"
Certainly appears like a Gleditschia; more ****
imparipinnate! Seems a true Cæsalpinia. Fr. Nov.

Homagyni

Spl. 2. p. 328

Dec. Prod. 2. p. 489 Spreng.

ica Del

Dec. Prod. 2. p. 446. Clypearia

Australia
Lord Auckland 1836

Ceylon?
Amboyna

1

Leguminosa Sophoreae Decandria

Virgilia Lamarck. (Hamilt. cap. ad p. 418).

lutea Michaux Tyle. ed Hamilton 2. p. 181. 378. Ind. Bost. Hort. 2. p. 112. Land. Bot. Brit. 2. p. 565. vol 5. t. 66.

aurea Lam. Ill. 2. p. t. 326 f. 2. Poir. Lyd. 8. p. 678 et Ten. Sert. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 348. Den Gen. Herb. 2. p. 112. Wight and Arn. Prod. Herb. Sophora aurea Ait. Kew. Podalyria aurea

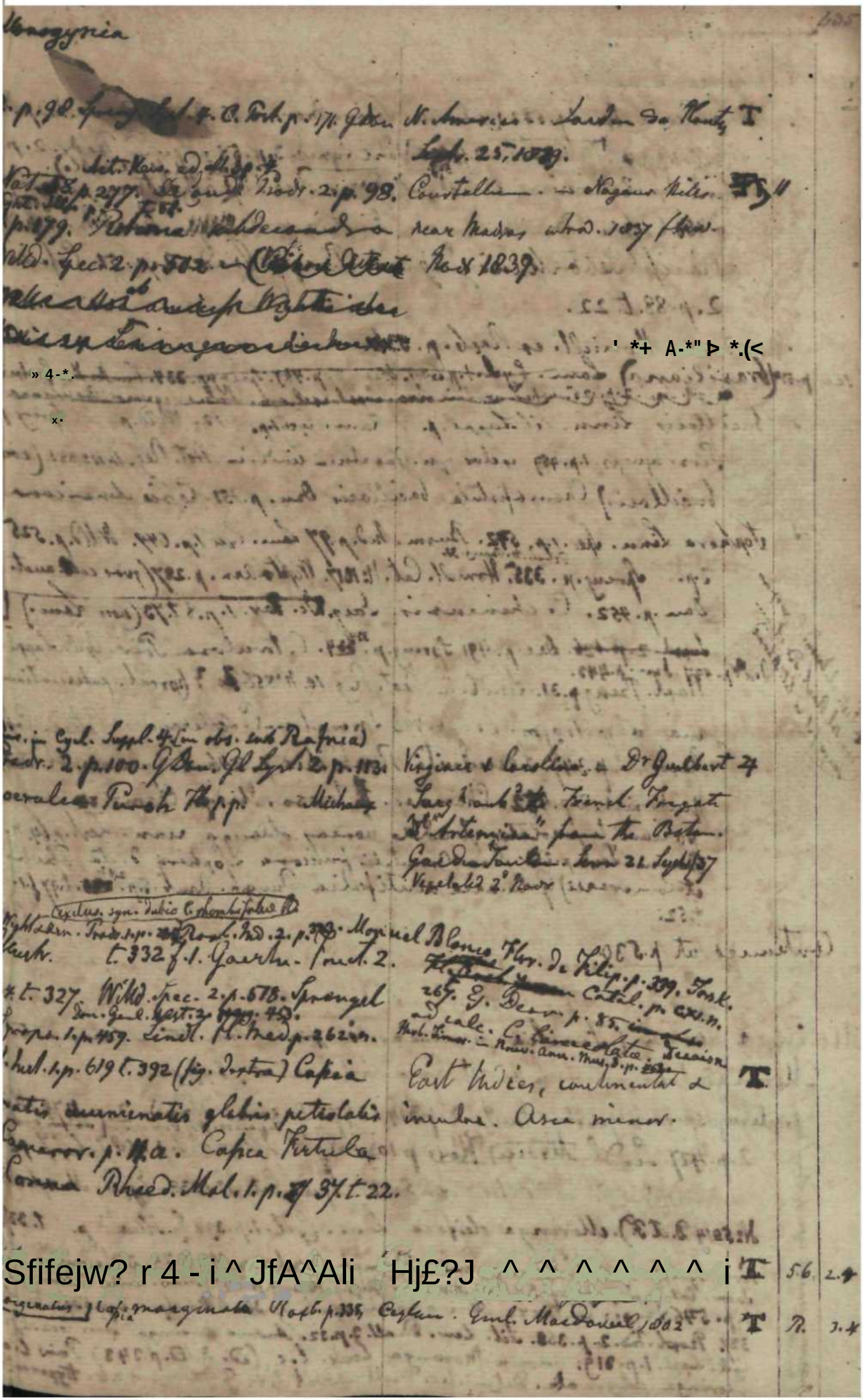
Baptisia Vent. Brown.

1 australis Brown in Ait. Kew. ed. alt. 3. p. 6. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 337. Bot. n. 5. Podalyria australis Willd. Spec. 2. p. 503 Vent. Cels. N. 56 Podalyria Poir. in Lam. Encyl. 5. p. 444. Pursh Boreal Amer. 1. p. Sophora australis Linn. Mant. p. 277.

Cassia L. Leguminosae

Fistula Rumph. Amb. 2. p. 83 t. 21 Linn. Spec. 1. p. 540. Burm. Ind. p. 96. Linn. Cyl. 1. p. 545. Swartz Obs. p. 159. Hamilt. Comm. in Rheed. Hort. 13. p. 484. t. 147. Woodv. Med. Bot. 3. p. 449. t. 163. Planch 4. p. Guianen. Cat. 1. p. 28 Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 334. Vent. Hort. 2. p. 490. Cathartocarpus Fistula Pers. 545. Cassia Fistula Alexandrina H. C. Bauh. Pin. p. 403 Fist. zeylanica Burm. Zeyl. p. 56. Cassia foliolis sapius quinque paribus Linn. Zeyl. p. 63. n. 149. Cassia solutiva Math. Kreuterb. ed. Chaidrxambar vocata Prosp. Alp. Aegypt. ed Vesl. p. 2 c. 39

rhombifolia Roxb. p. 334. Cassia Fistula var. ? β ovata Wight Icon. t. 7 Wight Ill. 1. p. 195. t. 79 Roxburghii Wight & Arn. p. 286 Dec. p. 489. Hort. p. 453 Colla Hort. Ward. Hamilt. Cat. N. 1023.



Leguminosæ

Cassia continued

Javanica L. Spec. 1. p. 572 (excl. syn. Sloan. Brown. et Rudb. Burm. Ind. p. Cyl. 1. p. 649. Willd. Spec. 2. p. Vahl Symb. 3. p. 58, Jacq. Pict. 2. p. (excl. syn. L. Sieberiana Dec. ? Guill. Perr. & Rich.) Cathartocarpus p. 453. Cassia Bacillus Gaertn. Fruct. 2. p. 313. Burm. Ind. p. Clarisi Sieberiana Jäger. Beitr. Gradw. p. 51. Cassia 2. p. 88. t. 22.

Rhodosa Monill. ex Roxb. p. 336

see p. 530 (Brasiliana) Lam. Cyclop. 1. p. 647. Decand. p. 483. Spreng. p. 334. Lamb. Descr. Pin. 2. p. 25. Cassia grandis Linn. Suppl. ex Pl. vulgares bacillares

bacillaris Linn. Fil. Suppl. p. Lam. Cycl. p. 642. Willd. p. Spreng. Pers. Synops. 1. p. 469 excl. syn. Gaertn. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 14. n. 881 (ex bacillaris) Chamæfistula bacillaris Desv. p. 757. Cassia Americana

Sophera Linn. Spec. 1. p. 372. Burm. Ind. p. 97 Lam. Cycl. 1. p. 649. Willd. p. 525 3. p. Spreng. p. 335. Monill. Cat. n. 1807. Wight Ann. p. 287 (quoad cet. aut. Desv. p. 452. C. chinensis Jacq. Hort. Vind. 1. p. 8. t. 13 (non Linn.) Suppl. 2. p. 126. Dec. p. 491 Spreng. p. 334. C. tomentosa Poir. Cycl. Suppl. Desv. p. 457 Syn. p. 442. Roxb. Beng. p. 31. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 10. n. 856. (prop. t. pubescentia ana Jacq. Fragm. Dec. p. 492 Spreng. l. c. C. leptocarpa Colla. Ind. p. 345. Leucadenia Rottl. Dec. p. 346. L. purpurea Wight Cycl. Kirk. p. 452. Chamæcr. tomentosa, Link. p. Chamæcr. cæsia Patriana lanceolatis glandula lineam oblonga Linn. Lesl. p. 64. n. Linn. Lesl. p. 20. Sena Orientalis fruticosa Sophera dicta Pluk. et Commerci) Colutea acutifolia Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 263. t. 97. f. 1. t. 52.

Continued at p. 530

Moringea Rottl. (Familia nemini arctè affinis Linn. in Comm. ante Moringa J. Banhin. ex Monill. Comm. infra citat. Lepidagathis

pterygosperma Gaertn. Fruct. 2. p. 314. t. 134. Decand. Prod. 2. p. 474. Wight 2. p. 427. Lindl. Medica Flor. p. 103. Wight Illustr. 1. p. 87. t. 44. p. in Rumph. Amb. in Act. Soc. Linn. Wien. 5. p. 371. Spreng. Cat. Hort. Eginet. Monsbelia

)k$9f*%*f). Moringa l. 1 f p. 1 o. 12 t. 337.

x . •h-iJA^f^77*?.^Jr-•v.ftffi-» *if*t?t<-t/-4-

r

Tothanga

1. p. 370. Arbor ceylanica moringa Vahl Symb. 1. p. 30. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 363. Amm. 327. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 368. Hit. Kew. D. ed. 3. p. 32. Thoma moringa Linn. Cochin. 1. p. Gil. Suppl. 1. p. 313. Amoma Moringa Lour. l. c. (ed. Willd. p. 343) Pairs l. c. Moringa polygonata. Delaun. l. c. Wight carent l. c. Decand. p. 428. Hyperan

(excl. syn. Sloan. Beauvois Jaegin). Lamarck	Malay Khasia Wall. Campbell 1000	T	H.	C.
90. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 324, et Cur. Post. 1. 166. p. excl. cum syn. prior. Jacq.				
Pers. Syn. 1. p. 469. Dun. Encl. Syst. 2 p. 262.				
Cassia fistula Indica. Fl. cocinc, Fistula Silvestris Rumph. Amb.				
	Chittagong. Dr Hamilton 1770	T	45	C.
~~p. 337 Le Synops. 4 p. 83 Cotted. p. 83 N. 1. Prod. Lindley~~				
Dec. p. 490. Catastocarpus Bacillus	Surinam Sir G. Younge 1801	T		C.
citationes Linn. Fil. C. Bacilli loco C.				
Entrophilla Vauth. Le Rheinjers p. 7. t. 17				
Dec. p. 492. Pers. p. Lit. Kew. ed. all-	imprimis Cy. Comm. in Rheed. v. in Act. Linn. 14. p. 305 haec plebis primum!			
Langsdorf. Hamilton. Cassiae quod Dec. syn.)				
Collect. 1. p. 64. Ej. C. tomosa Lav. Linn. Syst.	C. occidentalis Linn. Sp. p. 96 ex Hamilt. (l. c.)			
p. 126. C. indica ibid p. 127. C. purpurea				
C. esculenta R. l. c. C. coromandelina Dun. p. 550.	India tota.			
133 n. 124 Dec. p. 506. Senna Sophera				
342. Chamaefistula Sophera Linn.				
Cassia Kud. Cassia fistula decum-				
to Senna vigintifoliis ramis teretibus				
Amag. p. 342 (excl. syn. Hermandezii				
Pomum Tazera) Rheed. Mal. 2. p. 101				
(Sed Senna Virens)				

Decandria

Boswellia Roxb. v. Terebinthacea Juss. v. Burseraceæ Kunth
v. serrata Roxb. quod Colebr. in Asiat. Research. 9. p. 379. Tam. Colebr. in Linn. Trans. 15. p. 363. Cat.
p. 382 (et in Tab. citata) Roxb. Bosw. Thurifera
Arn. Trad. 1. p. 174

T

Icica Aubl. Terebinthacea Juss. Burseraceæ Kunth
v. indica Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 177. Burseria serrata
Trans. 15. p. 356 et 361 t. 7. f. 1. Balsamodendron
Gileadense Kunth in Humb. et Kunth Nov. Gen. et Spec. 5. p. 17. Wight Ic. t. 194
bengalense Kunth l. c. (Wight Cat. Ind. n. 2242 pat.
Cat. n. 2244) an Wight Icon. t. 195. f. 2; Ic. Pegu-
Cat. n. 2243 quippe quæ a prima specimina deficiens
vernacula species Calebrooka

* - ^

Marignia Comm. et Kunth v. Terebinthacea Juss. Burseraceæ Kunth
v. obtusifolia Comm. ex Arn. Prodr. 2. p. 78 (Balsamodendron obtusifolium Arn. Pl. Ind. 2
103 f. 1. (et Wight l. c.). Icon. Ind. 3. p. 33. t. 55

Garuga Roxb. Terebinth. Juss. Burseraceæ Kunth
pinnata Roxb. Coromand. 3. p. 5. t. 208 G. H. Ind. 2. p.
et Arn. Trad. 1. p. 175. v. Katou-Kaleyam (Ela
Mal. 4. p. 69. t. 33. v. Garuga pinnata Heyne. Cat. M.
T Malabarica Katou-Caleyam dicta Roxb.
cante a cetisp. Hamilt. l. c.) An Garuga? Pharka
Khamar (Hindice) Hamilt. n. 1047, 1048. et n. 1049 Pet. Comm. Ind. Or.
locis citatis

~~Elæocarpus~~ Cochinchinensis Colebr. ined Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 383. Batsch Wight	Coram. Mundust. & Berry 1803	T	H.	C.
Walk. apud Colebr. in Linn. Colebr. Sic. pict. v. Schimos Schim. Saberica Rb. Mans. (Gaud. non etiam Schima Niara Ham. ex Ham. l. c. et propter nomen	Pulgaon & Hamilton Garcan Wills. and Rheed 1678 1810 b. Hamilt. citat cum dubio sub suo Schino Saberica loci citatis v. Ben Kalesjam Rheed Mal. 4. p. 71. t. 34 (B. Calesam in tab.) locis citatis. Arbor Rheedii est v. Hebecladis grandis Dennst. Mavis p. 30	T	H.	C.
Burseraceæ Kunth Mens Gartn. Carp. 2. p. 100 t.	Mauritius Introd. ins. & C. gaud by & W. in 1813, plure it Ham June 1834	T	R.	
400 Del. Prodr. 2. p. 87. Wight Calesjam in Tel.) Rheed. N° 1046. ~~Forbes spuria~~ Flork. Almag. p. 355 (indi a (Hindie) Kengkar (Hind) et Hinda petit Hamilt (1819)	India S. Harris 1798	T	H.	10.11
	~~et~~ in act. Soc. Linn. 17. p. 190 (quo tecte olim in herbariis v. Eckeberga servata Hamilt.) v. Kunthia Cochinensis Dennst. Mavis p. 30.			

V ·ht'ffH. . 4L£s6L~6' ·

·168 Rosb. hd. 2. p. 312 Lacq. Indea utrag. Calc T 3-4 R
Gaertn. Carp. 1. p 192. t 40 f. 2
Wendl. t. 322. Acajou Journ.
Amb. 1. p. 177. t. 69. Kapa
Pison. hd. Ocid. p. 120 c. fig. (fructus
193 c. fig.
Lam. t.
Lam. Prodr. 1. p 169. B. tomentosa Indica Waldrooke ex 1800 T C. R.
Sp. 123 Laurzan, Spondias cliptica Burma (Wall.)
Spondias Mangifera axillaris Roxb. MSS.
Lam. Ic. Nat. 2. k 336.

Lam. t.

Mrs N. E. Bengal. Mr Colebr. R. 1824

j J

I t

Decandra

Atalantia Correa. Aurantiacee Cart.

monophylla Del. Prodr. 1. p. 535. Correia deserta in Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 91 Limonia monoph. L. Sam. Encycl. 3. p. 517 Rach. Coromand. 1. p. 59. t. 83 virens Kön ex Retzius (Obs. IV. p. 24) Trichilia Spreng. Syst. 3. p. 67 Delegorg. Ic. p. 623 (cum ? quoad) canici sylvestris, Dehighaha Zeylonensib. Murr. Naregam (Catu Tsjera Naregam in tab.) Rheed. tomen distincta A. racemosa Wight Illustr. et Arn. cale. Prodr. p. 448)

? pubescens Wall. — Fol. ell. acuminat. 5-pall. altera nitida viridi-ferruginea utrinque glabra, subtus ferruginea; ... — In fruticet. Chera ?

Limonia Linn. Aurantiacee Cart.

acidissima Linn. Mant. p. 380. Retz. Obs. 4 p. 24 Kalb. Ic. 2. p. 572 (excl. 536. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 314. Wight Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 92. Rach. Coromand. 1. p. 60. t. 86 G. H. Ind. 2 p. 381. Poirat Suppl. Encyc. 3. p. 440. Crataeva spec. Koen. Naregam (Tsjeru-Catu N. in tab) Rheed. Mal. 4

? grata Wall. Glycosmis ? citrifolia Prodr. 1. p. 92 ex quibus loc. non cit. W. et Arnott. prodr. valde similis. -folia Wallich. non Roxb. cujus descriptio in H. Ind. 2 t y a/t»Q^f~. an differunt ? (Consule Rissoa Ind. N. Cur 18. p. 324 ubi dicit quae Limonia citrifolia

? caudata Wall. Vix Sclerostylis spec.

? alternans Wall

Dreandria

Anacardium Rottböl Terebinthaceæ Juss. Anacardeæ
occidentale Linn. Sp. Pl. Pedr 2. p. 62. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p.
Amer. p. 124 t 181 f. 35. Acajaba occidentalis
Caprivium pomiferum Lam. Encycl 1. p. 22
Mill. D. 1. p. 658 t 435! Caprivium Plumieri
Mava, Rheed. Mal. 3 p. 65 t. 54. Acajaiba
Acajú aperetic). Acaju vulgo Cajú G. Montfort Amer.

Buchanania Roxb. Terebinth. Juss. Anacardeæ Br.
latifolia Roxb Prodr. 2. p. 647 Wight &
Roxb 1097 ? Td. in Act. Soc. Linn.
Rottler ex Wight n. l.c. 262.
angustifolia Roxb 3. p. 58 t 267 Fl. Ind. 2. p. 336.
Spondias simplicifolia Rottl (ex Wt & Arn)
(An huc Lannea Blanco Fl. Philip. ed. 2. p. 170
Lam. Encycl vol 3 p. 697. quoad citatum e Rheede)

Pistacia Terebinth. Juss. Anacardeæ Br.
extensum Act. Soc. Linn. Med. Calc. p. 231.

T

Annal. du Mus. 6. p. 385.
Mant. p. 237. Willd. Sp. 2. p. 571.
Hb. 2. p. 378. Turraea
lia spinosa Willd. l. c. p. 554
enus) Limonia pumila Jey=
Syst. p. 143 t. 65 f. 1. Mal-
Mal. 4. p. 27 t. 12 (huius prot.
Hook. Journ. 1. p. 64 t. 122

Penens. Ceylon Dr. Rottler ♄
1803

Limonia jamaicens. ramique novelli
Limonia pubesc. petiolus sup
ta quina

Hamm. Capt. Lindsay 17 Aug ♄
1778 to 27 from sick. also
Aug 28 same year. Chowa
Punjaub 11 Dec. 1835.

Com. Encycl. 3. p. 517 Hb. t. 353 f. 1.
Mus. cyprom. Willd. Prodr. 1. p.
Cat. N° 1056. L. crenulata
DeC. p. 536. Lmarck p. 314.
Retz t. c. Tsjerou-Katou
. 31 t. 14

Peninsula ☿ ☌ ℞.

Limonia citro
. p. 379 et Icon. pict. Suppl.
ceylonica Arn. in Act-
Acad. h. Roch. ex Arn.).

Sc. ♄ ☽

Mts N. E. Bengal W. Fr. Gibbon ♄ ℞.
1825

Pegu Capt. Daniels. Octob. 1824

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY CALCUTTA

Decandra

Glycosmis Correa. Aurantiacea Corr.

pentaphylla &±&U-*ti$ &**^ (**..+*vrf fa^fe

Taphylla Rxb. Corom. 1. p. 60 t. 84 G. H. Ind. 2.
Wild Spec. 2. p. 572. ? G. nitida et chylocarpa W.
Limonia parviflora Del. Mag. 50 n° 2916
ancdnt nostr. – Limonia pentaphylla Roxb.

I J pentagyna Wight et Arn. p. 92. Limonia Roxb. Ind. 2.

oxyphylla Wall G. tetraphylla prox.

tetraphylla Wallich Limonia Cochin. Talb. Gymnosporia

Selerostylis Blume. Aurantiacea Correa de ^4***..

atalantioides Wight. Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 93 S. lanceolata
bilocularis Roxb. Ind. 2. p 377. Atalantia?

'U.W*/.unga Hamilt. Aurantiacea Correa
scandens Hb. Hamm. ex Wall. Cat. N° 6382. Hamm. Cat.

2, r 350

Correa ~~Ann. Mus. 6. p. 385.~~ Bot. Mag. 46 t. 2074	Circaea	T			
~~t. p. 60 t. 85~~ R. Ind. 2. p. 381.					
Spreng. Ex. p. 824 ~~Limonia~~ pro	Kinduckia	♄	O	O	
p. 381, an Retz Obs. 5. p. 24 ?					
et Avn. l.c. p. 93 adnectam					
Wall. N° 1055					
p. 382	Circaea. Bengal S. Harris Esq 1796	T	H.	R.	
	Mrs N. L. Bengal M. Dickson 1825.	♄	C. H.		
prox.	Mrs R. L. Beng. M. Dickson 1821	F ♄	C. H.	H.	
Blum. Bijdr. p. 134? Limonia	Coromandel Mrs. Berry	♄	5.	6	8
sulac. Wall. Cat. N. N° 6356.	1807. Chins John Reeves Esq 1821				
N° 925. Limonia Roxb. Ind.	Mrs E. & N. L. Beng. R. K. Dick Esq 1865.	♄	3.	4	8

Decandria

Bergera Kön. Aurantiaceae Corr. de Serr.
Königii Linn. Mant. p. 563. Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 375 Murraya Königii Spr. Syst. 1. p. 619. Wight Icon. t. 13.

Micromelum Blume Aurantiaceae Correa de Serr.
integerrimum Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 94. An M. integerrima? Bergera integerrima Hamilt. apud Hamilt. Cat. Mss. N° 1057, juxta quem ad "Ecbergiam indicam" genus pertinet

Murraya Kön. Aurantiaceae Correa
exotica Linn. Mant. p. 563 Willd. Spec. 2. p. 548 Lam. Encycl. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 94. Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 374 (quoad plurima)
Caminocinum japonicum Hamilt. Cat. Hb. Mss. Cat. Hort. Calcutt. ed. Wall. 1. p. 332 Caminocinum japonense (Spreng. Syst. Veg. ed. Linn. Gmel. pro parte quoad indicationem cell. Wt & Arn. praecipue

paniculata Roxb. Wight & Arn. l. c. p. 94 cum Bergera (Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 375 pro parte quoad plantas spontaneas et Wt & Arn.) Chalcas Lour. Cochinch. 1. p. 270 ed. Willd. 1. p. 331

Sumatrana Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 375 M. paniculata Lank Mal. Miscell. 2. p. 70. Ky. Exot. Fl. 2 N° 134. Caminocinum javanicum Hamilt. Cat. Hb. N° 1054

Feronia Corr. Aurantiaceae Corr. de Serr.
Elephantum Correa l. c. p. Roxb. Coromandel 2. p. Dec. l. c. p. 538. Wt & Arn. l. c. p. 96. Hamilton Kön. Mss. et Roxb. l. c. "Capitha fones in Arabum (Portugalen. Tolho d'anis) Rumph. Amb. Voir Encycl. 2 p. 630 — Wight Illustr. t. 35. Roth.

A-XW^fr.

Prodr 1. p. 97 Rasb. Coram 2. Lyt. 2. p. 315 ~ Berg. Kaempferi	Peninsula Ind. Orient. 1800	T	C	R	
publescens Blum. Bijd. p. 15 p. 367 Collected in Luzon Hind. 2. p. 376 ~ B.? intiger. B. Kaempferi diversa et spec	Gangetic India and Nepal. Hamilt. E. Penang Mus. Hooker & Thomson 1797	T	C	R	
Illustr. t. 352 fig. sup. p. 382 descr. Prodr 1. p. 537. Nipb. specificam tantum ex Wahlen l.c.) 1053. Chalcas japonensis Lour Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 29. t. 18. f. 2 Kaempferi)	China? Japan?	T			
exotica Rasb. p. 374 (quoad synonyma) Linn. Mant. p. 68	Mts of Ceylon	I			
(No 11) 1. p. 31 Ann Hook Bot. Mag. Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 27. t. 17	Sumatra Dr. Campbell 1805 Malay Archip.	D	O	O	
t 141. Wild. Spec. 4. p. 973. Hind. 2. p. 111 at. M. 1057. Crataeva Valanga Res. 4. p. 280. Thisi foliima 2. p. 133 et 134 t. 43. ec. p. 383.	India	T	3	10	

Willd. Sp. 2. p. 536. Pers. Enchir. 1. p. 95. Hamilt. mss. Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 395. Wight Illustr. 1. p. 34. t. 17. Arn. Gen. p. 352. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 95. Hamilt. in Comment. in Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 395. Melia Azadirachta Lamarck Encycl. 1. p. 672. Lour. Cochin. 1. p. 272. (ex Roxb.)

China Cel. Kyd. T 4. 2.

Bot. Mag. 27. t. 1066

China (Roxb.) Hamilt. 1798 T S 11.12

A larger much more deciduous plant.

Pallas Reise 3. p. 688. Banks mss. teste Ker Gawl. in Bot. Mag. l. c. Willd. l. c. p. 559. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 95. Hamilt. l. c. p. 396. Melia Azadirachta β Linn. & Lam.

Persia Cel. Kyd. Ind. Occid.? T O O

Melia dubia a b. Hamilt. l. c. p. 396. M. dubia Cavan.? ex Willd. in the part of Roxb. mss.

Malabar D. Berry. *** T kf **4

Melia Willd.

Malabar D. Berry 1802 T 3.4 12.

Decandria

Cookia Sonn. Sapindaceae Correa de Serra
punctata Retz Obs. 5. p. 29. Sonn. Voy. 2. p. t. 8. p. 327. Illustr. Gen. t. 352. Del. Pond. 1. p. 57 Cat. N° 1052. Lausium sylvestre primum (cum fig.) 153 t. 54? (cum fig. quae recte monet auct. Amb. in Act. Nem. 5. p. 355). Quinaria (cd. Wild. p. 334) Sonneratia punctata Linn.

Melia Linn. Meliaceae Juss. Melieae Juss.
Azedarach Linn. Wild. Spec. 2. p. 558. Lam. Encycl. Trait. 1. p. 621. Wight Illustr. & Prodr. 1. p. 117. Rasp. Gaertn. Carp. 2. p. t. 180 (Azed. Linn.) Arbor Tree Linn. M. sempervirens; the drupes not so
sempervirens Sw. Obs. 1. p. 171 (Observatio ex Solandr. manuscr. not eglando ~~in fra citati~~) Del. Ker Bot. Reg. 8. N 643! Melia Az. (Linn. Amm. l. c. p. 117 Hamilt. Cat. N. 1063. Rasp. Ind. 2. p. 34 l. c. p. 341!

Compos[illegible] lirj& Lx. & i,M. m ,+fcg/U AJL^-/•"//"

9L f^jfL [illegible] the next.

Roxburgh Rasp. p. 397 M. composita fcjtJ/JU^. ^(S

458

Decandra

Azadirachta Adr. de Juss. Meliaceæ Juss. Melieæ
Sindica A. de Juss. in Mem. Mus. 19 p. 221 t. 13 f. 8
Azadirachta Lina. Willd. spec. 2. p. 559. Roxb. Ind. 2
Azedarach fol. folcato integris Burm.
Rheed. Mal. 4. p. 107 t. 52. Olea Malabarica
tam. Rumph. Amb. p. 269 t. 247 f. 1.

Quivisia Commers. Juss. Meliaceæ Juss. Melieæ A. de Juss.
heterophylla Comm. Del. Rodr. 1. p. 621. Adr. de Juss. l.c. p.
Gmelin Syst. Nat. 2. p. 682 Willd. spec. 2. p. 552 Smith
ovata Comm. Gilib. ovata Willd. Roxb. Synops.

Turræa Linn. Meliaceæ Juss. Melieæ A. de Juss.
pinnata Wall. Roxb. Cor. 2 21. t. 119. Adr. de
Juss. in Mem. Mus. 19. p. 303

Mallea Aubl. Juss. Meliaceæ Juss Melieæ A. de Juss
Roxburghii Adr. de Juss. l.c. p. 221 tab. 13 (2) f. 6. Wight. Icon.
Roxb. et Rich. Nov. spec. p. 215. Eketergia indica
p. 622. Hamilt. Cat. N. 1050.

integerrima Wall. Eketergia ? Juss. Hamilt. Cat.

ae de Sap Wall. Cam. Pand. 1. p. 116. Melia 392. Hamilt. Cat. n. 1061. 40 t. 15! Aria Bepou Arecaceae Palmae e Madagascar	Bourb. Mauritius Maj. 4		8.	.
	Genl. Hardwicke 1810. Baron Milbank Esqr India	T	2.3	5.6
Printia Linn Transact 6. p. 45 Plant 302 /. 2. 16. t. 1. f. 1. Pelteria heterophl. in Reis Cyl. in loco. Linn. Ind. Wall. p. 272.	Bourbon & Mauritius Maj.	4	C.	
	Genl Hardwicke 1810. Baron Milbank 1820			
Bot. Reg. 17 n. 1413! Adr. de	Mts N. E. Berg.	4	R.	
Pand. 1. p. 118. Melia bacifera Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 392: Ic Pand. 1.	Hand. Timins. H. Rupel Esq 1802	4	0	0
Ic. n. 1257.	Mts macleay NW. 1827	F	H.	H.

Decandra

Ekebergia Sparm. Meliaceae Juss. Trichilieae Del. Gen. Juss.
Capensis Sparm. Linn. Encycl. 2. p. 347. Thunb. t. 358. Willd.
Trichilia capensis Vers. Synops. 1. p. 468

Lansium Rumph. Jack. Blume Meliaceae Juss. Trichilieae Del. Adr.
Rumph. Correa de Serra in Linnaea. Mant. 10. p. 157 t. 7. f. 1
domesticum Jack in Linn. Trans. 14. p. 115. t. 4. f. 1.
Adr. Juss. l. c. p. 233 Sprengel Syst. 3. p. 66 (excl. Marsd. Kurz
p. 252 citato).
Lansium Domesticum Rumph. Amb. 1. p. 157 t. 54. Kurz
Loureiro Cochinch. Trans. 5. p. 355 et 383

Sandoricum Rumph. Cavan. Meliaceae Juss. Trichilieae Del.
Wight et Arn. Prodr. 1.
57 t. 261. f.
2. p. 392. Sandoricum Adr.
Lam.
VL-d- Ld- fkJiJtif. Hamilt. l. c. p. 360
et S. sylvestris Rumph. p. 167 et 168. Trichilia nervosa
Sprengel l. c. p. 68
(l. c.) Del. l. c. p. 623. Melia Koetjape Burm. Trichilia
venosa Sprengel l. c. (ex Wight et Arn. Prodr. l. c.).

Aglaia Lour. Meliaceae Juss. Trichilieae Del.
Trijuga Roxb. Corom. 3. p. 56 Wight. 260 Flor. Ind. 2. p. 39
Del. Syst. 1. p. 124. Sprengel Syst. 3. p. 66. Adr. Juss.
p. 57.
quinquejuga Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 391. Sprengel Syst. 4. Cur. post. p. 252. G. Don.
Blume. Bijdr. p. 164 (ex Spr. et Don l. c.

Monogynia

D. C. Prod. 1. p. 226. Cape L. Hort. Kew. ed. 1816 ♄

D. Sup. Malay Islands Hb. Camp. T H. 8
Blume Bij dr. p. 165 1798

n. 120. Blum. Bij dr. p. 163. Malay. Java Cal. Kyd T 2-3 9. 10
Sup. Fl. Cat. n. 1865 t. 16 (5)
Illustr. t. 350. Sandoricum
nomine Sandor. domest.
Vahl Symb. 1. 31 (ex Sup.
p. 103 (excl. synonymo).

Curt. Bot. Mag 42. N. 1738. Nepal. D. Hamilton 1801 pr 3 10
Blum Bijdr. 19 p 235 t. 18 (7)

Mal. s-f*.&H.7?uk-L*\ reference Malay Archip. - Penang T!

v. Walsura Roxb. Malacca Isp. Trichilia Pelg
~~Trichilia~~ spicidia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 387 W. Ast Rudr. 1. p. 120. Reynea trop.
H. Trichilia
et p. 274 (plurimate nom. generici). Trichilia Hb. Banks

v. Monocyclis Wall. Malacca Isp. Trichilia Cal
? robusta Wall. Walsura Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 386. Cum nos

? glauca Wall. Ic. strongly gibbous, articulated cam
entirely that of the genus and of Walsura. Two
byes reticulate flavescent. Seem therefore only quest
to Walsura Trichilia ? villosa mea, Cal. Hb.
speciem ope substantiae quare l.c. - Nisi
ad Walsuram referenda l.c.

~~[illegible]~~ ata Asp. in Rem. Mus. 19. p. 235 ex Rasb. l. c. — Lovom. Pitcher 1800 ~r! T. C.

indicatum + W. Rasb. Rad. 1. p. 120 — Mr N. L. Berg. M. A. T 3. 4 5 6. 7.
Linke 1812

on with or partial petals
sions of bristles. The two
h. 1264 hue J. Walcott
Rem. l. c. Asper subsi

Berman / h. Jones. Dec T
1827. Rom. March 15

Decandria

Swietenia L. Cedrelea Brown.
Mahagoni Linn. Wild. Sp. 2. p. 557 Spreng. Syst. 3. p. 69.
Roesiana, Lem. Encycl. 3. p. 678. Hook. Bot.
Carp. 2. p. 89 t. 96. Cedrus Mahagoni Mill.
25.

<ts<ry?ncd.a d-k. ^it^f^ QaXjL&* /^£~^

Febrifuga A. de Juss. Mem. Mus. 19. p. 251. t. 22 (11) f. 26.
Swietenia Febrifuga Roxb. Coram. 1. p. 18 t. 17
2 <L . sy% ′ ^ Prodr. 1. p. 625 Spreng. Syst. 3.

Chuckrasia A. de Juss Cedrelea Brown
Tabularis A. de Juss. l. c. p. 251 t. 22 (11) f. 27 Wight & Arn.
Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 399.

Del. Prodr. 1. p. 625 Link in Act. S. Amer. Hemp. 1796 T H.
Misc. 1. p. 21. t. 16 & 17. Gaertn.
Fruct. Adr. Juss. l. c. p. 248 t. 22 (11/4)

Syst. veg. Prodr. 1. p. 122. Linn. Reichard 1791 T 3.4. 7.8.
Act. Ind. 2. p. 398. Willd. Spec.
Sp. 5. Sagmida Duncan

p. 122. Swetenia Chickrassa Mrs Chetty. E. Whenyl T R
Sp. C. Rumph
Willis Wright.
Cunneah

Decandria

458

526 Chloroxylon DC. Cedrela Brown
Swietenia DC. Prodr. 1. p. 625. Adr. de Juss. l. c. p. 253 t. 23 (1
Swietenia Chloroxylon Roxb. Cor. 1. p. t. Fl.
3. p. 69. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 557.

527 Gilibertia Ruiz et Pav. Araliacea Juss.
palmata DC. Prodr. 4. p. 256. Gastonia palmata Roxb.
N° 894. Hedera Roxb. Cat. Ht. N. 4910 H. Keynia
palmata Lam. Enc. 1. p. 224 Sciodaph. palmata
Polypi Rumph. Amb. 4 p 101 t 43. distincta a vera
spec. Hedera; vid Prodr. 1. p. 376.)

528 Gastonia Comm. Araliacea Juss.
cutispongia Lam. Encycl. 2. 610 DC. Prodr. 4. p. 256 G. spon
huic congener Gilibertia pinnatifida DC. l. c. p. 256

529 Juxjacum L. Zygophyllea Brown Nouvelle
officinale Linn. Spec. Syst. 2. p. 322 Lygi DC. Prodr.
Illustr. t. 342. signum vitae
fol. ochrati muricâ condita &c. Rheed. Mal. p. 180 Phytog

f. 28 Wyll. exam. t.c. p. 123. Rumrunka in Abyssinia 1807 T
Ind. 2 p. 400. Spreng. Syst.

f. p. 402. Lind. — Bot. Reg. 11. Chittagong Mr. Kerhaugh T
Linn. Trans. p. 192. Roxb. 1801 Nepalia?
Linn. Rej. p. 875. Wallich
in W. & Arn. prod. est cum

Rheede Pois. Enclr. 10. 20. Jan Rheede Pucht. Ic. hort. 1841. 117

Roxb. Corr. 2 p. 148. t. 113. Wall. p. 2. 538
Lam. Encyd. 2 p. 14 Jamaica Rheede Land. 2
W. & Arn. Jamaicensis 1836.
f. 35. f. 4. f. 1

Decandria

Tribulus Linn. Zygophyllea Brown.
sanguinosus Linn. Willd. spec. 2. p. 566. Lam. Encycl. 8.
& Arn. Trader. 1. p. 145. Rumph. Ind. 2. p. 401. –
terrestris zeylanicus, caulibus villosis, fructu
106 f. 1

Ruta L. Rutaceæ Juss. Rutea - Adans. Familles
graveolens Linn. (excludo var. β). R. hortensis Mill.
Ruta angustifolia Pers.

albiflora Hook. Exot. Bot. 1. t. 79! Bot. Cab. 14 t. 1352!

Hiptage Gaertn. Malpighiaceæ Juss. – Del.
Madablota Gaertn. Carp. 2. p. 169 t. 116 (et intr. vol. 1. p. 12
Trader. 1. p. 107. Gaertnera racemosa Roxb.
Hamilt. Cat. n. 1042. Andr. Bot. Rep. 9. t. 60
Willd. Spec. 2. p. 550. Banisteria & bengalensis
Spr. (Rumph.) Banisteria unicapsularis Lam.
racemosa Lamarck. Lam. Encycl. 4. p. 227. –
tetraptera Roxb. Cor. Voy. Aleurites bor
tergemino, totidem membranulis exstantibus ala
Antirrhoea Jones in Asiat. Res. 4. p. 25
p. 109 t. 59. – Hiptage parviflora Wight & Arn. l. c. Ga
Cat. n. 7265 (ex Ceylona) [illegible] utrum cum cel. W. & Arn. [illegible]
Roxburghii. [illegible] quam recepimus. Del.

obtusifolia Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 369. Del. l. c. p. 583. Gaertn.

fcf ^ [illegible] .:: £./yl .704. Wt Lamarck Cat. Hb. N° 1041. Tribulus maximato Burm. Zeyl. p. 226. t.	Kind. Penins. Carn.		0	0
Del. Gaert. 1. p. 710. tab	S. Europa	1800	24 C.	H.
[redacted]	Nepal. Kumaon. Wall.	1821	♀ C.	
[redacted] Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 59 Del. Gaert. 1. p. 583. Webera	India	Cal. Kyd	♂ ♀	BC. C.
[illegible] Burm. Ind. p. 106 (excl. Synopt. Bot. 1. p. 367. Molina Chil. t. 349. Banisteria balensi, Laurinis foliis fructu Rheed. Mal. 3. p. 7. Phyt. t. 3. f. 1 Sida Pau Rheed. Mal. 6. Cordifolia Wt. Herb. ex Will. Wahlenbergia. Lobelia Wahlenbergia Linnaeus 1829. ist Carte nouvelle Edit. Stolz.				
	China	Cal. Kyd	♂ ♀	2. 3.

Decandra

Inocarpus Forst. Hernandiaceae Blume, Ann. Lud.
edalis Forst. Gen. p. 65 t. 33. Linn. Suppl. Willd. Sp. 2 p. 6
t. 362. Poir. Suppl. 3 p. 151. Dict. Sc. Nat. 23 p. 428
cum Rumph. Amb. 2 p. 161 t. 59 Blume Rumph. Ind.
im Herb. Banks. 5 p. 361. Gaertn. Rumph. Ind.
3 p. 114 t. 199 et 200. Smith in Spec. Russell. Hort.
Beyer. p. 551.

Aquilaria io»~^ . ^MW^arinea Pr.
Agallocha Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 422. Del. Prod. 2 p. 59. Rapp.
Ic. R. H. Agallochum officinarum
Bauh. Pinax p. 393. Hamilt. Cat. N. 1071. Linn.
Calambac Cainamensis (seu Luinam) Rumph. Amb.
Comulen. Raptii prodacea Loureiro Camellor

Getonia Roxb. Combretaceae Brown Terminalia Del.
mutans Roxb. Ind. 2 p. 428. Del. Prodr.

florida Roxb. Corom. 1 p. t. G. Ind. 2 p. 428. Roxb. Hort. p. 216 Rheed.
arb. Prodr. Cyn. 215 Gaertn. Suppl. 2 p. 661. Del. Prodr. 3 p. 15 Calyptoria floribus
2 p. 41. Getonia villosa Roxb. l.c. p. 29.

Quisqualis Rumph. Linn. Combretaceae Juss. Del. Combretac.
indica Linn. Willd. Spec. 2 p. 579. Del. Prodr. 3 p. 23. Wight. Icon.
Rees. 29. in loco. Quisqu. pubescens Burm. Ind. p. 104
Bot. Mag. 46. N. 2033. Bot. Reg. 6. N. 492.
Encycl. Suppl. 4 p. 640. Qu. glabra Burm. l.c. t. 28
indica
Qu. glabra Loureiro. Roxb. 2 p. 274. Quisqu. villosa
l.c. Quisqualis Rumph. Amb. 3 p. 71 t. 38.

Lam. Encycl. 3. p. 253. G. Mart. Mel. Rumph. h. 2 (plate) Smith Prodr. p. 170 t. 65 * Spreng. Cav. Icon. 3. p. 59. t. 283. Exot. Rudt. Syst. 2. p. 416. Blume

Melicocca. Lamk. Ill. 1. T. 1 a
Campang. 1797.

[illegible] iw.-o^*; '

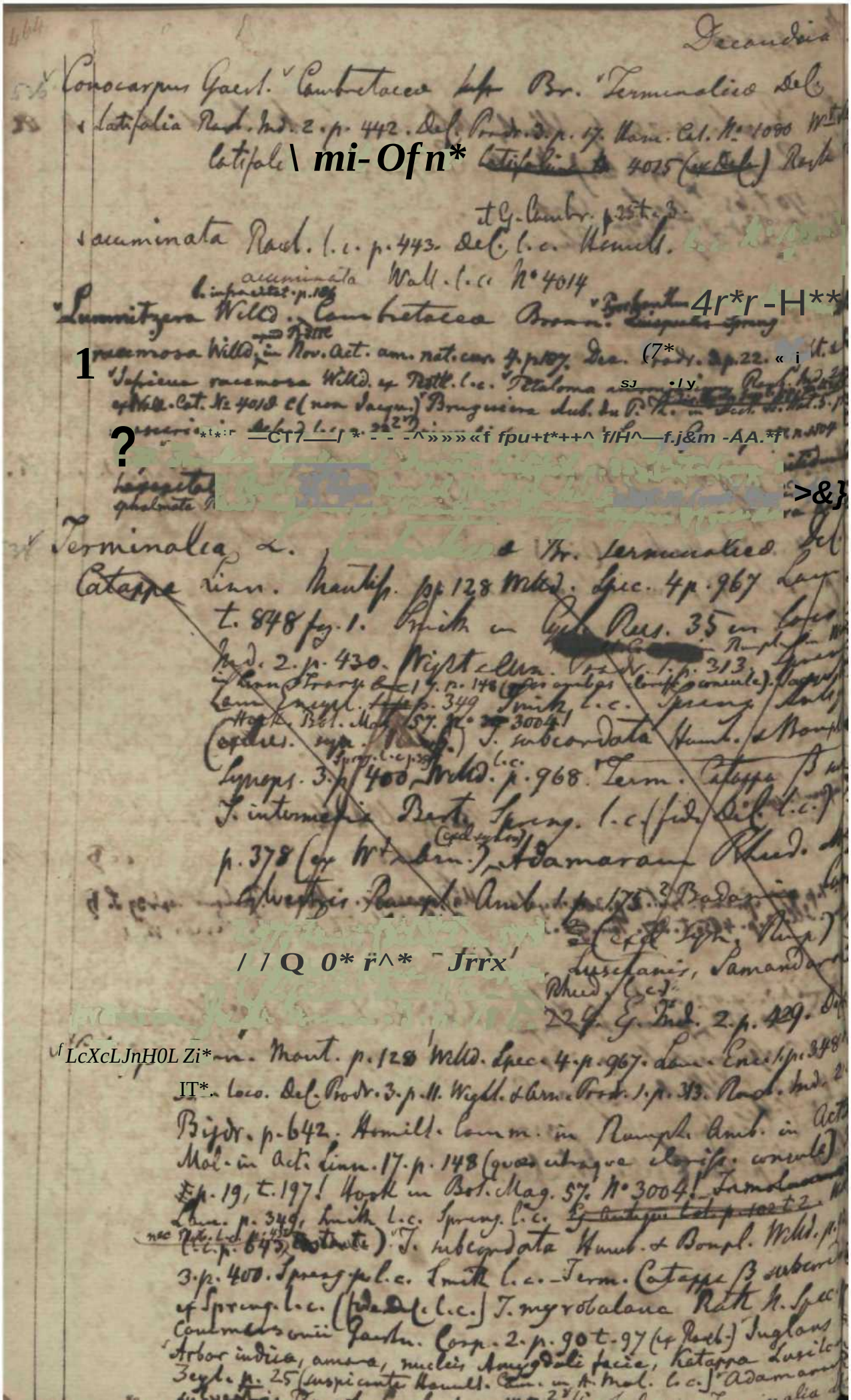
[illegible] Vent. p. 48. Sapindus (sive) [illegible] 1806. 3.4 R.
p. 29 n. 34 primarium [illegible]
[illegible]

Reinwardt Herb. W. Ramboug Leg. 1800 Sc 23.4 R.

Madagascar. Mons. Richard Herb. Probably different from the Ceylon plant

India. Cochinch. Mr. Hary Ch. Prom. Regn. W. Leyden 1822 Dr. Wallich from Penang 1823.

[illegible] Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 427. Smith in Cycl. [illegible] 1. p. 318. [illegible] Syst. 2. p. 405. t. 257. Rumph. Herb. 2. p. 332. Wight Ill



Linn. Prodr. 1. p. 316. *Trogisperus* Illustr. p. 210 t 45 fig. 2 mala.	Peninsula	Dr. Roxb. Burm. 1000	T.	C.	H.
Wight Illustr. l. c. *Trogisperus*	Peninsula	Dr. Wallich 1803	T	C.	H.
27. p. 5 Mant. syn. Prod. alli Rob. Brown Prodr. 1. p. 3 Gaertn. Fruct. Syst. 2. p. 447. a. Combret. alterifolium Mill. Hort. 5. E. Nov. Gen. Hort. 2 Burmann made da Kandel Rheed. Mal. 6. p. 97. Hamilt. Cat. N° 1169 ? excl. syn. Roxb. Gaertn. l. c. p. 31) Ins. his Hamilt. Malabaricus tali (ex Rheede)?			T	H
Encycl. 1. p. 348 Willd. Prodr. 3. p. 11. Roxb. Gaertn. 5. p. 363 Syst. Rheed Syst. 2. p. 359. Verm. molucca t. p. 130. Gaertn. Fruct. 1. p. 19 t. 197 f. 182 f. 2. Wight. Illustr. l. c. p. 968 Kunth Nov. Gen. 6. p. 113 G. Cardata Del. l. c. Kunth. l. c. T. myrobolana Roth. Nov. spec. 4. p. 5. t. 3 fig. 4. T. Catappa Mersoni Gaertn. Fruct. 2. p. 90 Arbor indica, amoena, nucleo Zeylonensibus, Burm. Zeyl. p. 25. t. 12. Spreng. p. 358. Mill. t. 348 f. 1. Smith in Cycl. Rees. 430. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 359. Blume Verm 5. p. 363 et G. Comm. in Bot. Mag. Coll. 1. p. 130 G. l. c. Roxb. (Vix Gaertn. fil.) T. moluccana c. p. 968 excl. syn. Roxb. Blum. Kunth. Nov. Gen. 6. p. 113 G. Lyrapa. B. l. c. l. c. T. intermedia Roth. 8 (ex Wight Ann. l. c.) Badamia Lour. Cochind. 2. p. 573. Jamandara Zeylonensibus, Burm. Rheed Mal. 4. p. 5 t. 3 et 4: Catappa Rumph. Ab. 849 t. 2. (Common Jac mile)	Malay Archipel ? Cultiv. in most parts of India. Cal. Kyd		T	2-6	R. C.
Andaman	Cal. Alexander Kyd 1794		T	2-3	R.
Malay Archipel ? Cultiv. in most parts of India. Cal. Kyd			T.	2-6	R. C.

* fig. citat Gaertn. Badamiga Commersonii (ex Pers. Syst. Veg. 3. p. 47) Terminal. Commersoniana Pers. Dict. Suppl. 1. p. 557 (sub Badamia) et indicata spec. auctore in Lugal. t. 3. p. 707. Smith in Ic. ined.

Decandria

JiZfyyvL^*- o-^td. continued.

angustifolia Jacqu. Del. p. 343. Wyll. Hor. t. 317. Link Linn. Fil. Suppl. Gaertn. Diet. 1. p. 349. Tour. Diet. Inst. Cor. t. 1. Gaertn. 878. Roxb. 2. p. 630. Gaertn. Term. mauritiana Lam. Encyc. 1. p. 340. Del. Hort. Monsp. Willd. varietas T. angustifolia) Willd. p. 969 (excl. syn. Rumph.) 2. p. 206. t. 127. Croton Benzoin Linn. Mant. p. 297 Willd. (excl. tamen synon. Plukenetii)

procera Roxb. 3. p. 18. t. 224 G. Bot. 2. p. 429. Del. Prod.

Bellerica Roxb. Corom. 2. p. t. 198 G. Bot. 2. p. 431. Del. Hamilt. Cat. Hort. N. 2342. T. punctata Roxb. H. 4. p. Myrobalanus Bellerica Burm. Ic. 18. t. 4. Gaertn. Inst. Poir. Dict. Suppl. 3. p. 707 Lam. Illustr. tab. 849. f. indicante Roxb. l. c. dubitante Rumph. l. c. et Com. Myrobalg. Tarica Ham. l. mss. cit. p. 59. Gaertn. 969 excl. nova Retz. petit Rumph. Cat. n. cit. suspicatur ipse Roxb. l. c. et in icones picta in Ham. l. cit.) cui vix T. moluccana Blanco ante Arnottio adscribenda sed T. globata Forst. Spec.

Chebula Retz. Obs. 5. p. 31. Roxb. Corom. 2 t. 197 G. Bot. et Arnott. Prodr. 1. p. 313. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 359. Hamilt. Chebula Gaert. Carp. 2. p. 91. Tab. 97. Myrobalanus Fleming in Asiat. Res. 11. p. 181. Term. reticulata T. Myrobalanus citrina Roxb. et Wallich l. c. (excitat Term. citrina Roxb. Mss. cui citrinam ipse Roxburghii ma citrina Roxb. Hort. Bengal. 2. p. 435. Del. Prodr. 3. p. 12. Wight abro Ham. Hort. Cal. N. 2340. Myrobalanus citrina Gaertn. citrina Poir. Dict. Suppl. 3. p. 708. Lam. Encycl. t. 84 Ham. l. c. N. 2339 et Wall. Cat. N. 3770 cui vix non differt a specie Roxburghiana

(non Roxb.) T. Benzoi
c. Willd. p. 970. Spreng. Syst. 2 p.
l. 1. p. 557. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 358
Roxb. Hfr. Austr. 19. (cui nil nisi
Catalog. p. 11
Catappa Benzoin Juss. Trip.
553 (ipso auctore indicante p. 970)

Madagascar

212. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 358

Andaman Col. Alexander 1794 T 2.3 R.

Wahlenb. Fl. Lapp. p. 313) ind. synon.
Prodr. 3. p. 12. (Spreng. Syst. 2 p. 358,
DC. p. 13 (sub spec. dubia) (ex Wahlenb. l.c.),
p. 90 t. 97 Myrobalanus Bellirica
Fam. Rheed. Mal. 4. p. 23 t. 10
in Act. Linn. 17. p. 157 sqq.

Hindost. Penins. Col. Kyd. T H. C.

Myrobalana Bellirica Rottl.
M. Gaertn.

' ^ / ^ -

^*~-&~ GUi*£ fr-Jti.ju^ty.

moluccana Raeb. p. 432 ? (ut
Hort. Bot. Cale. specula, ? Myrt
sub T. Catappa citat) Myrtho
Fruticos. Bot. A- 102 et 104 t. 2 ?

\

p. 433. DC. Prodr. 1. p. 12. fcptf A+*AU« As Berry str?3. z\#\ei
Pers. Ench. Fl. 1. p. 558;
Fl. N° 2341. Myrobalanus
Chebula Pers. (t. 3 ff. 7?).
Chebula Pers. Ench. 2 sp.
N° Spec. p. 381 (ex Wahlenb. l.c.)
Chebula Roxburgh. T. Chebula
Roxb. Hfr. Beng. nota ad T. Chebula)
sp. 2- 9/ tgy. Myrobalanus
5. Term. Kilca
Myrobalana citrina Gaertn.
T. Kilea Roxb. juncta.

N.E.-fr. of Bengal M. R. Smith 1811. fCe>~&C. T H. 1.2

Decandria

Terminalia continued

Travancorensis Wight. Ic. Pl. Ind. Or. t. p. 314. T. angustifolia ~~Travancorensis~~ Lam. Encyc. —

Boj. Hort. Mauric. p. 134.

Tatraca Retz. Obs. 3. p. 12. Myrobalanus Tatraca Poir. madagascariensis Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 358. Tatraca Dict. des Sc. Nat. 16 p. 206. Tatraca madagascariensis l. c. (Cur non Termi. madagascariensis retinenda cur non T. benzoifolia loco T. Tatraca?)

gangetica Roxb. Hd. 2. p. 437. — (An T. bengalensis Del. Pl. Aegypt. illustr. auctor Term. Myrobalanum Roth. quam ex auctor. Wight. Ic. citat quoque T. rotalam Roxb. T. bengalensem Roxb. Cat. Calc. p. 33. Nullum horum in Roxb. Cat. nec Hb.

Rumph. Amb. 2 p. 437 t. [illegible]	Tranquebar M. J. Grang 1805	T.	
Act. Lygt. 2. p. 708. Femina [illegible]	Madagascar Hans. Rubr. 23 Jun 1837. Flow. 10 Feby 1840. Fr. ripened 23 Feby 1841 (of the cult. Edinburgh plants)	T	2 7.
3. p. 12 allo modo haec? Vitis [illegible]	Peninsula Malacca 1789 (Gleditsch 1795)	T	H. C.

Decandria

Terminalia continued.

bialata Wall. Pentaptera bialata Roxb. ind. 2. p. 441

Berryi Wight Icon. Roxb. 1. p. 314. Pentaptera angustifolia
under the name of P. Arjuna (the next spec.) in this Genus by Wight
Wallich mistake in sending to Prof. Schundell specimens under the name
there and to you as Terminalia Arjuna Del. Prodr. 3. p. 14 etc.

Arjuna Wight. Icon. Roxb. 1. p. 314. Pentaptera Arjuna
3. p. 14 G. Cunningham. p. 20 t. 2.

crenulata Wight Icon. Roxb. 1. p. 314. 7 t. tera Roxb. ind.
(Decaisne Nouvelles Archives du Museum 1. Memoires

glabra

a T. tomentosa differt ? Roxb. citat.
cum dubio signo in icone sua picta. -

tomentosa W+Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 314. T. alnifolia Willd
(sub spec. dubiis) et W+Arn. l. c. T. alata Roxb. h. spec
Lesch. supra memorata) et W+Arn. l. c. Pentaptera
(Combretac. p. 19 c. 1. T. tomentosa Prodr 3
440. Del. Prodr. p. 14. Chuncoa tomentosa Ro

coriacea W+Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 315 Pentaptera, Roxb. ind. 2.
phroni spec., inter species vix notas citat Terminal.
Dubia

paniculata Wight Icon. fc^r./.f.$}<?.*T. monaptera Rox.
monaptera Del. Prodr. 3. p. 13 qui interrogat an Combreti
T. paniculata Roxb [-<-•/•3 ? putant Wight Icon
ind. 2. p. 442. Del. Prod. l. c. p. 14. Chuncoa tomentosa

obl Wall

Prod. fl. 2. p. 442. Wall. spec.	Bala Ghaut & Berry	T	H.	C.
Prod. fl. 2. p. 438. Wall. cat.	Indica	T.	H.	C.
2. p. 438. Vars rami a T. glabra foliis. A figura foliis obsoletis	Coromandel & Berry	T	H	C.
fl. 2. p. 440. T. acuminata	Indica 1803	T	H.	C. R.
acuta Roth? Willd. l. c. p. 379				
Thuia T. obovata Def. l. c. p.				
Hamilt. Cat. N° 2344 (ejus var.				
Roxburghii et Gimbernaudia				
c. N° 2343 petit Hamilt. — An				
Term. Alipticam Willd. (vide infra)				
Spec. 4. p. 969. Def. Prodr. 3. p. 13	Indica Col. Kurd	T.	H.	C.
p. 379 (verosimile Talata Kl.				
Terminalia Roxb. fl. 2. p.				
Cat. N° 2346.				
p. 15. Def. Prodr. 3. p. 15. absque	Coromandel & Berry	T.	H.	C.
coriaceam Roxb. Rottl.				
H. spec. p. 382 (absque Fl. mal.	Coromandel & Berry 1803	T.	11. 12	5. 6
Pentaptera spec. 2da) & Willden.				
Pentaptera paniculata Roxb.				
Hamilt. Cat. N° 2347.				
	Wall. cat. 1824 N°	T	R.	
	De Silva			

Lecanthes

Zuapica L. del Limanthe

amarea Linn. Fl. Lapal p. Linn. Spec. 1. p. 553 (2. 1879.)
Tab. 4. Willd. Spec. 2. 567 Pers. Syst. 6. p. 24. Linn. Illust.
in Syst. Veg. 29 N° 1. Blendk Je. 4. p. 41 t. 333. Woods.
in Annal. du Mus. 17. p. 423. Bot. Mag. 14. N° 497. Rich.
p. 207. G. Don Gen. Syst. 1. p. 809. Adr. Jussieu in Memoir.
specif. solum in figura). ex clus. Gaertn. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 813

Linostoma Wall. Thymelaea Lap. Br.
decandrum Wall. Cat. N° 4310 Hectandra decandra

Cascaria Jacqu. Samyda Vent.
Vareca Rheed. Hrd. 2. p. 418. Vareca Gaertn. Carp. 2. p. 290
in loco (quoad palia admod. similia Samyda serrulata
16 N° 550 Syst. Veg. C. elliptica Willd. Spec. 2. p. 628, quo Anovinga
Jamaicensis Wall. C. ovata p. 415 Samyda piscidea Hamilt. Cat. N° 1074
p. 226

glabra Rheed. Hrd. 2. p. 421 haud Samyda glabra Bonnell. Herb. N°
Cascaria Hamiltonii Wall. Cat. N° 7195. — An Prockia
Spreng. Syst. 4 Cur. Post. p. 176.
tomentosa Rheed. Hrd. 2. p. 481
acuminata Wall. Cat. N° 7198. Folia undique patula!
Hamiltonii Wall. Samyda glabra Hort. Hamilt.
Rheed. deorsum valde attenuata basi acuta, spinosa

ovata Rheed. Hrd. 2. p. 420 spec.
Canziala Wall. C. ovata Rheed. Hrd. 2. p. 420 an Willd.
Herb. Wall. l. c. A. An Willd. Spec. 2. p. 629, et.
(Coromandelica) ? Anovinga (An
4. p. 107. t. 49 (quo Anovinga ovata Lam. Encyc.
Ham. Cat. N° 1073. G. Cascaria in Mem. Mus. —
Cascaria lanceolata Colebr. Cat. Herb. Bot. Hort.

Cascaria Lanceolata Hamilt. Gaudua Dalzell.

UL fl*/iA. sn J>fXAf*

Rosb. Ind. 2. p. 425. Thespesia Populnea C. 4. C. 3.

1075 Gl. Camb. 2. c. p. 227. Gnet. Chloroxylon Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 449. Ardisia Hort. Coningh. 1778 1 1%

Chiora Punga Schlecht. Hort. Jacobaea 1835, 10 Aug.

Wall. Cat. No. 7192. B. Rheed. Guilandina 1810 7.

Decandra

Gaylussacia H.B.K. Bonpl. Nov. Gen. Kunth Vaccinacea DC.

Cerrata R. & P. Syst. Veg. Fl. Peruv. Chil. 3. p. 899. Kunth l.c. 3. p. 299.

Thibaudia Pav. Vaccinacea DC.

1 variegata Wall. N. 751. Roxb. Hort. p. 25. Agapetes Don l.c.

1 setigera Wall. N. 752. Royle l.c. p. 256. Agapetes Don l.c.

Wall. Agapetes D. Don l.c.

Agapetes l.c.?

Vaccinium Linn. Vacciniaceae Lindl.

1 Sprengelii Wall. Cat. N. 6296 Royle Illustr. p. 256

Enkianthus Lauriet Ericeae Lindl. Andromedeae D. Don

1 quinqueflorus Lour. Cochinch. 1. p. 277. Bot. Mag. 40 t. 1649. 12 N. 1101. — Clethra fulminea Andromeda pellucida 2. 156. Lind. Enk. Cassinoides Lour. l.c. 2 — Lindley N. 8853. Andromeda glauca stricta rugosa

Stiria Kunth. Erythrocylea Kunth.

1 indica DC. Prodr. 1. p. 576. Wight Icon. Prodr. 1. p. 116. Erythrocylon monogynum 2. Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 25. Delectus num. 3 quinque synonymum; et Hoc 3 Leg. 2 N. 1092. Four. Cyl. Suppl. 2. p. 587 (Stalmata "Sideroxylon" Santalum Rheed. Mant. p. 187. Ej. Almanach. p. 187 (Icones. t. 942 f. 1? Amillaria folio, Corni mascli fructu longiore cujus lignum Santalum citrinum p. 26 et Almanach. p. 26. t. 942 f. 2 (citata a Lamarckio — Cyl. 2 citrus; fructu Hoc valde differens) — "Devadaru" Carnatica Rumph

Lam. l. cit. p. Roland. Rayl. p. 256	Klotzsch Linn. Gesellsch. 12 Bd. 1839	♄		
Torlenia Rayb. Ind. 2. p. 412 Ribes aciculare	Wt. N. E. Prodr. I. R. Smith Exp. 1812	♄	3. 4.	6. 7.
Torlenia Rayb. l. c. p. 413	Wt. E. & N. E. Prodr. I. R. Smith Exp. 1812	♄	5.	6. 7
257 t. 99 f. 2 (var. glabra)				
l. c.	Klotzsch Linn.	♄		
multifl. rotatus; corolla [illegible]	Klotzsch Linn. Gesellsch. 12 Bd. 1839	♄		
[illegible]				
[illegible]	Klotzsch Linn. Gesellsch. 12 Bd. 1839	♄		
Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 11. t. 884 Bot. Cab. Calisb. in Hook. Lond. Journ. non Wall. Cat. non potius Ent. reticulata	China. Cadamba. Roxb. Rees Cyclop. 1820	♄	1-3.	
Rayb. Coram. l. p. t. 9. Ind. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 339. Hamilt. Cat. Wight Illustr. Malabaricarum l. c. Arbor Indica flore rubro sylvestris Wight Icones tabulae 9. non al. Wight tabulae G. Hamilt. n. 339 pro E. sideroxyloide c. Mart. l. c.	Coram. Gmel. Mc Oswald 1802	♄	R. C.	C.

Decandria

34 in loco Woodv. Med. Bot. Sumatra.

Mart. a Tenasp. coast 1827 ♀ ♂

Mayebr. t. 361 f. 1. Smith in Cyd. Rees. 23. Nyst. India. China ♀ ♂
Ind. 2. p. 505 (ophelm. 406)
Lam. Syst. 2. p. 299. Don. in
Rhed. Mal. 4. p. 87. t. 42. Praga
tat asyst. Humb. Comm. in
Lam. Trans. 14. p. 4. t. 1. f. 1.
15 N° 529 (quae M. macrocarpa
ovatis scabris 5-seriatis Lam.
illos. Amen. Hist. p. 155. t. 73.
Almag. p. 106. Gr. Phys. t. 161 f. 2
cui tubet emulcare debet Lac!)
vade [illegible] Medinella Mart. Beng. occurit Mus. ♀ ♂
1845. [illegible]

Melastomaceae hisp. Dem.

Medinilla Gaudich.

" erythrophylla Lindl. Mss. not in Bot. Reg. 24. p. 85. T. n. 153.

Arthrostemma Pavon.

" lineatum D. Don in act. Soc. Linn. 4p. Del Cund. Prodr. n. 23.

Monogynia

...ychrophyllum Wall. Cat. N° 4085.	Wt N. E. fr. Berg. to R. Lamb. Gross. Lyon Oakham 1825.	♄	R.
...p. 138. Gaud. Gmel. Syst. 2. p. 757	Peru: Kew gt. G. Kew, Nov 1839 flow. 8 Feby 1841	♄	

1258. Ebenaceæ Brown. Decandria

Royena Linn.

v ~~pubescens Willd.~~ pubescens Willd. Enum. Ker Bot. Reg. 6. N:500! Sweet
~~cuneata Poiret Lyc. 6 p. 322~~
"Royena hirsuta Jacq. non Linn. R. cuneata Poir. Lyc. 6. p. 322!

Polycarpæa
tetraphylla L. Smith Engl. Flora 1. p. 189 Engl. Bot. 15
* Lepper Enum. p. 284 Harveys Gen. p. 112. Holosteum

Silene
quinquevulnera L. Smith Engl. Flora 2. p. 292 Engl. Bot.
rubella Linn. Gen Hist. 1. p 400. Walp. Repert. 1. p. 272.

Saxifraga
ligulata Wall. — Annot. Res. 13. p. 398 c. tab. — Species Khasiana
"Scapus fere in duas abit, ejus alterna plus adhuc

Argyris

Pic. Cyc. Suppl. 4. p. 722

Hist. Eccles. Sprengel Syst. 2. p. 269 Capt. of G. V. Capt. K. White Lieut. 6.
Hist. Gen. Hist. 4. p. 42. 1837. Fl. middle June 1840 ♀

1031 Del. Prat 2. p. 376 Eccl. Bavaria Ludwig 1044
Chronol. Cap. de Lebell. p. 120 Fl. Feby. —

Bavaria Ludwig 1044 Fl.
Regt. 45 Fl.

Erythroxylon Kunth

Alexandria

v. Erythroxylon Linn. v Erythroxylea Kunth.

1 hypericifolium Lam. Syst. 2. p. 394 G. Ill. t. 383 f. 3 Del. Bonpl. Kunth Mouret. p. 53. Poir Lamb. 3 p. 60. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 746.

1 laxifolium 2 Lam. l.c. p. 394. Del. l.c. Willd. Spec. p. 746 Sprang l.c. Kth Flora Mex 1839!

1 longifolium Lam. l. cit. G. Ill. t. 383 f. 1 Del. l.c. p. 574. Willd. p. 744. Sprang

1 lanceolatum Lam. p. 394 Del. p. 575. Willd. p. 744. Sprang p. 7

~~Kunth~~ Kth. 2. p. ~~746~~ 744. (pro n. 3. Lege n. 2.)

monogynum Kunth. vid Tetria infra p. 474.

Deutzia here inserted pp. 400.

Malpighiaceae Juss.

Malpighia Linn. Ped. quod pes. in Ann. de La Rue. 10.

1 coccifera Linn. Spec. 1. p. 611 (glabrata? coccigera). Willd. Spec. 4 p. 327. Del. Ind. Hort. Rotan

1 p. 635 Ill.? heterophylla (andra?) Wight Ill. p. 130 t. 49. Lam. Ill.

Jacq. Coll. 2. p. 311. G. Lamarck. 3. p. 4. t. 470 M. coccigera

2 Folia foliis Plum Gen. p. 46 G. Amer. p. 161. t. 168 f. 2. Malp.

foliis ovatis nitidis, basi duricibus Brown Jam. p. 230.

1 glabra Linn. p. 609. Willd. p. 731. Poir. p. 325. Del. Ind. l.c. Sprang. l.c. Bot. Mag. 2. Mill. 533. Spec. l.c. M. 10 Malpighia fol. ovatis integerrimis glabris Linn. Hort. Cliff. Malpighia, ped. umbellatis. Mill. Dict. 2. p. 121 t. 101. f. 2. M. foliis ovatis planis umbellatis, pedunculis gracilibus Brown Linn.

1 punicifolia Linn l.c. Mill. Dict. n 2. Willd. p. 732. Poir. p. 325. n. 2. 383. G. Dict. p. 635. n. 12. Malp. mali punici facie Plum. Gen. p. 46. G. Pl. Linn. Cliff.) M. foliis ovatis erectis, ramulis gracilibus patentibus p. 230 n. 3. Cerasus Americana Myrti conjugatis foliis, fru Mag. p. 94. Mantiss. p. 43. Malpighia folio subrotundo polygyno opinulis aculeolatis Brown. Cat. (et Plant. et

Treggnia

. 173. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 391 Boyer	Mauritius & Bourbon. Bory Jeanret 1813	£	0	
Boyer Hort. Mauric. Rob.	Madag. (et Mauric.?) Bory Jeanret 1813.	£		
. 391. Boyer Descr. p. 53.	Madag. Mauric. Capt. Corder 1826	£		
90. Boyer p. 53. Hook. Sabine	Mauritius. Baron Milne 1820. Bory. Richard 183..	£		
. 680 [redacted]	S. America Dr Carey 1822	£	0	0
. p. 732. [redacted] Mill. Dict n°10				
Eng. 7. N. 560. [redacted]	(a coccinea a me Mill. Dict n°10 Miller Dict. Martyn ed. figure he cites and does not cite mine).			
. t. 381 f. 2 (minor planta)				
eglies humiles, ellicis coccineis [redacted]				
humilis v. minus. Divisa				
.	Found time 2 Mch 1840. Observ. post early in Oct. & Nov. some year			
13	N. H. Gr. Kew Nov. 1839. Kew			
ul. n. 1. Dict. p. 102. Bot. Cab. 6. n°	Amer. W. Ind. W. Bennett	£	0	0
eff. p. 169. M. fol. ovatis integerr.	Eng. 1902 (2) (Small T.)			
erecta, fol. nitidis ovato- acumi-	[redacted]			
. 220				
Dict. p. 103. Bot. p. 578. Spreng. p.	S. America. M. Richard B.	£	5	
loner. p. 159. t. 166 f. 2 (exiles. Inq.	Gard. Bentham 5 July 1839			
floribus solitariis. Brown Jam.	(Fol. obovata emarginata in			
acerbo, tetrapyrena Pluk.	sorta; does for obovata			
ta Cerasino sulcata, rubro.	Mor. Document).			
ne prona "cannulatis")	and upon acute in Flowers			

Malpighiaceæ pt.

Decandria

Malpighia auct.

Byrsonima Rich. apud Juss. in Ann. Mus. 12. p. Kunth. Nov. Gen. Lucida Roland. Prodr. 1. p. 500 G. Don Gen. Syst. 1. p. 637. Mal. Ind. Cand. 2. 852. Mill. Dict. n. 9. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 384. Bot. Reg. 105. Wild. Spec. 2. p. 736. Pour. Syst.

volubilis ? De Cand. Prodr. 1. p. 637. n. 33. Malpighia lucida Sw. Ker. Gawl. alt. 3. p. 105 ? — Flowers in umbellate panicles. Stamens ten. Ovary three-celled. Style simple. Stigma ? Fruit ? Leaves ovate-oblong, obtuse, coriaceous, smooth, shining, entire, veiny, on short petioles. Stipules ? Glands ? Cluster axillary, sessile, few-flowered. Bracteas ? Calyx ? Petals ? Stamens ? Ovary ? Style ? Stigma ? Fruit ? Seeds

Ligyria

[illegible] 1844 [illegible]

[illegible]

Ligyria Swartzy Prodr 74. E. Fl. W. Ind. W. Hamilton 1802 T 0 0
Cog. 51. N° 2462 (Calvâ petriâ Indiæ
[illegible] et Ligyr. 4 p 8

volubilis Bot. Mag. 21 N. 809. Barbadoes Rev. G. Ker. H
be under the name of M. glabra Nord 1839. Plant 2 decand 440

Differs the preceding only Introduced together T 0 0
B. lucida. I cannot find it with B. lucida by Mr Hamilton
first to punk and at last in 1802

Mons. Richard 44 Rabbits

488 Malpighiaceæ Juss. Decandria

Stigmaphyllon Aug. St. Hilaire
varietatum Lindl. Bot. Reg. 20 N° 1659. Banisteria auriculata

Heteropteris Kunth
argentea Kunth N. Gen. & Sp. 6. p. 144. t. 550. G. Lyonsp. p. 1. Banisteria argentea Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 388.

Thryallis Linn. sp. Kunth in Gyl. Rees. 35. in loc
"Spec." an T. brachystachya Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 23. N° 1962. G. dem. Dubitationis generis an species? Sed folia ob. obtusissime subtus cotifolea Mart. Prosp. 3. p. 77 t. 231?

Banisteria
periplocifolia Desfont. Dehaud. Prodr. 1. p. 509. Spreng. 1. p. 675. Var β. angustifolia Dehaud. Prodr. 1. p. 509.

T

Troggynia.

Prodr. p. 671. Gaud. Frel. Kunth p. 646. Nova Granada. Hospitalebeys 5
Humb. 13 Kunth 39.

y - -# .cvj . y 4

Kunth. p. 644. Cuba. Ramon 5

Kyst. p. 387. Gaud. Frel. Kunth Porto Rico. Franz Sahe 2½
N. I. Bot. Kgl. 1839. II. 440

lv

Crassulaceæ Dec.

Decandria

Cotyledon Linn.

Cotyledon orbiculata Linn. Spec. p. 614. Decand. Prodr. 3. p. 396. Bot. Mag. pl. 3. p. 109. Linn. Syst. 82. p. 139. Cotyledon africana 3. p. t.

Echeveria Decand.

Echeveria gibbiflora Decand. Prodr. 3. p. G. Don. Gen. p. t. Dec. Gen. pl.

Oxalideæ

Averrhoa L.

Averrhoa Carambola Linn. Spec. 1. p. 613. Burm. Ind. p. 104. Willd. Spec. 2. p. tab. 335. Hit. Kew. ed. all. 3. p. 107. Rheed. Hort. 2. p. 2. p. 440. G. Don. Gen. Syst. 1. p. 750. Linn. Cochin. 1. p. 288. Blanco Flora de Filipinas p. 391. Bateman in Hort. Soc. Trans. 2. Ser. 1. p. 1. pedicellis fructificantibus, pomis oblongis acute angulatis. Malus indica, foliis Sorbi Occidentalis, fructu acidulo, floreb. rubris Burm. Zeyl. p. 140. Malus indica dicta Ray. Hist. p. Rumph. Amboin. p. 238. Averrhoa Tamarindonga. Plukn. Mantiss. p. 36. Pyrenaria stellata 115. t. 35. Tamarindus Indica Tonga seu Carambolas Rheed. Mal. 3. p. 55. t. 45 et 46. β. sweet variety

Bilimbi Linn. l. c. Burm. Ind. l. c. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 749. Linn. Suppl. l. c. Wight Icon. p. 142. Hamilt. in Act. Wern. Soc. p. 335, t. G. Don. p. 753 et fig. 121 (post.) Manual Blanco l. c. Laurel pl. nudo fructificante, pomis oblongis obtuse angulatis. Malus indica, fructu pentagono Bilimbi dicta Ray Hist. Zeyl. p. 147. Carambola parva Indica Orientalis Plukn. Mant. p. 84. et Med. Ind. Or. Lib. 6. cap. 42. p. 133. Bilimbi seu Carambolas parvas Rumph. Amb. Rheed. Mal. 3. p. 55. t. 45 et 46.

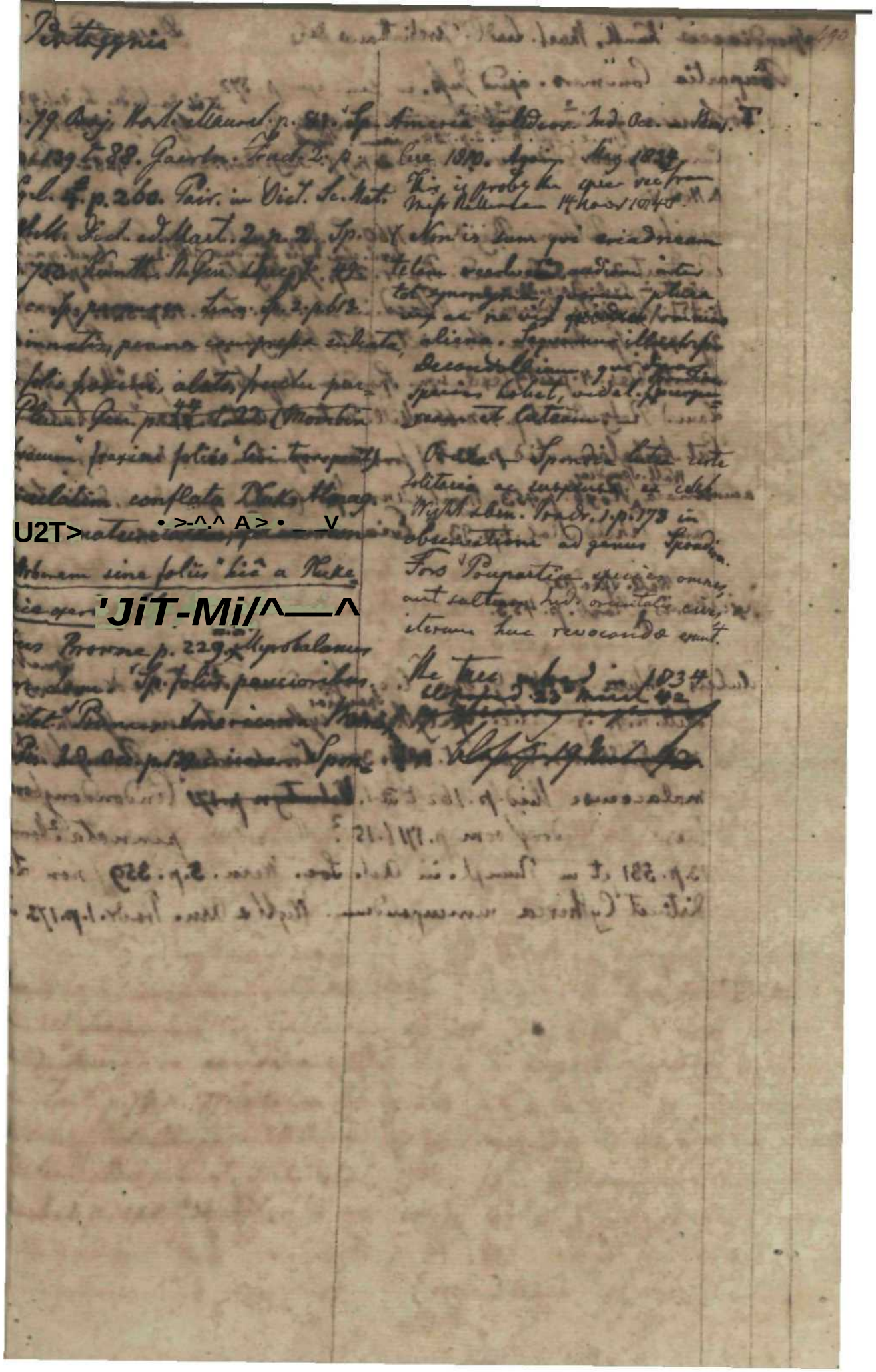
Dicranostylum Oxalis } see p. 496

Spondiaceæ, Kunth. Mord. Linsl. Decandria

Spkrrulius £

jiff*-Jam. Spec. 1. p. 413. Icland. Prodr. i/t/rf&*> Gmel. Syst.
Myrobalanus Linn. Syst. Nat. 2. Gmel. 2. p. 729. Jacq. Amer.
102. t. 104. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 751. Hort. Kew. ed. all. 3. p. 188. Lam.
32. p. 439. Smith in Corl. Rees. 33 n. 2. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 439. —
Mombin Linn. Syst. N. ed. Gmel. 2. p. 729. Jacq. p. 138. Gaertn. p. 102. Mi
G. Lyncps. 4. p. 172. Lam. p. 259. Mill. n. 1. Pois. p. 433 c. icone. Spreng
Icland. l. c. G. Don. l. c. p. Diffusa foliis plurimis minoribus
floribus pracocibus. Myrobalanus minor Byron. Jam. p. 22
Jt*w**O fp^t*dU magno fibroso Sloan. Jam. Mombin
in tab. Arbor foliis parvis, fructu luteo racemoso, G. Pl. Amer. p. 19

> »*" Prunus Americana alba .:*-&, magno [illegible] Legmin
t. 218 f. 3. Prunifera »».•»>•. i«*4 fructu rubro, hispi
pramit Pet. Almag. p. 306. Myrobalanus [illegible]
petiis citatis Bauh. Pinax [illegible] capsulis [illegible]
pinnatis ovatis racemis terminalibus, cortice interna subtil
folus proxini alato, fructu luteo [illegible] magno fibroso
pinnatis ovatis nitidis, racemis terminalibus Brom. l pro
Surin. Hobos, Pacayes sive Guavas, Bauh. Pin. p. 417. [illegible]
ft. longifolia Radd. 2. p. 45[illegible]. [illegible]



Spondiaceæ Kunth. Mart. Endl. Wr. Terebinthaceæ Dels

Decandria

Pentandria Gaertner. apud Juss. in Gen. syn. p. 372 Tit. Dels. Dc. L. Hal. 93.

1 Cytherea Linn. Pair. in Lamb. p. 606. Gaertn. Fruct. 2. p. 288. Cav. Dis. p. 160. Juss. Gen. Pl. Lyst. 2. p. 79. Roy. Prod. Nov. Holl. p. 82. Rumph. p. 162. t.

1 mangifera Blume. Bijdr. p. 1160. Lam. Encycl. Spondias mangifera Willd. Sp. Pl. 2. p. 707. Encycl. syn. 2. p. 373. Willd. Enum. Hort. Berol. 1. p. 457. Herit. Sert. in Rheed. Hort. Mal. 13. p. 531. Spondias 2. p. 439. Sp. amara Hamilt. Cat. N. 1096. Sp. amara Lam. Encycl. Meat. Rar. 4. p. 284 (excl. syn. Spondias Myrobalanus β mangifera Lam.) Retz. Obs. 5. p. 30. n. 66. Willd. Dict. ed. Mant. 3. p. 2. Anacardium Cat. Amboin. Herb. p. 53. t. (non Linn. spontaneis adscr. de quo typi

1 acuminata Roxb. p. 453. Willd. Spec. p. 1465 (excl. syn. Rheed. Herit. Sert. Lam. Rheed Mal. 1. p. 93.?

1 axillaris Roxb. p. 453. Willd. Spondias

1 dulcis Blum. p. 1161. Gaertn. l. c. Spondias Hort. Reed. Mal. n. 4. Spreng. l. c. Spondias cytherea Sonner. Jacq. Hort. Schönbr. 2. p. t. 384. Cordoindum Rumph. Amb. malaccense Herb. p. 162 t. 61. Kalungan p. 171 Condondongboom Lakse Condondongboom p. 171 f. 15.? Mangifera pinnata Herit. 13. p. 531 et in Rumph. in Act. Soc. Wern. 5. p. 359 (non Lin. distinct Cytherea nunc expandum. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 172 in

Portugalia

215

.Jy\-

*

T H. C.

Malabar. Mr G. Young 1808 T C. R.

R.

T 3 10.11.

Yjwt^-.^^ aW^V\.f.*^y^.-^^^ .Ot -*«^

JL

Oxalidea de Cand.

Biophytum DC. (Should come at p. 490)

Sensitivum Dec. Prodr. 1. p. 690. Lindl. Veget. Kingd. p. 763. Oxalis

p. 107. Savigny in Lam. Encycl. 4. p. 688. Willd. Sp. 2. p. 809. Roxb. Hort.

Pach. Ind. 2. p. 457. Wight & Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 142. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 432. Nimmo

Zeyl. p. 178. Herba sentiens. Bonat. Hort. Ind. Or. p. 120 n. 53. Rumph. Amb.

humilis India Orientalis, simplicibus pinnatis Tamarindi foliis, pl.

elegantes striatis Pluk. Almag. p. 252. Mant. p. 131. Zeyl. Ic. Radix

viva. foliis polygala Pluk. Phyt. p. 207 (34

Oxalis Linn. (Should come at p. 490.)

corniculata Linn. Spec. 1. p. 623. Burm. Ind. p. 107. Savigny in Lam.

Pers. Synops. 1. p. 378. Pach. Ind. 2. p. 457.

Arn. Prodr. 1. p. 142. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 429. Hook. Bot. Mag. t. 3

Prodr. 1. p. 692. Oxalis pusilla Jacq.

minor. Zeylanica Breyn. Prodr. p. 58. Burm. Zeyl. p. 179. Cavanilles Icon.

Oxys lutea Indica Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 279. Oxalis repens.

Mant. p. 64.

Oxalis Lindl. Bot. Reg. Vol. 16 No. 1300. Sweet Fl. Grad.

De la Physique de Geneve 6. p. 223, quoted by Dec. Prodr. p. 692 as

floribunda Lehmann. Cat. Hamb. pl. c. n. 102 (non Lindl. quae rosea

carnea Thunb. Dec. p. 696. Drum. p. 761. n. 126. Oxalis Mett. Ic. 2. p. 130.

caprina Linn. Spec. 1. Dec. p. 696. Drum. p. 761. n. 125. Bot. Mag. 71

quoted Curtis for the preceding spec.)

Pentagynia 12

Linn. Spec. 1 p. 622. Burm. Prod. p. 89. Lourer. Cochinch. p. 285. Ait. H. 1166. Oxalis subpeltati. multi. radicalensa ind. foliis, floribus umbellatis Burm. Zeyl. 5 p. 201. t. 184 f. 2. Mimosa foliis coronariis flavis tuberis nebris Rheed. Mal. 9. p. 33 t. 19. Tirba	Indiæ Orient. Ceylon. Malabar.	Nomen specificum Linneanum minus aptum videtur cum generico suo Bergiæ appositum a Candolla (qui hanc amat Oxal.)	24	0	0
Gel. 4 p. 683. Willd. Spec. 2 p. 800. (nec. ut. distincta spec.) Wight & Arn. Prod. Penins. Orient. 1. p. 157. Lehm. Monogr. Oxal. p. 105 (in synon.) 23. f. 5. X (typo flore tubo vulgaris, Plukenetii tricol. [illegible]) Blum. Bijdr. p. 243. Boj. Hort.	Indiæ. Chinæ. Cochinch. Mauritan. Cel. Kyd.	Caute hac spec. vulgivaga sensu stricto. Beatus Monill. plurimas includit synon. ex una specie quæ Oxalidi Sabiei.	⊙	O	C
O. Deppei Zucc. Herb. in Mus.	Mexico.	Hort. Ludwigs H. Berol. (Mexico) 1837.			C
Lehm. et Otto. p. 75 (1828-30)	Brasil.	Bot. Gard. Liverpool 28 August 1839. Rev. Gibbs & y.	24	10	
175 f. 1. Bot. Cab. 12 H. 1154.!	C. G. H.	29 Nov. 1833	24	C.	
237. Bot. Cab. 12 H. 1109. (Oxalis	C. G. H.	Hort. Bot. Gard. Berol. 1837	24	C.	

*4>~ym tyA

Oxalis. continued

variabilis Jacq. Bot. Mag. 41. N° 1712!

N° 1505!

var albiflora B. M. 57. N° 1683

Martiana (Zucc.)

bipunctata Link. in B. Mag. 57 N° 2984

MV^^I ;

Chalcedonica (Sims.) Bot. Mag. 25

Pentagrois

[illegible]	C.J.Ks : E.Barnett 1023	24 C.
	Mark 1033	
	Baron Ludwig 1044 fl. Hand	
	Rest Ludwigs Loos	
	Nov 13 1039. Fl. Dec 22 8 years	
	Baron Ludwig 1044 fl Arbb	
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]

Xanthoxylaceæ Nees ab. Esenb. et Arn. Decandria

804 Ailanthus Desfont.

1. excelsa Roxb. Corom. 1. p. t. G. Fl. Ind 2. p. 450. Willd. Spec. p. 974. 1. p. 850. Spreng. Syst. 1. p. 939. Don. Gen. Syst. 1. p. 807. Hamilt. Cat. N° 2245 Hamilt. Cat. "Aylanthus lanceolata Roxb. MSS. in herb. Calcuttam boloniæ cum nomine a Roxburghii penna nescio." — "Pongelion sive "Perimaram Rheed. huc testatur ect. Wight & Arnott l. c.; ideoque Don l. c.

2. glandulosa Desfont. Mérit. Deland. l. c. Spreng l. c. Don Ill. p. t. 859 (excl. syn. Rheed. et Gmel.) (in hac Rumph. Amb. 3. p. 205 t. 132, qua tamen A. integrifolia moluccana <&L/U3.ACM. — Poiret Coll. 5. p. 564 Ailanth. procera Salisb. prodr. "Rhus Hypselodendron Hypselodendron Eth. Beyda Beccs. 2. p. 111.

pentagynica

Lour Cycl 3 p 116 Gyll p 1 t 4
Decand Prodr 2 p 89. Wight Illustr. Prodr.
(Sylenthus). Whats in N= 2246
hoc specimine in horto prope
insertus; secunde Talent
Mal. 6. p. 27. t. 15. vix non
Til. malabarica Del. l. c.

Cuming. 1903 T • 4
Silenthus integrifolia z. β.
Lam. dv^'ff.W}
n° 2.

Lour. Gyl 3. p. 116 n.1. Ejusd.
Lam. Lam. Cycl bon
Arbor Coeli, Caju Langit
Lam. l. c. n. 2. d. Ilyse A.
excelsa syn. Quad. 2 Rheed. 6
Mönch Rhus Cavodendron

China & Moluccas. Prof Kurbel T
from the Jardin des plants 1839
without name or number

Phytolaccaceae Rbrown

Phytolacca L.

decandra Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 458 Wight Icones p. 320

octandra Linn. Spec. 1. p. 631. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 822. Linn. Supp. p. 189. Mant. Diet.

Cj.J+.'bOf Bot. Mexicana Mutis in Cavan. Icon. 1. 27 n. 1

Phytolacca mexicana baccis sessilibus

vulgo Jamma Gobó. Lojuvo ettiki Kaempf. \a»

arborea

Roxburgh. Linn. p. 632 Willd. p. 823. Mill. n. Rheed. p. 308. Lmk.

decandra Linn. p. 631. Willd. p. 822. Mill. n. Rheed. p. 306.

pi Lmk. l. c. Lam. Ill. 2. p. tab 393. f. 1. Mill. Ill.

F /

esculenta

Decaggpia

v

ov ; ^ — |

.*

Laurineæ Lesp. Brown

Gyrocarpeæ

Agathophyllum Lesp.

aromaticum Willd. Spec. 2 p. 842. Poir. Cyl. 6 p. 81. Spreng. Syst. 2 p. [illegible] Gaertn. Fruct. 2 p. 101. t. 103. Pers. Syn. 2 p. 10.

$•£:: jai-j^i

Portulaca Lusiana

Portulaca carbonaria

Portulaca meridiana Linn. Mant. p. 73. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 886. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 444. Roem. 28. n. 5. Roth. Nov. 2. p. 460. Willd. Enum. 1. p. 498. Hort. Berol. 2. p. 74. Pers. Syn. 1. p. 503. Lam. Ill. 2. p. 233. Poir. Dict. 5. p. 377. Encycl. 5. p. 774. Lam. Thes. 3. p. 779. Desf. Tab. p. 177 ex descr. Sprengel? (vide Hemipt. Homocerum p. 773)

Portulaca tenuifolia Flor. Flora tota patria Burm. Thesaur. Zeyl. 10. p. 61. t. 31.

Portulaca quadrifida Linn. Mant. p. 73. Willd. Sp. Pl. 2. p. 886. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 444. Roem. 28. n. 2

Pentagynia.

Fig. 4. Spreng. l.c. Pursh l.c. Nuttall l.c. Arabis Calif. Hook. ⊙ ☉ a.
var. β. Nuttall in. l.c. (situ)
Eaton Manual p. 92. n. 79. Sedum
Pursh l.c. p. 169. Mitella verticillata

Bot. Mag. 62. N° 3379. California. Hort. Cant. of Dr. ⊙ ☉*.
tors Nov. 1839. Fl. 25/2 1840

Lythraceæ

Heimia Link. et Otto

myrtifolia Bot. Beral. ex Cham. et Schlecht. Linnæa 2. p. 1
Lyt. 2. p. 454 (ex Cham. et Schlecht.)

Ginoria Jacq.

americana Jacq. Amer. p. 148. t. 91. Linn. Cyt. 2. p. 772 G. M
Deloud. Prodr. 3. p. 91. Spreng Lyt. 2. p. 456. G. diu. Jacb Hort
2. p. 96

Cuphea Browne

Lysithima Schlecht. et Cham. in Linnæa 2. 360. Sm. Ge
Kunth N. Gra. 6. p. 201 t. 550 (with hand Lem: Bot. Mag
Small shrub with myrtle shaped leaves, a little
hispid; calyx gibbous glandulo pilose; petals & purple
Compare C. multiflora Lodd. Bot. 9. n 808. & 1
(except smooth calyx & blunt leaves)
procumbens Cavan. Bot. Reg. 3. N° 182. Bot. Mag 44 N° 1

Monogynia

507

347. Lythrum apetalum Spreng. Brazil. /ML/. Lord Auckland 5 R. C.
from K. R. G. Kew. 1836.

2. p. t. 407. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 871 Cuba. W. I. Boott Esq 1839 Ty C.
2. p. 723. Genoriea amer. Res. Lyn. Flow. 14 January 1840.

Syst. 2. p 716 ? An C. corymbosa
52 N° 2580 et Dan l. c. p. 715)?
Quite hebes, branches a little
oblong, nearly as long as calyx
parviflora Mack Cat Fl. 3. N. 161

S. America " 7L AJbr%>*\~Y;//
Northumb° 20th January 1840
Flow^d 25 June & year.
(Arrd. without any name)

Mexico L. Rock 1844. H.
about 2 feet

Monogynia

Tr. Rhizophoreæ Brown. DeCandolle

902 Rhizophora Linn.

903 Bruguiera Lam.

516 Rosaceæ Juss. Dodecandria

Agrimonia Linn.

Inapalensis Asbon. Prodr. p. 229. Delgued. Prodr. 2. p. 587. Spreng. Syst. 2. p. 563 n. 2. Agrimonia repens Kunth. Mss. ex

Digynia

Kgal. Kenntnis, Vorkommen. 24 2
Dr. Palmer 1935. — Extremely
promising fruit with leaves that
are eaten for many years.

Euphorbiaceae

Poinsettia Graeh.

pulcherrima Graham. Bot. Mag. 63 t. 3499. 3. Euphorbia pulcherrima Willd. ex Klotzsch

Pedilanthus Neck. Adcd. Euph.

tithymaloides Poit. in Ann. du Mus. 19. p. 390. t. 19. fig. simil. Nov. Gen. 2. p. 63. E. tithymaloides Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 2. p. 649. Jacq. Hort. Vind. 3. t. 179. Willd. Sp. Pl. 2. p. 890. Euphorbia tithymaloides Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1. p. 460. Jacq. Hort. Schoenb. 3. t. 302. Tithymalus curassavicus Sloan. Cat. 2. p. 39. Tithymalus europaeus myrtifolius Commel. Hort. Amstel. 1. p. 109. t. 55. Pluk. Almag. p. 369. et Phytogr. t. 230. f. 4. E. corollis corniculatis foliis non serratis Gall. Ethn. Cycl. 2. p. 919. n. 20. E. anacampseroides Hort. n. 29. Pedilanthus carinatus Sprang. Euph. p. 802. Euphorbia Boyeri Hort. Cantab. ed. 9. Euphorbia ornithopodioides Hort. Cels. 8. n. 727? Crepidaria carinata Haworth

Euphorbia

ligularia Roxb. Hort. Bengal. 2. p. 765. Homill. Comm. in Acad. Petrop. 1. p. 456. t. 11. f. 1. Euphorbia neriifolia Linn. Sp. Pl. ed. 1. p. 454. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 884. Roxb. Fl. Ind. 2. p. 488. Koen. Ind. Or. Retz. Obs. 3. p. 208. Roxb. Cat. Hort. Calcutt. p. 18. Wight Ic. t. 1. Cook. Fl. Bomb. 1. p. 298. Thwaites Enum. Pl. Zeyl. p. 276. Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 5. p. 278. Tithymalus indicus arborescens spinosus, cuticis [illegible] Burm. Zeyl. p. 18 et p. 56. fig. 6. Ligularia Rumph. Amb. 4. p. 88. t. 39.

Neriifolia Hamilt. l. c. p. 286. E. neriifolia Roxb. l. c. p. 467. Linn. Mant. 2. p. 294. Tithymalus indicus arborescens spinosus neriifolius Burm. Zeyl. p. 55. t. 24. f. 1. Tithymalus arborescens, indicus, spinosus, foliis Salicis, lingua canina pacis Hermanni, spinosus, caule rotundo, et angulosus, foliis Nerii latioribus, et aliquot supra. Tithym. zeylanicus spinosus arborescens Pluk. Almag. p. 369. Phytogr. t. 230. f. 4. Euphorbia et Tithymalo media foliis affinis. Boerh. Ind. 2. p. 63. Ela-Calli Rheed. Mal. 2. p. 83. t.

Euphorbia

Pincetteana Bunt Mss. ex Mexico Bot. Boskett Gh. H. C.

Dr. Inf. Euphorbiac. p. 96. Kunth Enum. Gard. Col. Kgl. H.

p. 769. Lindl. in Bot. Reg.

92, Mill. Dict. 2.

* -V> A :

tifolius, flore coccineo mel. (quaeterna)

flore papilionaceo parvo.

Euphorbia fig. 2. Tithymalus

Euphorbia myrtifolia Linn.

lius myrtifolius Lark Linn.

Bot. Mag. 57 Nr. 2574. Euphorbia Linnaeus Kunth Synop. Kadenstrauch 40 H 10

Flow. Garden. 3.

'•*.&.£„. 4£j./ff.zs's-: JLLJ. H. Gard. Col. Kgl. T.

Linn. Syst. 2. p. 415. Mill. Dict. ed. Mart.

736. Act. Upsal. 3. ed. 157. Linnaeus

folia nervo obscuriore

regulari, nervi foliis Commel. Pralud.

India Col. Kgl. T

Euphorbia

Pralud. p. 18. Tithymalus

Euphorbia. Tithymalus

Burm. Zeyl. p. 95 (exclus. synon. plurimis) propinqua cum sequente

Bot. Prod. Plukn. Almag.

indica arborescens spinosa, Rheed

Col. Hamilt. l. c. p. 282 quem

578 Euphorbia

Dodecandria

Euphorbiaceae

Euphorbia L. caulescens

v antiquorum Linn. Spec. 1. p. 650. G. Amoen. 3. p. 105. Linn. Cyl. 2. p. Lamarck. t. 2. Rheede p. 25. Burm. Ind. p. 110. Spreng. Syst. 3. p. 706. Roxb. Ind. 2. Daniell. Linn. in Ht. Mal. in Act. Soc. Linn. 14. p. 282. Tetragonales nodosa et spinosa ramis compressis Rumph. Amb. pp. 21. et p. 55 t. 5. Euphorbium indicum Opuntiae facie, caule geniculato Tetragonales angulis triangulares spinosi et geniculati Lobel. 370 et Pantop. p. 102. Euphorbia tactea Haworth in Synop. Succ. Rhied. Mal. 2. p. 89. t. 42. E. trigona Haw. Synop. Succ.

v tactea Roxb. p. 468 non Haworth. Syst. antiquorum Willd.

v trigona Roxb. p. 468 non Haworth.

v, Tirucalli Roxb. p. 468.

v Cophogona Linn. p. 417 Spreng. p. 706. Bot. Cabinet 15. t. 1417. madagascariensis Roxb.

Cophaeifolia Lang. Roxb. Mag. 4 t. 3496. Spreng. Syst. 3. p. 707.

v hoyaefolia Willd. Roxb.

Tuberculata Roxb. p. 472. Euphorbia tuberculata Willd. Sp. Pl. 2. p. 905.

v Stipuliformis Roxb. p. 471

Treggnia

			T	C. H.

526 Euphorbiaceae Dodecandria

Euphorbia continued

Tirucalli Linn. Spec. 1. p. 649. Amaen. 3. p. 111. Burm. Ind. p. 111. Lam. Cochin. 1. p. 290.

890. Mill. Dict. ed. Mart. 1. n. [illegible] Lam. Cochin. 2. p. [illegible]

Caatea inermis fruticosa ramis subangulatis foliorum [illegible] ramulis confertis Linn. Cliff. p. 197. G. Pison. p. 88. [illegible] p. 368. Phyt. t. 319. f. 6. Euphorbia [illegible] Burm. Zeylan. p. 223. Opisopus Caatea Rumph. Amb. [illegible] 2. p. 85. t. 44.

splendens Bojer Hort. Maur. p. 287. Hook. in Bot. Mag. 62. t. [illegible]

Bojeri Hook Bot. Mag. 63. N° 3527. Euphorbia splendens Boj.

jacquiniflora Hook Bot. Mag 65. N° 3673.

pyrifolia Lam. Cyc. 2. p. [illegible]. n. 19. Spreng. Syst. 3. p. 797. Boj.

buplevrifolia Jacq. Hort. Schon. Hook Bot. Mag. 63. N. 3476. Kew. p. 158.

picta Jacq. Collect. 3. p. 178. Ic. Rar. 3. p. 5. t. 477. Willd. [illegible] p. 894. 2. p. 613. n. 127. E. Humb. Bonpl. Willd. Enum. [illegible]

prolifera Hamilt. Mss. ex Don Prodr. p. 62. Spreng. p. 795

punicea Swartz Prodr. p. Ej. Fl. Ind. Occid. 2. 873. Willd. Sp. Pers. Synops. p. Mill. Dict. ed. Mart. 1. n. 78. Jacq. Coll. 3. N° 190. Bot. Mag. 45 N° 1961. Bot. Cab. 20. N. 1901. Spreng. Syst. 617.

Syngynes

Lit. Kew. ed. all. 3 p. [illegible] Wild. Spec. 2. p.
Lyl. 2. p. 417 n. 15. Willd. Spec. 2. p.
p. 970. Bleum. Bijdr. p. 633. Lyl.
[illegible] varius petalis Retz.
[illegible]
[illegible] Rud. Obs.
[illegible] Par. Batav. Prodr.
2. t. 29. Juss. Calli Med. Mal.

India. Archip: Malay.

T JL

2902!

Madagascar. Wm. Rochford 5. 0
21 Septr 1839

Lodd. Bot. Cab. 18 t. 1713 non

Madagascar

5 0

Sabine d. Hunter 5. «
Paris 25 Sept. 1839 flow. 27/1840

Mauritius. Mons. Jeanet 1813 5. RL

Hook. Maurit. p. 287.

Spreng. p. 787 Willd. p. 888. Hook.

S. Africa. Baron Ludwig 1836 4.

Spreng. p. 790. Poiret Lyl. Lyp.
22 (ex Spreng. l. c.)?

Ind. Orient. Mr. Thackeray 4.
1820

|*f e.

Jv-** k*~& uyuxAi^Apfr ~%j*ift

Lit. Kew. ed. all. 3 167.
179. G. Ic. 3. t. 484. Bot. Reg.
p. 790. Poiret Lyl. Lyp. 2. p.

Jamaica. Ker Mag. Garden Kew 5. 1
13 March 1839. Flow. 1 July 1841

Euphorbia cont'd

polygonifolia: Lam. = Encycl. Bot. 2. p. 425. Wald. Spec

spec flattened branches, with tubercles

like those of E. nerifolia

2. p. 900. Spreng. Lyst. 3. p. 792 W. Kinder £1020.

Kerr, mall. & dest. Lewis John Voigt £1037.

1

Dodecandria

Barm. Ind. p. 112. t. [illegible] 36. f. 1. Willd.

Mant. Barm. Prodr. 1. p. 362. Spreng. [illegible]

171. Gleum Dictamnoides [illegible]

Spreng. t. c. Vahl Symb. 3. p. 64.

[illegible] 821?

annua Cretici facie Madrid

Art/.^. Jl^*. M+J*, Scaula, Boccone Mouis. Mart

Pentagynia

G. Mucky. 2 p. T. 413 f. 2

Linn. 2. p. 929. Lam. Cod. 2 p. 729.
Gaert. 2. p. 467. Gaertn. Trans. 2.
Lam. p. 243. Baum. l. c. p. 113. Lam.
Pharnaceum pentagynum Rand.
patana Pluk. Almak. p. 10. tab.
2. p. 552. 4

Europe North Asia ⊙ ℞ C.
Asia temperatior.

Perhaps G. Caldera is after
all different from G. Victorin.

538 Crassulaceae DeCandolle Sedoideae

· Sempervivum Linn.

· Arborescens Linn. Spec. p. 664 [illegible] Cav. Ic. 3. p. 289. Lodd. Bot. Cab.
Def. H. Atlant. 1. p. 389 Ait. Kew. ed. alt. 3. p. 171. Bot. Reg. 20. t. 99.
Cognitum, Cles. Mss. [illegible]

Dodecagynia

Continuatio Decandr.

Leguminosae

~~Cassia sandwicensis Gray pag. 436~~ -A

bicapsularis Linn. Spec. 2. p. 538. Lam. Lyt. p. 643. Willd. Spec. 2. Lyt. 2. p. 340. Wight Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 286. Dun Linn. Lyt. 2. p. 770 Mant. 2. p. 565. Linna bicapsularis alt. 3. p. 25. Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 342. Cassia sennoides Jacq. Coll. 1. p. 74. Ic. 2. p. 25. Colladon l. c. Willd. l. c. Spreng l. c. Dec. l. c. Don l. c. n. 28. — bicapsularis Plum. Catal. p. 10 Ic. Amer. p. 67. t. 76. f. 1. Tournef. Inst. "Cassia")

alata Linn. p. 574. Burm. Ind. p. 96. Lam. p. 648 Willd. p. 523. Lit. p. 29. Spreng. Delaud. p. 492. Collad. p. 92. Don. p. 438 n. 1. Kunth Nov. Gen. 6. p. 347. Ind. 2. p. 349. C. herpetica Jacq. Obs. 2. p. 24. t. 45. f. 2. Hamilt. Wo spicis terminalibus; foliis plurimis pinnatis, magnibus obovatis Linn. Suppl. Willd. p. 525. Dec. p. l. c. Spreng. l. c. Don l. c. n. 2. Pr. Amb. 7. p. 35. t. 18. Cassia sylvestris, foetida, siliquis alatis Plum.

floribunda Vahl Symb. 3. p. 57. Wight Illustr. p. 288. Poiret. l. 128. Willd. f. 523. Spreng. p. p. 114. Cassia sumatrana Roxb. Spreng. p. cit. Hamilt. N° 1022. Linna ~~Cassia sumatrana Roxb. Corom. Hort. Malab. Suppl. p. Delaud. p. 506~~ Cassia glauca Lam. p. 647. Wight & Arn. p. 289. Dec. p. 495. Collad. p. 40. ~~Cassia Burm. Ind. p. 97 (ex Descr.) Lam. sed~~ non Roxb. Cassia arborescens Vahl. Symb. 3. p. 58. Willd. Spreng. p. 31. (non Mill.) Senna arborescens Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 345. Cassia synon. Plumieri (non Linn.) Cassia sulfurea Dec. apud Colla (perperam a Colladon et Spreng sec. Tomentosa et America descripta) Robinia fa Chamaecrista pro uno officinalis Indica, Cassia foliis, siliquis & com pliquis. in numero varios spicatis Burm Prodr. 2. p. 53. Senna foliis monetam Japonicam Kempang Dictam referentibus sup p. ~~342~~ 342 et Ic. Mant. p. 170 (ad. syn. Cassia et Herba Castel Cent. 1. p. 57 fig. ~~sinistra~~ 6?) Wellia Tagera Rheed. Mal. 6. p. 4. p. 63 t. 23?

Cassia auriculata Hb. Linn. 2. ex Willd. Cat. N° 5312. 2! Hamilt. Cat. N° 1015 (ex Ind. Hort.)?

suffruticosa König ex Roth Nov. Spec. p. 213 Wight Illustr. p. 289. Dec. p. 495. speciosa Roxb. Beng. p. 31. ? non Schrad, nec Kunth Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 347. An C. fastigiata Vahl Symb 3. 57?

Protacryniee

Hamilt. Cat. n. 1026.
576. Decond. Prodr. 2. p. 494. Spreng. — West Ind. Surinam. 1799 (Hamilt.) ☉ 5 9.10
=30. Collad. Cap. p. 100. Ait. Kew. Ed.
= Rar. 1. p. 8. t. 70. Pair. Cyl. Lugdl.
Capsia hexaphylla capsula siliqua.
619 (a Bibl. Americanâ post vocem

Wight. Icon. t. 215.
336. Rach. p. 349. Wight & Arn. p. 287. — W. Ind. S. Amer. Surinam. Col Kwd. ♄ 9 10 C.
Lugd. Bat. ed. p. 166.
Rach. Beng. p. 31. Senna alata Rach. E. Indies?
318. Capsia siliquis quadrilateris,
Brown Jam. 224. Capsia bracteata
129. Collad. l. c. — Herpetica Rumph.
Petal. p. 10.
37. Dec. p. 499. Dom. p. 444. n. 22. Collad. — E. Indies (Vahl). Luniata Dr. l. ☿ R. C. H.
Cinnamomea Rach. Ind. 2. p. 347. — Campbell 1798.
Collad.)
92. Hamilt. Cat. n. 1024. Dom. p. 444. n. 22. — India. Cal. Kyd. ☿ R. C. H.
Ind. ebenus majori Lamb. t. 1.)
520. Poiret p. 127. Ait. p. 27. Rosb.
Senna siliqua Burm. Zeyl. p. 96. t. 35.
84. G. Prodr. p. 495. Spreng. p. 334. Dom. p. 441. n. 42.
Africa Burm. Ind. p. 163. 2. (ex Decond.)
Rumph. latifs. propendentibus, floribus ad
Senna Orientalis foetide glabra,
Pluk. Bot. Pl. 82. ex Pluk. Almag.
Ind. Orient. Piscatoria, Breyn.

Spreng. p. 337. Dom. p. 444. n. 60. Capsia — Cultr. ☿ O H.
Senna Humboldtiana Dec. Prodr. Secunda species
Wight & Arn. p. 290.)

Continuatio Decas

Capsia L. cont.

fulgens Wall. Cat. N° 5310 An C. australis Bot. Mag. t. 2

palmistipula Wall. C. palmata Wall. Cat. N° 5306.

auriculata Linn. Sp. 1. p. 542. Lam. Cycl. 1. p. Burm. Ind. p. 97 Delaun. Prodr. 2. p. 496. Reeg Wight Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 290. Kon p. 105 n. 45 Cassia Cathartica Roxb. Fam. Cand. Coll. 2. p. 442 n. tensis Colla Burm. l. c. et Collad. l. c. t. 2 C. palmate a Cand Senna auriculata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 16. - Cassia foliol. deduodenis subulatis plurimis stipulis semisagittatis barbatis Linn. Syst. p. 84 ad folior. alas, geminatis et subtetandis appendiculata auriculata Roxb. planta Nova Hispanica). G. Phytogr. t. 314 f. 4.

occidentalis Linn. p. 539. Burm. Ind. p. 96. Lam. pag. 645. Mill. p. 443 n. 75. Decand. p. 497. Bot. Reg. 1. p. n. 83. Swartz Obs. p. 343. Colladon p. 187 n. 52. Herb. Leeuwenhoek, Jun. in Rom. Archiv. Occid. p. 105 f. 1. Cassia herbacea major erecta &c. Brown. Jam. Nov. Annal. Mus. 3. p. 465. Burm. (Ill. Brownei habitat in noctiolis incola, Append. ad Tuck. Camp. p. 430.) Guill. (Ind. Bot. Reg. l. c.) Collad. p. 187 Cassia planisiliqua Linn. p. 540. Precag. l. c. Willd. l. c. Lam. (non C. planisiliqua Aubl. Guian.) Scient. Reg. Hofn. 3. par. 1. p. 226. Cassia siliquis plan. Bot. Reg. t. 77?

tora Linn. p. 538 Burm. p. 95. Lam. p. 643. Rumph. Amb. p. 96 n. 22. Roxb. Beng. p. 31. Wight Illustr. p. 290 (Gom. consult. in Act. Soc. Linn. 14. p. 309 (ut solito. Doctissime et sagaciss. p. Decand. p. 493. Lamarck. Cochinch. 1. p. 263. Forsk. Descr. Hb. Linn. p. 464. Guill. Perr. & Rich. p. 261. Monod. Blow Burm. Ind. p. 95 (exclus. syn. Flacourt.) C. foetida Salisb. Prodr. C. Togera Lam. l. c. (non Linn. ex Decand. p. 490 Wight Illustr. t. 29 Com. nota p. 98 Hamilt. l. c. (!) Dec. p. 494. Don l. c. n. 19. C. Toroides. Roxb. p. 340 C. toroides Ind. p. 341. Cassia foetida foliis Lam. Dill. Elth. t. 62. f. 72. Senna Orientalis hexaphylli, siliquis hinis inaequivalvibus et Mant. p. 170. Senna spuria Orient. teretiformis siliquis tetraphylla Plukenet

Schauer in Linnaea 19. p. 338. Walp. Ann. 1. p. 228. Pers. Synops. 1. p. 438. Ann. Bot. Gard. Calcutt. 2. p. 381.

Heterogeneae

Bot. Reg. 16 t. 1322 ? — Mr Lane Beaumont — E — 10

1015 — Manhattan July 1827. — T — 11

Willd. Spec. 2. p. 526 Sprang. Syst. 2. p. — India — Act. Mag. Leg. 17 — D — 10 12 H.
H. Ber. t. 920. Colladon. Cash.
Willd. 57. Roxb. Beng. 1331. Caprifolium serratum
Meo ad C. glaucum Lam. p. 495 citata
varium Thunb. setula, glandulis
157. Lonicera quercifolia Madrasiana, caule
Almag. p. 341, Stellat. p. 169 (ad Lon. syn.

Am. 1. p. 357. — Wight Icon. t. 290
Roxb. Beng. 2. Sprang. p. 338 Dum. p.
Lonicera occidentalis Pursh. Fl. 2. p. — India occidentalis Amer. aquinoct. — O O
Ind. orient. cum revera India?
cum alterutrius hemisphaerae
planta diversa?
t. 2. p. 25. Pacourinoba Rich. Fl.
24. Decaisne Ab. Sieber. in
huc spec. revera India et Amer. aqui-
Sieber. Rich. Fl. Seneg. 1. p. 261
Vahl. Symb. Schum. Guin. in Act. Soc.
Hafn. pro ill. Cand. Prod. (alegna mihuer)
Cum. Catal. p. 10? Ej. Amer. p. 68

79. Willd. p. 575. Sit. Kew. p. 25. Collad. India. P. Forskäl — D. Howell. — O O
Andr. t. Hamilt. Comm. in Phil.
from Neptune 1001 to Terra 1799. —
America?
Forsteriendum totius Dum. p. 439 n. 16.
Kunth. Nov. gen. hisp. 6. 364 Ej. Prod. p. 87
86 Sprang. p. 339. Decaisne.
H. Philip. p. 337. Caprifolium stenophyllum
Sprang. l.c.
C. Gallinaria Collad. Hort. Ic. Lagun.
Willd. l.c.
Jasmine calicem) Sprang. p. 340. Collad.
Sprang. p. 31. Lonicera Toro Roxb. Hort.
Malabarica (sub qua citatur C. obtusifolia L.)
Pseudo Indorum vulgo Rheede. Almag. p. 342
Almag. p. cit. — Chamaecapifolium alterum
Tilesii.

Continuation of Decan

Capsia L^re cont.

tetraphylla. ^eXi.yu*4 teniuscimis &c. Bregn. Prod. 2. p. 52 Capsia
reniformibus Herm. ex Burm. Zeyl. p. 56. Gallenaria rotundi
T Tagera Rheed. Mal. 2. p. 103. t. 53. Capsia foliol. trian
inter infima Rogen et Linn. Zeyl. p. 65 n. 152.

Abrus O

Linn. p. 642 Willd. p. 574. Lit. p. 23
Berg. p. 31. Collad. p. 118. n. 77. Spreng. p. 340. Dan. p. 445. n. 113. Ro
Rheed. Ind. 2. p. 340. Capsia foliolis duorum parium obverse o
propter [illegible] (quod Telamen dulcola Zeylanen
Hamelt. l. c.) Senna quadrifolia, siliquis plana, hirsuta. flore amo
Abrus P. Alpin. et d. Vet. p. 191 Lotoeffinis Aegyptiaca
s. Tetraphylla siliquifera glabra floreum pedicules ad folior
p. 341 Eynd. Phytogr. t. 60 f. 1.?

Chamaecrista (excl. synon. Cavanillesii)
Linn. p. 542. Lam. p. Willd. p. 528. Swartz. Obs
observ. Lit. Kew. p. Dan. p. 447. n. 157. Spreng. p. 348. Bot. Mag. 3. t. 107. Sprengl
Collad. p. Capsia suffruticosa erecta &c. Brown Jam. 225.

Brasiliana Lam. p. 649. Dec. 489. Spreng. 334. fQk I
p. 83 No 1. Pair. Lyd. Suppl. 2. p. 525. Capsia grandis Linn. Suppl
liance &c. Breyn. Cent. 1. p. 26. t. 14. (ad [illegible] spectante) Willd
Lymb. 3. p. 57. Willd. p. 526. Cathartocarpus grandis Pers. Synop. 1. p
siliquosus Lang. Progm. [illegible] Capsia Fistula Brasilia
Mant. 1. p. 619. Capsia Fistula Pison. Hist. Nat. p. 137. et Icon fructus p.
incarnato Breyn. Cent. 1. p. 58. t. 21. Capsia foliis plurimis obli
ibus trinerviis Brown Jam. fc. 223. Capsia javanica Mill.
Capsia Fistula Brasiliana super folia ovata foliis longiora emitt
p. 40 (excl. us. * Rom., et Breyn. Prodr. 2. p. 57. phalmorta 26 a Plukenet

bisfoveo Linn. p. 540. Hort. Cliff. 169. Amoen. Acad. 5. 397. Lam. 6
p. 521 Spreng. p. 338 (excl. syn. La geminiflora Roth Colled. 2) el. B
et Martii) Dalb. p. 495. Dan. p. 441. n. 46. (Capsia aversiflora
minor arborescens, selquis ploriis articulatis Plum. Catal. 1
meniscis obverse ovatis, sexjugatis, floris geminatis vel bi
C. Marimari Aubl. Guian. 1. p. 382 (Collect ex syn. Plum.

J

ica Monogynia —

Senna Orient. hispidula Tala Zeyh.
lea Rumph. Amb. 5. p. 283. t. 97. f. 2.
arium obverse ovatis, glandula subulata

Bubl. Syron. 1. p. 381.
ec. p. 500 Nigh. Malbrn. p. 291 Roxb. India Egypt. Col. Kyd a o
iet. Cat. N° 1814. Cassia Senna Mbrn.
vatis Linn. Zeyh. p. 66. n. 153 (Cassia
Galega quadrifolia Burm. Zeyl. p. 102)
ium x ideoque excludend. synon. ex
ongueneo Buron. Zeyl. p. 212. t. 97.
382. Senna exigua Madagascariensis,
xortens prodeuntibus Ruk. Almag.

. 164 G. Fl. Ind. Occid. 2. p. 729. in W. Indies. Souther parts of U. States ♄ o o
K R. Par. N° 33 Senna p. 583. Copia
W. Hamilton § 1804

337 G. Synops. 1. p. 52. Collad. am S. America. Jamaica. Surinam. ☉ H. C.
Spec. Syn. Arbor. Lebanon Brasil
Mill. Dict. ed. Martyn. 1. n. 22.
527 (Senna) Cassia mollis Vahl
Linn. Dan. p. 452 n. 1. Cathartocarpus
na C. Bauh. Pin. p. 403. Tourn.
Cassia Fistula Brasiliana flore
ungatis
flore rubello, siliquis maximis (from Linn.)
Dict. ed 8va n. 11. Sw. Obs. Jacq. Icon. 1. p. 32.
Hexasta. Ruk. Almag. p. 90, et hanc
Cassia Fistula Orientalis
Bot. Mag. 21. N° 810. Mill. S. America Dr Carey 1825 ♄ 1
Cur. Torr. p. 167 (excl. syn. Kunthii
Linn. Dan. p. 447 n. 102)
Bot. Mag. 53. N° 2678. (Senna
69 t. 78 f. 4. Cassia 6 lanceolatis foliis
atis, racemis axillaribus Brownsm. p. 223

Leguminosae Juss — Continuation of Dec

Copiea L. Continued

ligustrina Linn. p. 541 Lam. p. 647 Willd. p. 523. Collad. p. 111. n. 62. Sprang. p. 337. Ker in Bot. Reg. t. 2. n. 109 Bot. Mag. 43. n. 1829 Pursh (non Thunb.) Fl. t. 259. fig. 338 Senna Americana ligustri folio, Plum. Nov. gen. 8. n. 12.

Berryana Wall. C. glauca Roxb. Beng. p. 31. (non Lamarckii Ait. C. montana Heyne ex Roth. Nov. Spec. p. 214. Wight Illustr. p. 289. Dec. nomen plenta) Don. p. 445. nico. 2 Copiea setigera, Dec. l.c. Don l.c. ?

pumila Lam. p. 657. Collad. p. 126 n. 99. Wight & Arn. p. 292. Decand. p. 504. p. 448 n. 163. C. prostrata Roxb. Beng. p. 32 (non Humb. et Bonpl. 86. Kunth &c.) Copiea procumbens Linn. Sp. ed 1 (haud ed secund. Cochind. 1. p. 264 Senna prostrata Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 352. Ab pinnis tenuissimis ad folior. exortus innocuis glandula t. 120 f. 1.

mimosoides Linn. p. 543. Burm. Ind. p. 98 Declared Copaiea Lam. p. Spreng. p. 343. Willd. p. 528. Don. p. 448 n. 155 ? (Cutler) Wight & Arn. p. 292 (in part) Roxb. Beng. p. 32. (non Kunth) Senna tenella Roxb. Ind. p. 357. Copiea obsoleta supra basin, stipulis setaceis Linn. Syst. p. 266. n. 154. et sic sequis angustis glabris Burm. Ind. Zeylan. et Burm. Zeyl. longis angustis glabris qua Dyahya-bolae spec., Burm. t. 50. f. 2 cincta pavonis indica Mimosa foliis angustissimis Plum. 52.

Schkuhriana Dec. p. 504. n. 1074 ?

angustissima Lam. p. 650. Collad. p. 126. n. 97. Wight & Arn. p. 292. Dec. amoena Hamilt. Cat. n. 1026. (non Hamilt. Herb. (Cat. n. 1025) ex Griff. sensitiva Roxb. Beng. p. 32 (Corrigan) Amoena Hamilt. sensitiva Roxb. Ind. p. 353. Amoena inserta Rumph. Amb. foliis minimis pectin Ray et Pluk. Hamp. et Mimosa Ind. setigera fol. perexiguis Madagascariensis Pluk. Almag. p. 252. foliis minimis. Raii Hist. 1449 et Pluk. l.c. et p. 12. Copaiea Roxb.

Wallichiana Dec. in act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genev. 2. part 2. p. E. Prodr. Wight & Arn. p. 292. C. dimidiata Hamilt. ex Roxb. Synopses (omisso "Hamilt" casu) Don Prodr. p. 247. Spreng. Cur. post. p. 168 (non Hamilt. Wight & Arn. p. 293 quoad C. Kleinii) Senna dimidiata Roxb. Ind. p. 35

Lku-W

dia monogynia

p. Don. p. 448. n. 85. Decand. p. 498. Virginia Bahama Isl.s Jamaica
k. Castelld. H. Plum. Catal. p. 2[illegible]. W. Hamilton 1810. Abrus R.
306 Senna ligulata foliis Dillen.
is Ker l.c.)
p. 668. C. bahamensis Mill. Dict. Mr Fraser (Nr Sydney)

Senna glauca Roxb. Ind. 2. p. 351. Carnatic Roxb. (Heely L. Colla- T 10.11 3.4
499. Spreng. p. 336 (quo tertio Roxburghii mala. Mgll. Lam.) Dr Berry
1060

3

g. p. 342 Hamilt. Mss. n° 1024. Bon. India. Cal. Kyd. R.C. C.

l. et Willd. enum. Collad. p. 122 n°
ee. C. procumbens Roxb. Kal. Cat. p. 48 (quo C. nitrita Vahl Symb. 1. p. 52
upra citat) Rheede h. jap. p. 179. donor.

nosa pumila Maderaspatana

armata Plukt. Almag. p. 252. Phytogr.

(et Wight et Arn. l. mox citandis)
o Collad. p. 123 n. 91. an Decand. p. 503 n. 2. India. Bengal Dr Carey (2) R. C.
identified by Wight & Arn. as C. conjugata Vog. & C. Kleiniana
C. tenella
Talial. numerosis p. linearibus, gland. C. Roxburghiana Grah. apud
Mimosa herba zeylanica, foliis Wall. n° 5323 (non Dec. loco
p. 160. Herba viva zeylanica, siliquis antea citato nec Wall. Cat. n°
Burm. l. mox citat. Chamae- 5308) et Wight & Arn. l. c.
luteo amplo Breyn. Prodr. 2. pag.

Spreng. p. 342. Dom. Pl. Ingen. 176. C.
Wall. Cat n° 5322 Cassia Cobia Coromandelensis 24 R. C.
Cat. n. 1027 (non Jacq.) Senna
p. 147. t. 67. f. 1. M. Aeschynomene
Aeschynomene mitis angustifolia
g. Phyt. t. 5. fig. 2.) Aeschynomene

2. p. 504. Q. Don. p. 449 n° 175; vix Nepal. Dr Hamilton 1801 R. C.
l. Ined. manuscr. p. 223. Ex Herb. Banq. p. 32.
sp. Wall. Cat. n° 5328. Klein et Wight
phalmata Heyne (Buch.)

528 Leguminosæ Juss. Continuatio Dec.

Copaifera Linn. Gmel.

Telfairiana Wall. Cat. n° 5324 An C. Wallichiana Wight Icon. non Benth. —

Lucidata Tonk. N. Syn. Brit. p. 85 Linn. Syst. sp. 446 t. 332 f. 3. Oliv. Cas. p. 92. t. 15 f. C. d. Hayne. Handbuch. 3 p. 205. Grandifolia Wight & Arn. p. 289. — Copaifera antifolia 2. Bot. p. 219. 627 f. 1. Senna officinal. Jacobs. Fund. 2. p. 312. t. 142 Wall. in herb. Copaifera Senna Rich. Berg. p. 31. Linn. Mat. Med. p. 43 (2. Edit. 1. p. 394; 2 p. 297)

Lc. p. 164

Burmanni. Wall. Wight l. c. p. 362 et Madr. Journ. Lit. 1837 p. 71. t. 4. Copaifera

Wight Illustr. Prodr. 1. p. 288. G. Don in Gen. Syst. (excl. syn. Colla

Cadovata

3 Hirsuta Linn. Til. Linn. Cycl. Lit. citato Lit. l. c. p. 64 Don Gen. Syst. as C. tomentosa both from the Hortl Soc. Garden 2 1840 and Flora 27 Nordst. yard) But it cannot be Kth Flora Oppetual, stipule. Leaflets 5. pairs, as all the others villous, and obl. acuminate; stipels. long. linear rachises appell. stem a little longer

[illegible] fcjfc JdZ^L^.U Cjtl$-:i-i*

Cinerea Schlecht. et Cham. — Linnæa 5. 579 Don Syst. 2 p. 512 clamosorata. Veins stipels. semi-cordate not fully sessile Ouvrs collection G. Walker in litteris

Wightiana Wall

...ndrica L. Egypt.

...292 (excl. syn. C. salpensa Lyperia salpensa Lessa) Mauritius? C. Telfair ℰ 1025 D. C. H.

...Delegorg. 2 p. 492 Spreng. p. 339. Nees Lamb.
... Lehm. – Descr. de l'Egypte Hist. Nat. Tom.
...Wild. Enum. 2 p. 860 Roxb. Fl. p. 186 & 201. t. 37. f. 1 R. Hort. Gard. Syst. 2 p. 438 n. 4. Wight – Hook. Journ. 4 pa 1337. p. 358

...Senna Roxb. Fl. p. 96. t. 33 f. 2. Lepia...
...var Senna Lamb. Linn. obtusa Roxb.
...)

...p. 443 n. 78. This was sent ... S. Amer. Kartl Exp. London 24 June 1024. – Linn. Trans. Plants ... Hook. Icones 2 C.
...Her Maj. Gardens (Jamaica) ...
...spec. rarely. Its stand apart ...
...parts very stiffly and densely ...
...tubulate, branches scales ...
...than genl. petiol.
...345. Willd. Spec. 2. p. 522. G. Don. Gen. Syst. p. 444. n. 49. Lepia
...Hort. Kew. ed. alt. 3. p. 28. Pl.
...& the reasons stated)

...n° 447 n. 153. – Appears to be C. ... G. Wallich ℰ
...stated, as received "Mr. Gardners" ... Dec 1840 Wight Mad/41

R. Bot. Gard
Bot. Cabin. Mr. Low's Jan. 1024
germinated 14 Sem.
Dr. Wight July 28 1025 in want

542

Leguminosæ

Bauhinia. (Cont° to page 422.)

Rich. Richardsona Wall. 'A tree' No doubt a dist. conducte, true-veined species most like except a little and veins on the glaucous under-surface, opaque shorter; stipules lanceolate ungrouped, as subulate Flowers (see note) in flower and a most beautiful flo large pale pointed shorter but distinctly denied pale and very copious darker cal. dots; lip common 3-lobed, shadowed a purplish at & margin below

species, with large round	Madagascar Boas	T	8	12
protuberance on the nearer	Richard, 16 Sept 40; grown			
shape; 13 rowed; petiolar	20 cm. tame mark. Aug 22			
the young pass a little under	1041 at flowered - Pd repeat			
it is the median Caudals;	6 Decemb 1041			
trunk pulals with irregular rows				
of spotted within oblong shields				

548

Pter. Monog.

Nemoptila Hydrophylloea. p. ~~105~~ 120

insignis Benk Hart. Lond. Trans. R. Lin Bot. Reg 20 N

crambaicola

atomaria Forst. Bot. Reg. 23 № 1940

B mag. 63 n. 3485.

D Maja 1044 fl Rad 45
D Rozl 45 fl Janv 46
D Marka 145 fl. Febr 46

INDIAN BOTANIC GARDEN,
LIBRARY.

PROCESSED ✓

ACCESSION ✓

CATALOGUING ✓

CLASSIFICATION ✓

DATE 30.7.64.

BOOK CARD

Indian Botanic Garden Library

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

Call No ^O^f*..,..Ace. No...J.8.1... *

Author...Wallich...,.....

Title..Catalogue of the Honourable East India Company's Botanic Garden Calcutta. Vol. 1.

Name of Borrower/Code No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return

INDIAN BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA